

*He Are*

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

**Consumer Income**

Series P-60, No. 126

# **Money Income of Households in the United States: 1979**



U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



**Consumer Income**

Series P-60, No. 126  
Issued June 1981

---

**Money Income  
of Households in the  
United States:  
1979**



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary**  
**Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Deputy Secretary**  
**William A. Cox, Acting Chief Economist**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Daniel B. Levine,**  
**Acting Director**

---



## **BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

**Daniel B. Levine, Acting Director**

**George E. Hall, Associate Director**  
for Demographic Fields

### **POPULATION DIVISION**

**Roger A. Herriot, Chief**

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This report was prepared by **Robert W. Cleveland**, under the general direction of **John F. Coder**, Chief, Current Income Statistics Staff. Assistance in review of the text and tables was provided by **Vicky M. Virgin**, **Rose Mary Schade**, **Helen M. Ogle**, and **Ellen M. Yates**. Editorial assistance was provided by **Margaret Norris**. Programming support was provided by **Thelma N. Varhach**, and survey operations were coordinated by **Kathleen P. Creighton** of the Demographic Surveys Division. Sampling review was conducted by **Harland Shoemaker**, Statistical Methods Division. Overall direction was provided by **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief (Socioeconomic Statistics Programs), Population Division.

---

### **SUGGESTED CITATION**

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, P-60, No. 126, *"Money Income of Households in the United States: 1979,"* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1981.

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by a draft on a U.S. bank. Current Population Reports are sold in two subscription packages: Series P-20, P-23, P-27, and P-60 are available for \$70 per year (\$17.50 additional for foreign mailing); Series P-25, P-26, and P-28 are available for \$90 per year (\$22.50 additional for foreign mailing). The single-copy price of this report is \$4.75.

## Contents

	Page
Money income in 1979 .....	1
Income changes during the 1970's .....	1
Aggregate household income .....	1
Distribution of household income .....	3
Money income and characteristics of households .....	3
Revisions to previously published March 1980 household estimates .....	5
Modifications to the March 1980 CPS .....	5
Use of a more detailed income questionnaire .....	7
Use of an expanded sample .....	7
Implementation of the householder concept .....	7
Exclusion of secondary families .....	7
Use of more detailed income intervals .....	7
Introduction of the new farm definition .....	8
Restriction of the income universe .....	8
Collection of noncash benefit data .....	8
Related reports .....	8

## TEXT TABLES

A. Number of households and summary measures of household income in 1967 to 1979 .....	2
B. Number of households, mean household income, and aggregate household income in 1979 .....	3
C. Comparison of advance and final estimates of number of households and median household income in 1979, by selected characteristics .....	5
D. Selected characteristics of households, by number of households and median income in 1979 and 1978 .....	6

## DETAILED TABLES

1. Households, by total money income in 1967 to 1979, race and Spanish origin of householder ..	11
2. Households, by total money income in 1967 to 1979 (in constant dollars), race and Spanish origin of householder .....	12
3. Number, mean income, per capita income, and aggregate money income in 1979 of households, by selected characteristics, race, and Spanish origin of householder .....	13
4. Percentage share of aggregate income in 1979 received by each fifth of households (ranked by income), by selected characteristics .....	21
5. Number of households, income at selected positions, and percentage share of aggregate income in 1967 to 1979 received by each fifth and top 5 percent of households, by race and Spanish origin of householder .....	23
6. Selected characteristics of households, by educational attainment of householder, for all households and fifths of households, by size of money income in 1979 .....	24
7. Size of household and relationship of members, region, and age of householder, by total money income in 1979 .....	26
8. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence, for households, by region and total money income in 1979 .....	30
9. Type of residence and tenure, for households, by region and total money income in 1979 .....	32
10. Households in the 10 standard Federal regions, by total money income in 1979 .....	34
11. Households in the 20 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas, by total money income in 1979 .....	35

## DETAILED TABLES—Continued

	Page
12. Sex, race, and Spanish origin of householder, for households, by farm-nonfarm residence, region, and total money income in 1979 .....	36
13. Age of householder, for households, by region and total money income in 1979 .....	39
14. Educational attainment of householders 15 years old and over and 25 years old and over, for households, by region and total money income in 1979 .....	41
15. Employment status and occupation of householder, for households, by region and total money income in 1979 .....	46
16. Type of household, presence of related children, and income of householder, for multiple-person households with all persons related to the householder, by total money income in 1979 .....	52
17. Number and mean income in 1979 of households, by region, size of household, age of persons in household, and selected characteristics .....	54
18. Marital status and sex of householder, for households, by region, size, presence of related children, and total money income in 1979 .....	64
19. Households, by type, total money income in 1979, and race and Spanish origin of householder .....	80
20. Number of earners, for households, by type of household, total money income in 1979, and race and Spanish origin of householder .....	82

## APPENDIXES

Appendix A. Definitions, Explanations, and Comparability of Data .....	85
Comparability of current population survey income data with other data .....	91
Comparability of estimates from the March 1980 CPS with estimates for previous years .....	93
Underreporting of income .....	94
Appendix B. Source and Reliability of the Estimates .....	97
Source of data .....	97
Reliability of the estimates .....	97
Standard errors of estimated means and medians .....	102
Appendix C. Facsimiles of the March 1980 CPS Questionnaire .....	105

## APPENDIX TABLES

A-1. Consumer price index: 1967 to 1979 .....	91
B-1. Standard errors of estimated numbers of households and persons in households .....	99
B-2. Standard errors of estimated percentages of households and persons in households .....	100
B-3. "a" and "b" parameters and "f" factors for calculating approximate standard errors of estimated numbers and percentages of households and numbers of persons in households .....	100

---

 Symbols Used in Tables

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.
  - B Base less than 75,000
  - X Not applicable.
  - r Revised.
-

# Money Income of Households in the United States: 1979

## Note

As part of the Bureau's continuing effort to improve the quality and usefulness of its income and poverty data, several important modifications were made in the collection and presentation of data from the March Current Population Survey (CPS). All 1979 income amounts mentioned in the text are based on the full set of modifications made in the March 1980 CPS. However, all references to income changes between 1978 and 1979 are based on statistics derived using comparable procedures for both years. A detailed discussion of the modifications can be found in the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS."

Also, the estimates in this report may differ slightly from those published in the 1979 advance report (P-60, No. 125) as a result of a correction to the weighting procedure. The most noticeable differences will appear in those estimates that are cross-classified by Spanish origin. A discussion of the correction can be found in the section, "Revision to Previously Published March 1980 Household Estimates."

## MONEY INCOME IN 1979

The median money income of households in the United States was \$16,530 in 1979, an increase of 10 percent over the 1978 median of \$15,060. However, after adjusting for the 11.3-percent increase in prices between 1978 and 1979,<sup>1</sup> the 1979 median was slightly lower than the 1978 median.

## Income Changes During the 1970's

Changes in real median household income have been mixed during the 1970's. Real median household income increased by 5 percent between 1970 and 1973, but the gain was more than offset by a 7 percent decline during the recessionary period from 1973 to 1975 (table A). Although real median household income increased by 4 percent between 1975 and 1979, the 1979 median (\$16,530) was only 1 percent higher than the 1970 median (\$16,330) in real terms.

Concurrent changes in the size and composition of households contributed to the income trends observed during the 1970's. The increase in the divorce rate and the postponement of marriage in the 1970's resulted in significant changes in the living arrangements of the population. In March 1980, there were more people living alone and fewer households with children; the average size of households declined from 3.11 in March 1971 to 2.75 in March 1980. Although married-couple households still predominated, this type of household had declined from 69 percent of all households in March 1971 to 61 percent in March 1980. During this period, there was a corresponding increase in the proportion of nonfamily households and

family households with only one spouse present.<sup>2</sup> The decrease in the proportion of married-couple households, which tend to be in a relatively high income group, has been a factor in the negligible growth of real household income since 1970. (See table 19.)

During times of significant changes in household composition, as experienced during the 1970's, it is instructive to examine per capita income (the amount of income available per person). In contrast to the unencouraging growth of real median household income during the decade, there was a significant improvement in real per capita household income which rose from \$5,990 in 1970 to \$7,140 in 1979. Between 1970 and 1973, real per capita household income increased by 12 percent, but then decreased by 4 percent between 1973 and 1975 (table A). The subsequent 11-percent increase between 1975 and 1979, combined with the earlier changes, resulted in a 19-percent increase in real per capita income between 1970 and 1979, an annual average change of 1.8 percent.

## Aggregate Household Income

Aggregate household income increased by 13 percent between 1978 and 1979, but the increase was reduced to only 2 percent after adjusting for inflation. Between 1970 and 1979, there was a 28-percent increase after adjusting for inflation, an annual average rate of 2.6 percent. Most of the increase in aggregate income since 1970 was due to the increase in the number of households (from 64.8 million in March 1971 to 79.1 million in March 1980), since mean household income only increased by 5 percent in real terms during the decade (from \$18,700 in 1970 to \$19,620 in 1979).

<sup>1</sup> The percentage increase in prices between 1978 and 1979 is computed by dividing the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI) for 1979 by the annual average value of the CPI for 1978.

<sup>2</sup> More detailed information on households by type from the March 1980 CPS can be found in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 357.

**Table A. Number of Households and Summary Measures of Household Income in 1967 to 1979**

(Households as of March of the following year)

Year	Number of households (thousands)	Aggregate income (billions)	Summary measures		
			Median income	Mean income	Per capita income
1979.....	79,108	\$1,552.1	\$16,533	\$19,620	\$7,137
1978.....	77,330	1,371.1	15,064	17,730	6,367
1977.....	76,030	1,224.1	13,572	16,100	5,730
1976.....	74,142	1,106.3	12,686	14,922	5,220
1975.....	72,867	1,004.0	11,800	13,779	4,767
1974 <sup>r</sup> .....	71,163	931.8	11,197	13,094	4,458
1974.....	71,120	917.0	11,101	12,893	4,387
1973.....	69,859	849.3	10,512	12,157	4,099
1972.....	68,251	770.3	9,697	11,286	3,743
1971.....	66,676	692.3	9,028	10,383	3,389
1970.....	64,778	647.8	8,734	10,001	3,205
1969.....	63,401	605.1	8,389	9,544	3,010
1968.....	62,214	545.0	7,743	8,760	2,744
1967.....	60,813	485.8	7,143	7,989	2,472
Constant (1979) dollars					
1979.....	(X)	\$1,552.1	\$16,533	\$19,620	\$7,137
1978.....	(X)	1,525.5	16,760	19,726	7,084
1977.....	(X)	1,466.2	16,256	19,285	6,863
1976.....	(X)	1,410.6	16,176	19,027	6,656
1975.....	(X)	1,354.0	15,914	18,583	6,429
1974 <sup>r</sup> .....	(X)	1,371.5	16,481	19,273	6,562
1974.....	(X)	1,349.7	16,340	18,977	6,457
1973.....	(X)	1,387.2	17,170	19,857	6,695
1972.....	(X)	1,336.5	16,825	19,582	6,494
1971.....	(X)	1,240.8	16,180	18,609	6,074
1970.....	(X)	1,210.9	16,326	18,695	5,991
1969.....	(X)	1,198.1	16,610	18,897	5,960
1968.....	(X)	1,137.1	16,155	18,277	5,725
1967.....	(X)	1,056.1	15,529	17,368	5,374
Percent change (in constant dollars)					
1970 to 1979.....	*22.1	*28.2	*1.3	*5.0	*19.1
1978 to 1979.....	*2.3	*1.7	*-1.4	-0.5	0.7
1977 to 1978.....	*1.7	*4.0	*3.1	*2.3	*3.2
1976 to 1977.....	*2.5	*3.9	0.5	*1.4	*3.1
1975 to 1976.....	*1.7	*4.2	*1.6	*2.4	*3.5
1974 <sup>r</sup> to 1975.....	*2.4	-1.3	*-3.4	*-3.6	*-2.0
1973 to 1974.....	*1.8	*-2.7	*-4.8	*-4.4	*-3.6
1972 to 1973.....	*2.4	*3.8	*2.1	*1.4	*3.1
1971 to 1972.....	*2.4	*7.7	*4.0	*5.2	*6.9
1970 to 1971.....	*2.9	*2.5	-0.9	-0.5	1.4
1969 to 1970.....	*2.2	1.1	*-1.7	*-1.1	0.5
1968 to 1969.....	*1.9	*5.4	*2.8	*3.4	*4.1
1967 to 1968.....	*2.3	*7.7	*4.0	*5.2	*6.5
Annual average percent change (in constant dollars)					
1970 to 1979.....	*2.2	*2.6	*0.1	*0.5	*1.8

<sup>r</sup>Revised. X Not applicable.

Note: An asterisk (\*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level.



**Table B. Number of Households, Mean Household Income, and Aggregate Household Income in 1979**

(Households as of March 1980)

Total money income	Households		Mean household income (dollars)	Aggregate household income	
	Number (thousands)	Percent		Amount (billions of dollars)	Percent
Total.....	79,108	100.0	19,620	1,552.1	100.0
Under \$5,000.....	10,411	13.2	2,884	30.0	1.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	13,006	16.4	7,403	96.3	6.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	12,574	15.9	12,298	154.6	10.0
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	11,099	14.0	17,371	192.8	12.4
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	9,783	12.4	22,315	218.3	14.1
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	12,380	15.6	29,251	362.1	23.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6,577	8.3	40,895	269.0	17.3
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	2,423	3.1	58,779	142.4	9.2
\$75,000 and over.....	853	1.1	101,576	86.6	5.6
<b>CUMULATIVE DISTRIBUTION</b>					
<b>From Smallest to Largest Dollar Amount</b>					
Under \$5,000.....	10,411	13.2	2,884	30.0	1.9
Under \$10,000.....	23,417	29.6	5,394	126.3	8.1
Under \$15,000.....	35,991	45.5	7,806	280.9	18.1
Under \$20,000.....	47,090	59.5	10,060	473.7	30.5
Under \$25,000.....	56,873	71.9	12,168	692.0	44.6
Under \$35,000.....	69,253	87.5	15,222	1,054.1	67.9
Under \$50,000.....	75,830	95.8	17,449	1,323.1	85.2
Under \$75,000.....	78,253	98.9	18,729	1,465.5	94.4
<b>From Largest to Smallest Dollar Amount</b>					
\$75,000 and over.....	853	1.1	101,576	86.6	5.6
\$50,000 and over.....	3,276	4.2	69,922	229.0	14.8
\$35,000 and over.....	9,853	12.5	50,546	498.0	32.1
\$25,000 and over.....	22,233	28.1	38,688	860.1	55.4
\$20,000 and over.....	32,016	40.5	33,685	1,078.4	69.5
\$15,000 and over.....	43,115	54.5	29,486	1,271.2	81.9
\$10,000 and over.....	55,689	70.4	25,604	1,425.8	91.9
\$5,000 and over.....	68,695	86.8	22,159	1,522.1	98.1

**Distribution of Household Income**

Of the 79.1 million households in the United States in March 1980, 22.2 million (28.1 percent) had incomes of \$25,000 or more in 1979; these households received 55.4 percent of the aggregate income in 1979. Another 20.9 million households (26.4 percent) had incomes between \$15,000 and \$25,000 and received 26.5 percent of the aggregate income. About 25.6 million households (32.3 percent) had incomes between \$5,000 and \$15,000 and received 16.2 percent of the aggregate income. Approximately 10.4 million households (13.2 percent) had incomes under \$5,000 and received 1.9 percent of the aggregate income (table B).

**Money Income and Characteristics of Households**

Median money income in 1979 varied considerably by type of household and sex of the householder. The median

income of households maintained by a male householder was \$20,140, while that of households maintained by a female householder was \$8,510. Married-couple households, which predominantly have male householders, had the highest median income (\$21,540) of all households.

The relatively high income of married-couple households is attributable, in part, to the high income associated with both spouses working. Both the husband and wife worked in a majority (54 percent) of these households, and their total mean family income was \$27,670 in 1979.<sup>3</sup> For households maintained by women with no husband present, the median income for those with related members present (\$10,300) was much higher than for those who lived alone (\$6,020).

Median household income in 1979 also differed by race and Spanish origin of the householder. White median house-

<sup>3</sup> U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished Current Population Survey data.

hold income was \$17,330, whereas Black median household income was only 59 percent of that (\$10,220) and Spanish median household income was 77 percent (\$13,420) of that for White households. The much lower median household income of the Black population was due, in part, to the high concentration of family households maintained by women. In March 1980, about 46 percent of Black households were maintained by women, compared with about 25 percent for White and Spanish-origin households. As mentioned, households maintained by women tend to have lower incomes than households maintained by men; thus, a high concentration of households maintained by women tends to lower the overall average household income for a group.

The geographical location of households also influences the level of household income. Median household income in 1979 tended to be lower in the South (\$15,040) and Northeast Regions (\$16,900) than in the North Central (\$17,350) and West Regions (\$17,530).<sup>4</sup> There was no statistically significant change in real median income from the previous year for any of the four regions.

When households are classified by type of residence, those in metropolitan areas had a higher median income (\$17,610) than those in nonmetropolitan areas (\$14,410). Among metropolitan areas, households in areas with populations of 1 million or more had a higher median income (\$18,420) than those in smaller metropolitan areas (\$16,720). There was a pronounced difference in median household income between central cities and suburbs. The median household income in central cities (\$14,400) was only 71 percent of that in the suburbs (\$20,270). In metropolitan areas with populations of 1 million or more, central city median household income (\$13,970) was only 65 percent of that in the suburbs (\$21,430).

Household income varied greatly according to housing tenure and residence. In 1979, the median income of households in owner-occupied properties (\$19,890) was about 76 percent higher than the median income of households in renter-occupied properties (\$11,310). This income gap was more pronounced for households inside metropolitan areas than for those outside such areas. Within metropolitan areas, owner-occupied households had a median income of \$21,750 in 1979, about 86 percent higher than the median income for renter-occupied households (\$11,720). For households residing outside metropolitan areas, the median income for owner-occupied households (\$16,420) was 66 percent higher than the median income for renter-occupied households (\$9,920).

These are some of the highlights of household income statistics obtained from the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey (CPS) of March 1980. The survey results cover both the civilian noninstitutional population and an estimated 855,000 persons who were members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United States. The March 1980 survey shows that there were about 218,100,000 persons, of whom 217,481,000 were living in households and the remaining 619,000 were living in

group quarters. There were about 79,108,000 households comprising 58,426,000 families and 20,682,000 primary individuals. (See definition of families and individuals in appendix A.)

Household income differs from family income in that household income includes not only the income of all related persons in the household but also the income of any unrelated persons in the household. Household income also covers the income of one-person households. Family income is limited to the income of only related persons in the household.<sup>5</sup> Additional information on the difference between household and family income can be found in appendix A.

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they are subject to sampling variability. Particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of cases as well as small differences between figures. Moreover, as in all field surveys of income, the figures are subject to errors of response and non-reporting. For a further discussion of the sampling variability, see appendix B.

The data on income tabulated in this report are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare premiums, etc.<sup>6</sup> Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings (including losses which occurred among the self-employed from their own farm or nonfarm operations); Social Security and public assistance payments; Supplemental Security income; dividends, interest, and rent (including losses); unemployment and workers' compensations; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many households receive part of their income in the form of noncash transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm households received nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents, such as the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, and medical and educational expenses. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels.

As in most household surveys, the estimated total amount of income received by persons derived from the March CPS is somewhat less than estimated amounts derived from independent sources such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the Social Security Administration, and Veterans' Administration. The difference between the survey estimate and the independent estimate is termed "underreporting." Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Supplemental Security income, public assistance, unemployment

<sup>4</sup> Median household income in the West and North Central Regions were not significantly different.

<sup>5</sup> Income data in 1979 for families and persons can be found in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 125.

<sup>6</sup> A facsimile of the income questions asked in the survey is shown in the appendix.

compensation, and net income from interest, dividends, and rentals. Overall, income earned from wages or salary is much better reported than other sources of income and, when dollar imputations are assigned for nonresponse, total wage and salary income approximates independently derived estimates. In contrast, 1978 income data (both reported and allocated) for Social Security payments to beneficiaries were approximately 94 percent of independently derived estimates; income from Aid to Families with Dependent Children was about 76 percent of independent estimates, and income from unemployment compensation was about 59 percent of independently derived estimates. For further details, see the section, "Underreporting of Income."

## REVISIONS TO PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED MARCH 1980 HOUSEHOLD ESTIMATES

The estimates for households shown in this report may differ from those published in the March 1980 CPS advance reports on income and poverty (P-60, No. 125) and households and families (P-20, No. 357). A correction was made to the procedures for inflating the survey results to independent population estimates. This revision to earlier estimates most noticeably affected the Spanish-origin data. A summary of the impact of the correction is shown in table C.

## MODIFICATIONS TO THE MARCH 1980 CPS

As mentioned earlier, several changes were made in the collection and presentation of data from the March 1980

CPS. The changes include (1) the use of a more detailed income questionnaire for all sample households, (2) the use of an expanded sample, (3) the implementation of the "householder" concept rather than the traditional "head" concept, (4) the exclusion of a small number of "secondary families" from the count of all families, (5) the use of more detailed income intervals in the upper range of the income distribution, (6) the introduction of the new farm definition, and (7) the restriction of the population with income to persons 15 years old and over.

These seven changes cause some complications when comparing income statistics for 1979 with those for 1978. In the text, all income measures referenced are based on the full set of modifications that were made to the March 1980 CPS; these statistics are, in essence, the best estimates for 1979. However, in order to obtain a purer measure of change from 1978, we have calculated some income estimates for 1979 that are comparable to the 1978 estimates in several important respects. For example, table D shows median household income in 1979 to be \$7,880, based on the head concept and old income intervals where the head was a female householder, compared with \$8,511 after all of the new changes were made. Although the 1979 income amounts mentioned in the text are based on the modifications described earlier, all references to changes between 1978 and 1979 are based on statistics derived using comparable procedures for both years. The following discussion provides the details of the changes that were made and identifies, where possible, their impact on the income estimates.

**Table C. Comparison of Advance and Final Estimates of Number of Households and Median Household Income in 1979, by Selected Characteristics**

Selected characteristics	Final		Advance	
	Number (thousands)	Median income (dollars)	Number (thousands)	Median income (dollars)
Households, total.....	79,108	16,533	79,080	16,551
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD				
Family households.....	58,426	19,801	58,385	19,822
Married couple households.....	48,180	21,540	48,151	21,558
Other family, male householder.....	1,706	17,939	1,704	17,955
Other family, female householder.....	8,540	10,300	8,530	10,303
Nonfamily households.....	20,682	8,519	20,695	8,528
Male householder.....	8,594	12,243	8,592	12,267
Female householder.....	12,088	6,544	12,103	6,550
Mean size of household.....	2.75	(X)	2.75	(X)
Mean size of family.....	3.28	(X)	3.28	(X)
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>1</sup>				
White.....	69,454	17,333	69,424	17,351
Black.....	8,405	10,216	8,408	10,215
Spanish origin.....	3,730	13,423	3,377	13,278

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table D. Selected Characteristics of Households, by Number of Households and Median Income in 1979 and 1978

(HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. AN ASTERISK (\*) PRECEDING PERCENT CHANGE INDICATES STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT CHANGE AT THE 95-PERCENT CONFIDENCE LEVEL. FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE HOUSEHOLDER VERSUS HEAD CONCEPT, NEW INCOME INTERVALS, AND NEW FARM DEFINITION AND FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	1979									1978									PERCENT CHANGE-- MEDIAN INCOME, 1978 TO 1979 (BASED ON HEAD CONCEPT AND OLD INCOME INTERVALS)			
	HOUSEHOLDER CONCEPT AND NEW INCOME INTERVALS			HEAD CONCEPT AND NEW INCOME INTERVALS			HEAD CONCEPT AND OLD INCOME INTERVALS												IN CURRENT DOLLARS	IN 1979 DOLLARS		
	MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME			MEDIAN INCOME									
	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOL.)	STAND- ARD ERROR (DOL.)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOL.)	STAND- ARD ERROR (DOL.)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOL.)	STAND- ARD ERROR (DOL.)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOL.)	STAND- ARD ERROR (DOL.)	NUMBER (THOUS.)	VALUE (DOL.)	STAND- ARD ERROR (DOL.)							
TOTAL . . . . .	79 108	16 533		79	79 108	16 533	79	79 108	16 442	82	77 330	15 064	61						*9.1	*-1.9		
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																						
NONFARM . . . . .	77 210	16 563	80	77 210	16 563	80	77 210	16 473	83	74 934	15 098	62							*9.1	*-1.9		
FARM: NEW DEFINITION . . . . .	1 898	15 362	669	1 898	15 362	669	1 898	15 314	637	1 958	14 025	599							9.2	-1.9		
OLD DEFINITION . . . . .	2 286	15 337	644	2 286	15 337	644	2 286	15 295	617	2 396	13 841	514							10.5	-0.7		
DIFFERENCE . . . . .	-388	25	(X)	-388	25	(X)	-388	19	(X)	-438	184	(X)							(X)	(X)		
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS . . . . .	54 051	17 611	150	54 051	17 611	150	50 051	17 596	138	52 799	15 970	118							*10.2	-1.0		
1,000,000 OR MORE . . . . .	30 782	18 419	209	30 782	18 419	209	30 782	18 343	201	30 102	16 562	175							*10.8	-0.5		
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	12 426	13 966	293	12 426	13 966	293	12 426	13 923	285	12 363	12 839	223							*11.1	-2.5		
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	18 356	21 431	239	18 356	21 431	239	18 356	21 422	256	17 740	19 280	251							*8.7	-0.1		
UNDER 1,000,000 . . . . .	23 269	16 719	198	23 269	16 719	198	23 269	16 635	208	22 697	15 304	157							*10.8	-0.4		
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	11 279	14 843	290	11 279	14 843	290	11 279	14 821	306	11 000	13 378	260							*9.1	-1.9		
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	11 990	18 493	300	11 990	18 493	300	11 990	18 410	290	11 696	16 868	266							*11.0	-0.3		
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS . . . . .	25 057	14 407	192	25 057	14 407	192	25 057	14 370	196	24 531	12 951	163										
REGION																						
NORTHEAST . . . . .	17 447	16 897	186	17 447	16 897	186	17 447	16 828	199	17 227	15 509	140							*8.5	-2.5		
NORTH CENTRAL . . . . .	20 933	17 347	149	20 933	17 347	149	20 933	17 323	170	20 551	15 673	127							*10.5	-0.7		
SOUTH . . . . .	25 523	15 040	142	25 523	15 040	142	25 523	15 034	135	24 738	13 655	139							*10.1	-1.0		
WEST . . . . .	15 205	17 534	187	15 205	17 534	187	15 205	17 529	184	14 813	15 511	143							*13.0	1.6		
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER																						
WHITE . . . . .	69 454	17 333	84	69 452	17 333	84	69 452	17 308	95	68 028	15 660	69							*10.5	-0.7		
BLACK . . . . .	8 405	10 216	188	8 404	10 222	188	8 404	10 213	180	8 066	9 411	199							*8.5	-2.5		
SPANISH ORIGIN . . . . .	3 730	13 423	377	3 741	13 403	378	3 741	13 337	363	3 291	11 803	286							*13.0	1.6		
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER																						
MALE HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	56 849	20 136	85	58 485	20 137	84	58 485	20 124	77	57 342	18 059	77							*11.4	0.2		
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT . . . . .	46 848	21 584	90	48 194	21 539	89	48 194	21 505	95	47 662	19 360	94							*11.1	-0.2		
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT . . . . .	1 296	13 253	566	1 296	13 258	566	1 296	13 197	503	1 233	11 017	487							*19.8	7.7		
WIDOWED . . . . .	1 550	8 077	348	1 548	8 066	348	1 548	8 207	319	1 551	7 460	253							*10.0	-1.1		
DIVORCED . . . . .	2 638	15 751	361	2 636	15 737	361	2 636	15 953	335	2 359	14 014	388							*13.8	2.3		
SINGLE . . . . .	4 817	13 365	261	4 810	13 364	261	4 810	13 449	233	4 538	12 248	196							*9.8	-1.3		
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	22 259	8 511	96	20 623	7 899	97	20 623	7 880	85	19 987	7 063	79							*11.6	0.3		
MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT . . . . .	1 631	20 161	542	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)							(X)	(X)		
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT . . . . .	2 390	6 853	192	2 390	6 853	192	2 390	6 844	228	2 352	6 017	200							*13.7	2.2		
WIDOWED . . . . .	8 912	6 119	100	8 912	6 119	100	8 912	5 990	98	8 821	5 649	88							*6.0	*-4.7		
DIVORCED . . . . .	4 783	10 635	170	4 780	10 628	170	4 780	10 636	172	4 379	9 275	189							*14.7	3.1		
SINGLE . . . . .	4 543	10 100	185	4 541	10 096	185	4 541	10 091	185	4 436	8 965	185							*12.6	1.2		
RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER																						
ALL MEMBERS RELATED . . . . .	75 216	16 379	82	75 216	16 379	82	75 216	16 285	83	73 715	14 979	81							*8.7	*-2.3		
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED . . . . .	2 867	18 294	335	2 867	18 294	335	2 867	18 209	314	2 630	16 101	286							*13.1	1.6		
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED . . . . .	1 025	21 834	815	1 025	21 834	815	1 025	21 636	730	985	18 032	625							*20.0	7.8		
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER																						
14 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	6 398	11 926	157	6 334	11 909	158	6 334	12 030	154	6 342	11 014	166							*9.2	-1.8		
25 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	17 900	18 243	131	17 868	18 200	132	17 868	18 120	122	16 996	16 502	117							*9.8	-0.3		
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	13 904	22 142	167	13 902	22 096	165	13 902	22 116	163	13 328	19 928	176							*11.0	-1.3		
45 TO 54 YEARS . . . . .	12 581	23 118	239	12 574	23 189	240	12 574	23 186	222	12 585	21 181	187							*9.5	-1.6		
55 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	12 177	18 021	249	12 225	19 061	250	12 225	18 007	232	12 284	16 028	177							*12.3	1.0		
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	16 149	7 883	94	16 205	7 898	95	16 205	7 829	84	15 795	7 081	82							*10.6	-0.6		
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD																						
1 PERSON . . . . .	17 816	7 364	79	17 816	7 364	79	17 816	7 384	89	17 201	6 669	85							*10.7	-0.5		
2 PERSONS . . . . .	24 734	16 115	135	24 734	16 115	135	24 734	16 019	132	23 928	14 453	131							*10.8	-0.4		
3 PERSONS . . . . .	13 845	20 308	171	13 845	20 308	171	13 845	20 280	159	13 392	18 174	160							*11.6	0.3		
4 PERSONS . . . . .	12 470	22 541	178	12 470	22 541	178	12 470	22 549	163	12 274	20 462	151							*10.2	-1.0		
5 PERSONS . . . . .	5 996	23 529	285	5 996	23 529	285	5 996	23 443	279	6 187	21 002	222							*11.6	0.3		
6 PERSONS . . . . .	2 499	22 948	535	2 499	22 948	535	2 499	22 980	487	2 573	20 808	389							*10.4	-0.7		
7 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	1 748	22 793	611	1 748	22 793	611	1 748	22 722	583	1 774	20 216	488							*12.4	1.0		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER																						
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL . . . . .	14 251	8 297	121	14 296	8 312	121	14 296	8 202	117	14 468	7 628	100							*7.5	-3.4		
LESS THAN 8 YEARS . . . . .	7 614	7 227	113	7 632	7 242	113	7 632	7 182	151	7 599	6 756	108							*6.3	-4.5		
8 YEARS . . . . .	6 637	9 666	177	6 664	9 661	176	6 664	9 595	210	6 869	8 752	160							*9.6	-1.5		
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL . . . . .	38 101	15 907	103	37 999	15 897	104	37 999	15 807	98	36 911	14 606	111							*8.2	*-2.7		
1 TO 3 YEARS . . . . .	11 294	11 961	154	11 260	11 987	154	11 260	12 101	150	10 902	11 205	159							*8.0	-2.9		
4 YEARS . . . . .	26 807	17 514	124	26 739	17 480	123	26 739	17 477	127	26 099	15 884	100							*10.0	-1.1		
COLLEGE: TOTAL . . . . .	26 756	22 468	138	26 814	22 482	140	26 814	22 531	133	25 951	17 488	165							*10.6	-0.6		
1 TO 3 YEARS . . . . .	12 326	19 264	196	12 312	19 258	196	12 312	19 183	207	12 037	17 488	165							*9.7	-1.4		
4 YEARS OR MORE . . . . .	14 430	25 884	208	14 502	25 895	205	14 502	25 814	194	13 913	23 295	202							*10.8	-0.4		
TENURE																						
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	53 830	19 891	104	53 830	19 891	104	53 830	19 877	117	52 283	17 836	86</										

## Use of a More Detailed Income Questionnaire

A modified version of the experimental questionnaire, which was tested on three-eighths of the March 1979 sample, was used for the full sample in March 1980. The experimental questionnaire contained a number of modifications designed to improve income reporting.

1. Probes were added to identify circumstances which could result in the receipt of specific income types. For example, a question concerning injuries or work-related illnesses was added to help identify persons likely to have received workers' compensation payments.
2. More detailed sources of income were enumerated.
3. The questionnaire was designed to facilitate the recording of income received jointly between husbands and wives, such as interest from savings accounts.
4. Because of the additional probing, most questions concerning "unearned" income sources were asked using household screener questions in order to reduce respondent burden.

An analysis of the data from the March 1979 CPS indicated that the new approach brought about some improvements in reporting for certain types of income, particularly property income and some government transfer payments. There was an increase in reciprocity for interest, dividends, rent, veterans' payments, unemployment compensation, and workers' compensation. A detailed discussion of the experiment and its impact on the 1978 income data can be found in the final income report, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 123.

## Use of an Expanded Sample

As part of an effort to increase the reliability of CPS data for specific geographical areas, the CPS sample has been periodically expanded. Income and poverty estimates from the March 1980 CPS are based on a sample which included 10,300 more households than the March 1979 CPS, thus raising the entire sample to 68,000 occupied households. It is not currently possible to examine separately the impact of the expanded sample on the income and poverty estimates, since the March 1980 CPS was processed using only the expanded sample and the March 1979 CPS did not contain the expanded sample. Although an expansion of the sample normally reduces sampling variability, the effect of this particular supplementation on the national estimates was not large. Consequently, the parameters used for standard errors are the same as those used in the March 1979 CPS.

## Implementation of the Household Concept

The March 1980 CPS also incorporated the use of the "householder" concept rather than the traditional "head" concept. Under the new procedure, the householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the

persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. According to past practices, the husband was always designated as the head in a husband-wife family. The March 1980 CPS indicated that approximately 1.6 million women (3 percent) identified themselves as the householder in married-couple families.

The use of the householder concept has a slight effect on selected household income estimates. The income of households classified by characteristics of the household, such as residence, region, and relationship to householder, is not affected by use of the householder concept. In contrast, the income of households classified by characteristics of the householder, such as age, occupation, and education is affected by the householder concept. However, since so few women in married-couple households were designated as the householder, the effect on household incomes was very small for almost all characteristics of householders. (See table D.)

## Exclusion of Secondary Families

Another change made in the March 1980 CPS was the exclusion of secondary families (now called unrelated subfamilies) from the count of all families. This modification was required because of the introduction of the householder concept, since unrelated subfamilies do not have a householder. In the March 1980 CPS, there were an estimated 348,000 unrelated subfamilies.

## Use of More Detailed Income Intervals

The March 1980 CPS results are presented with more detailed income intervals in the upper range of the income distribution than previously shown. This change was made because the rapid inflation of recent years has resulted in an increased number of households in income intervals that were previously very broad, e.g., \$30,000 to \$49,999. For households, the previous distribution employed \$1,000 increments up to \$12,000, \$1,500 increments between \$12,000 and \$15,000, \$2,500 increments between \$15,000 and \$20,000, and then had cutoffs at \$22,000, \$25,000, \$30,000, and \$50,000. The new income distribution for households uses \$2,500 increments up to \$40,000, \$5,000 increments up to \$50,000, and has cutoffs at \$60,000 and \$75,000. The same number of income intervals were retained for households in order to facilitate the programming changes which were required.

The use of new income intervals has influence on the level of median income where the size of the interval containing the median has changed. This occurs because median values are interpolated within an income interval, and the width of the interval has an influence on the derived value. For example, the 1979 median income for one-person households according to the old income intervals was \$7,384 compared with \$7,364 using the new income intervals. According to

the old income intervals, the median would have fallen in an income interval of \$7,000 to \$8,000. With the new income intervals, the median is located in an interval of \$5,000 to \$7,500.

### Introduction of the New Farm Definition

The March 1980 CPS also employed a different definition of a farm than used in the March 1979 CPS. According to the old definition, farm residence was determined by responses to two questions: (1) "Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?" and (2) "During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to (under \$50, \$50 to \$249, \$250 to \$999, or \$1,000 or more)?" The household was classified as being in the farm population if either (a) the acreage response was "Yes" and sales amounted to \$50 or more, or (b) the acreage response was "No" and sales amounted to \$250 or more. All other households were classified as nonfarm, which is comprised of persons living in urban areas and persons not on farms living in rural areas. Under the new definition, as used in the 1974 Census of Agriculture, a farm is any rural place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in the reporting year.

The change to the new farm definition did not affect the overall median household income, but it did have an effect on the number of farm households and their median income. The change in the farm definition reduced the number of farm households from 2.3 million to 1.9 million in the March 1980 CPS. As a result of this change, the median income of farm households rose from \$15,340 to \$15,360.

### Restriction of the Income Universe

The final change made in the March 1980 CPS was the decision to restrict the universe for presenting income data to persons 15 years old and over instead of 14 years old and over. This change was made to establish consistency between the results from the March 1980 CPS and the 1980 Census of Population. Although income data were collected for persons 14 years old and over, the income of the 14-year-olds was not used for processing and tabulation purposes. Consequently, it is not possible to precisely determine the impact of this change on the overall income estimates. However, in the March 1979 CPS, there were about 3.9 million 14-year-olds and only 34 percent had some income. One would expect that exclusion of these persons from the income universe would result in a very slight reduction in aggregate income and a very slight increase in average incomes, since most 14-year-olds have much lower than average incomes. In summary, the impact on the estimates from such changes can be safely assumed to be exceedingly small.

### COLLECTION OF NONCASH BENEFIT DATA

As mentioned earlier, the money income definition used in this report excludes noncash benefits such as food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, Medicare, public or subsidized housing, etc. As part of the March 1980 CPS, the

Bureau of the Census supplemented the collection of money income data for 1979 with questions covering a selected group of noncash benefits. The benefits covered in the survey were: food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, public or subsidized housing, Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS or other military health care, employer-provided pension plans, and employer-provided group health insurance plans. A preliminary report on the results of this survey are contained in Series P-23, No. 110, *Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Noncash Benefits: 1979*.

### RELATED REPORTS

**Current Population Survey.** Other data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distributions of households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons by income levels have been published in Series P-60, Nos. 1 to 107, 109, and 114 to 125. Frequently, tables showing the cross-classification of income and other characteristics have been published in the Series P-20 and P-23 reports of the Bureau of the Census and in the Special Labor Force Reports of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. An advance report showing 1979 income data cross-classified by selected characteristics of families, persons, households, and the poverty population was issued as Series P-60, No. 125.

Projections of money income size distributions have been prepared from the March 1978 Current Population Survey and appear in Series P-60, No. 122, *Illustrative Projections of Money Income Size Distributions for Households: 1980 to 1995*. This report contains projections of income distributions for households, by type of household and age of householder, in terms of constant 1977 dollars. For each of the years, separate projected distributions are shown for selected annual growth rates. The tables also contain projected aggregate income distributions in addition to the projected number of units. The P-60, No. 122 report updates information contained in Series P-23, No. 47, *Illustrative Projections of Money Income Size Distributions for Families and Unrelated Individuals*.

Data on the educational attainment and income of men have been assembled from information collected in the Current Population Survey. These data appear in Series P-60, No. 92, *Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years: 1956 to 1977*. Included in this report are annual mean income and estimates of expected lifetime income in current dollars and in constant (1972) dollars, by educational attainment and age group, for all males and for male year-round, full-time workers.

An historical and analytical summary of the income data collected in the Current Population Survey appears in Technical Paper No. 17, *Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1964*, published in 1967. This report contains detailed tables showing income distributions in constant (1964) dollars, mean incomes, fifths, and Gini ratios of families and unrelated individuals cross-classified by various characteristics, for the United States, nonfarm, and farm populations. Similar data are

shown for males and females classified by the amount of their own income and various personal characteristics.

**Decennial censuses.** Income data collected in the 1970 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Basic distributions of families and unrelated individuals, by money income in 1969, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places are presented in 1970 Census of Population, Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, Chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on income of persons 14 years old and over, households, families, and unrelated individuals in 1969, by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in 1970 Census of Population, Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, Chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 inhabitants or more.

Detailed cross-classifications of income of families and persons by social and economic characteristics are presented in Volume II, *Subject Reports*: 8A, "Sources and Structures of Family Income"; 8B, "Earnings by Occupation and Education"; and 8C, "Income of the Farm-Related Population." Other statistics on income are included in Volume II reports on other subjects and in some reports of the 1970 Census of Housing. Reports of the 1960, 1950, and 1940 censuses also contain various statistics on income.

An important difference in the data content included in the 1970 reports versus the corresponding reports from the 1960 census is the cross-classification of most of the 1970 data for the Black population and the population of Spanish origin.

Statistics on income in 1969 collected in the March 1970 CPS differ from data for that year from the decennial census despite the fact that the same basic concept was used in both instances. In the first place, the CPS data excluded the institutional population and most members of the Armed Forces living on post. These two groups were included in the census. Secondly, college students are generally enumerated at their own homes in the CPS and classified as family members, but were enumerated at their college residence in the census, usually as secondary individuals. Thirdly, the small group of CPS enumerators was more experienced and had more intensive training and supervision than the large number of temporary census enumerators and may have obtained more accurate answers from respondents. Furthermore, approximately 60 percent of the households were self-enumerated in the 1970 census. Moreover, income data in the CPS are based on responses to separate questions on eight types of income, as well as responses to additional yes-no circles within four of these questions, whereas in the census only six questions were used.

In general, the level of income reported in the census is slightly higher than that reported in the CPS. Thus, median household income reported in the 1970 census was about \$8,486, 1.2 percent above the comparable figure of \$8,389

derived from the March 1970 CPS. For a more detailed discussion of these differences see, "Preliminary Evaluation of 1969 Money Income Data Collected in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing," by Mitsuo Ono, published in the American Statistical Association, Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1972.

**Survey of Income and Education.** The Survey of Income and Education (SIE) was a one-time survey of approximately 151,000 interviewed households nationwide, conducted in each State by the Bureau of the Census between April and July 1976. The purpose of the SIE was to provide estimates of the number of children 5 to 17 years old in poverty families in each State and the District of Columbia, as required by the Education Amendments of 1974.

In addition to collecting income data needed to determine poverty status, the opportunity presented by such a large survey was also used to gather some additional income-related information not usually collected in the Census Bureau's current income surveys. Such data include the receipt of food stamps, housing costs for homeowners and renters, and estimated cash assets. Also, information relevant to a number of Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) programs was collected, including data on English language proficiency, school enrollment, food stamp and public assistance reciprocity, housing tenure, liquid asset holdings, child and adult disability, and health insurance coverage.

Income and poverty data from the SIE have been published in a series of four reports (one for each of the four major regions in the Nation): Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 110 (Northeast); No. 111 (North Central); No. 112 (South); and No. 113 (West). Each report presents data for the divisions and States within the region and for the total United States. Contained in the reports are income distributions and poverty data for families, persons, and unrelated individuals, cross-classified by a broad range of socioeconomic and demographic characteristics similar in content to data published from the Current Population Survey. The income tables include such characteristics as residence, housing tenure, age, race, size and type of family, number of children under 18 years old, number of earners, and occupation, work experience, and education of head. In addition to many of the above characteristics, the poverty tables also include information on reasons for not working, type of income, subsidized housing of renters and living arrangements for unrelated individuals.

An additional report, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 108, contains estimates of household money income in 1975 for the United States, regions, divisions, and States. The primary focus of this report is to show income distributions by housing tenure and type of residence, cross-classified by age of head and other key characteristics of households. Added emphasis has been placed on showing summary statistics; in addition to mean and median incomes, average household size and per capita income are shown along with each income distribution.

Another report was published from the SIE (Series P-20, No. 334) containing data by selected characteristics, such as

family status, migration, income, and poverty. Where appropriate, this report includes comparisons between SIE and 1970 census data.

A report of the evaluation study entitled "Assessment of the Accuracy of the Survey of Income and Education," has been submitted to Congress in accordance with section 822(b) of the Education Amendments of 1974. This report outlines principal conclusions from the reinterview study.

Data on income and poverty for calendar year 1975 from the SIE differ somewhat from those based on the CPS. In general, the estimates of median income from the SIE are slightly higher than comparable estimates from the CPS. For

example, the median family income from the SIE was \$14,094 compared with \$13,719 from the CPS. Estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the SIE are generally lower than from the CPS. For example, there were 23,991,000 persons below the poverty level in 1975 from the SIE compared with 25,877,000 from the CPS.

Although two major aspects of these surveys were the same, the money income concept and the questionnaire wording and design, there were some significant procedural differences which probably cause the income estimates in these surveys to differ. For a detailed discussion of these differences, see the published SIE reports.



Table 1. Households, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder

(IN CURRENT DOLLARS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSE- HOLDER AND YEAR	NUMBER (THOUS.)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	UNDER \$2,500	\$2,500 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$12,499	\$12,500 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOL.)	STAND- ARD ERROR (DOL.)	VALUE (DOL.)	STAND- ARD ERROR (DOL.)	
ALL RACES																		
1979.	79 108	100.0	3.7	9.5	8.4	8.0	8.8	7.1	14.0	12.4	15.6	8.3	4.1	16 553	79	19 620	75	
1978.	77 330	100.0	4.6	10.1	9.6	8.8	8.9	7.7	15.3	12.2	13.8	6.0	3.0	15 064	61	17 730	68	
1977.	76 030	100.0	5.4	11.1	10.6	9.6	9.3	8.7	15.6	11.5	11.5	4.5	2.1	13 572	51	16 100	49	
1976.	74 142	100.0	6.2	11.6	11.2	10.2	10.1	9.0	16.4	10.7	9.5	3.5	1.6	12 686	47	14 922	46	
1975.	72 867	100.0	7.1	12.8	11.6	10.8	10.8	9.7	15.9	9.6	7.8	2.7	1.1	11 800	48	13 779	43	
1974 <sup>1</sup> .	71 163	100.0	7.9	12.6	12.1	11.4	12.0	9.9	15.3	8.7	6.6	2.3	1.0	11 197	43	13 094	41	
1974.	71 120	100.0	8.0	13.2	12.1	11.5	12.1	9.9	16.8	6.9	6.4	2.2	0.9	11 101	41	12 893	38	
1973.	69 859	100.0	9.2	13.8	12.5	12.0	12.4	10.2	15.9	6.2	5.1	1.8	0.9	10 512	40	12 157	37	
1972.	68 251	100.0	10.8	14.2	13.5	13.1	13.0	10.0	14.0	5.3	4.1	1.4	0.7	9 697	37	11 286	35	
1971.	66 676	100.0	12.2	14.6	14.5	14.2	13.8	9.7	12.0	4.3	2.9	1.1	0.5	9 028	35	10 383	33	
1970.	64 778	100.0	12.9	14.5	15.1	15.2	13.7	9.5	11.2	3.9	2.6	0.9	0.5	8 734	32	10 001	32	
1969.	63 401	100.0	13.4	14.7	16.1	16.1	13.9	9.2	10.0	3.4	2.1	0.8	0.4	8 389	31	9 544	30	
1968.	62 214	100.0	14.5	16.0	17.9	17.1	13.5	8.3	7.9	2.6	1.5	0.5	0.3	7 743	28	8 760	28	
1967.	60 813	100.0	16.6	16.7	19.9	17.3	12.5	7.0	6.1	2.0	1.2	0.4	0.2	7 143	26	7 989	26	
WHITE																		
1979.	69 454	100.0	3.1	8.5	7.9	7.8	8.6	7.2	14.3	12.8	16.4	8.9	4.5	17 333	84	20 393	81	
1978.	68 028	100.0	4.0	9.1	9.2	8.6	8.9	7.8	15.6	12.8	14.4	6.4	3.3	15 660	69	18 387	74	
1977.	66 934	100.0	4.7	10.1	10.1	9.4	9.3	8.8	16.2	12.1	12.3	4.8	2.3	14 272	60	16 729	54	
1976.	65 353	100.0	5.5	10.6	10.7	10.0	10.1	9.1	17.0	11.3	10.1	3.8	1.7	13 289	55	15 496	50	
1975.	64 392	100.0	6.2	11.9	11.3	10.6	10.9	9.9	16.5	10.1	8.3	2.9	1.3	12 340	45	14 288	47	
1974 <sup>1</sup> .	62 984	100.0	7.0	11.7	11.7	11.3	12.3	10.2	16.0	9.1	7.1	2.5	1.1	11 710	44	13 579	44	
1974.	62 945	100.0	6.9	12.3	11.7	11.3	12.4	10.3	17.6	7.3	6.9	2.3	1.0	11 604	42	13 384	41	
1973.	61 965	100.0	8.2	12.9	12.1	11.9	12.7	10.6	16.7	6.6	5.5	2.0	1.0	11 017	42	12 627	40	
1972.	60 618	100.0	9.8	13.1	13.0	13.2	13.5	10.4	14.7	5.6	4.4	1.6	0.7	10 173	39	11 725	38	
1971.	59 463	100.0	11.1	13.7	14.1	14.4	14.2	10.1	12.9	4.6	3.2	1.2	0.6	9 443	36	10 759	35	
1970.	57 575	100.0	11.8	13.7	14.7	15.5	14.3	9.9	11.8	4.2	2.8	1.0	0.5	9 097	35	10 351	34	
1969.	56 248	100.0	12.2	13.8	15.6	16.4	14.6	9.7	10.7	3.6	2.3	0.8	0.4	8 755	32	9 898	33	
1968.	55 394	100.0	13.3	14.9	17.8	17.6	14.0	8.8	8.4	2.7	1.6	0.6	0.3	8 062	30	9 075	30	
1967.	54 188	100.0	15.2	15.7	19.8	18.0	13.2	7.5	6.5	2.1	1.3	0.5	0.2	7 449	27	8 281	28	
BLACK AND OTHER RACES																		
1979.	9 654	100.0	8.1	16.1	12.3	10.1	9.8	6.8	11.9	9.0	10.2	4.4	1.4	10 882	179	14 059	166	
1978.	9 302	100.0	9.4	17.2	12.5	10.3	9.4	7.3	13.0	7.7	9.2	3.1	0.8	10 130	174	12 920	157	
1977.	9 095	100.0	10.7	17.8	15.0	11.5	9.5	7.7	11.7	7.4	6.1	2.1	0.6	8 922	108	11 473	97	
1976.	8 789	100.0	11.8	19.5	14.5	11.3	9.6	8.3	12.1	6.5	4.7	1.4	0.5	8 403	114	10 654	91	
1975.	8 476	100.0	13.9	20.2	13.9	11.9	10.4	7.7	11.2	5.6	4.0	1.0	0.2	7 935	103	9 904	84	
1974 <sup>1</sup> .	8 179	100.0	15.2	19.8	15.7	12.5	10.2	7.6	9.6	5.6	2.7	0.8	0.3	7 417	102	9 354	81	
1974.	8 175	100.0	16.0	20.2	15.9	12.4	9.9	7.3	10.9	3.7	2.6	0.8	0.3	7 180	96	9 115	86	
1973.	7 894	100.0	17.1	21.0	16.4	12.9	10.4	7.0	9.2	3.1	2.2	0.6	0.2	6 779	93	8 471	80	
1972.	7 633	100.0	19.2	22.7	17.0	12.7	9.4	6.3	8.2	2.5	1.3	0.5	0.2	6 153	94	7 793	79	
1971.	7 213	100.0	21.9	21.9	17.8	12.6	9.8	6.0	6.7	1.9	1.1	0.3	0.1	5 834	82	7 277	72	
1970.	6 800	100.0	22.5	21.5	18.7	13.1	9.3	5.6	6.3	1.8	0.9	0.3	0.1	5 722	75	7 037	72	
1969.	6 626	100.0	23.3	22.8	19.9	13.7	8.5	4.9	4.8	1.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	5 454	74	6 539	67	
1968.	6 411	100.0	25.3	25.4	18.9	12.5	8.3	4.2	3.7	1.0	0.5	0.1	-	4 927	69	6 044	63	
1967.	6 258	100.0	28.7	25.8	19.9	11.5	7.1	3.4	2.4	0.7	0.4	0.1	-	4 522	69	5 458	59	
BLACK																		
1979.	8 405	100.0	8.6	17.1	12.8	10.6	9.9	6.8	11.8	8.7	9.2	3.7	0.7	10 216	188	13 088	163	
1978.	8 666	100.0	10.1	18.6	12.9	10.6	9.5	7.4	12.6	7.3	8.2	2.3	0.5	9 411	199	12 027	157	
1977.	7 977	100.0	11.2	18.8	15.6	12.0	9.5	7.5	11.4	6.7	5.3	1.5	0.4	8 422	113	10 791	96	
1976.	7 776	100.0	12.4	20.5	15.1	11.4	9.5	8.0	11.6	6.0	4.1	1.0	0.2	7 902	98	10 096	90	
1975.	7 489	100.0	14.9	21.5	14.2	11.9	10.6	7.5	10.4	4.8	3.5	0.5	(2)	7 408	109	9 247	82	
1974 <sup>1</sup> .	7 263	100.0	16.3	20.6	16.4	12.8	10.2	7.5	8.8	4.8	2.0	0.4	0.1	6 964	84	8 661	77	
1974.	7 262	100.0	17.2	21.0	16.3	12.6	10.0	7.2	10.0	3.1	2.0	0.5	0.1	6 797	87	8 509	81	
1973.	7 040	100.0	18.0	21.8	16.6	12.9	10.3	6.9	8.4	2.7	1.7	0.4	0.1	6 485	101	8 053	80	
1972.	6 809	100.0	20.4	22.9	17.0	12.8	9.2	6.1	7.6	2.2	1.1	0.4	0.2	5 938	89	7 501	80	
1971.	6 578	100.0	22.9	22.7	17.9	12.9	9.6	5.5	6.2	1.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	5 578	83	6 912	71	
1970.	6 180	100.0	23.4	22.0	19.0	12.9	9.2	5.3	5.8	1.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	5 537	76	6 761	73	
1969.	6 053	100.0	24.1	23.4	20.1	13.6	8.2	4.5	4.5	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	5 292	78	6 300	67	
1968.	5 870	100.0	26.0	26.4	19.1	12.3	8.0	3.9	3.2	0.7	0.3	0.1	-	4 754	69	5 790	61	
1967.	5 728	100.0	30.2	26.3	20.3	10.9	6.7	3.0	1.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	4 325	72	5 197	58	
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>																		
1979.	3 730	100.0	4.4	11.1	10.5	9.7	11.2	8.4	15.0	11.1	11.3	5.3	1.9	13 423	377	16 161	321	
1978.	3 291	100.0	5.6	12.3	12.1	11.2	12.1	8.6	15.4	10.2	8.6	2.8	0.9	11 803	286	13 942	282	
1977.	3 304	100.0	6.2	13.6	14.0	12.6	12.4	9.3	14.3	8.8	6.3	2.0	0.5	10 647	187	12 565	194	
1976.	3 081	100.0	8.4	15.7	15.1	13.1	11.7	8.8	14.1	7.1	4.4	1.2	0.3	9 569	204	11 308	184	
1975.	2 948	100.0	9.7	16.0	16.6	13.5	12.0	9.4	12.8	5.6	3.1	1.0	0.5	8 865	196	10 524	187	
1974 <sup>1</sup> .	2 897	100.0	8.7	16.7	16.6	14.3	13.1	9.7	11.7	5.0	3.0	0.8	0.3	8 906	195	10 317	16	

**Table 2. Households, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1979 (In Constant Dollars), Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder**

(IN 1979 DOLLARS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSE- HOLDER AND YEAR	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION														MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
	NUMBER																	
	(THOUS.)	TOTAL	UNDER \$2,500	\$2,500 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$12,499	\$12,500 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOL.)	STAND- ARD ERROR (DOL.)	VALUE (DOL.)	STAND- ARD ERROR (DOL.)	
ALL RACES																		
1979. . . . .	79 108	100.0	3.7	9.5	8.4	8.0	8.8	7.1	14.0	12.4	15.6	8.3	4.1	16 553	79	19 620	75	
1978. . . . .	77 330	100.0	4.0	8.9	8.6	8.2	8.0	7.7	14.2	12.1	16.4	7.8	4.1	16 760	68	19 726	76	
1977. . . . .	76 030	100.0	4.2	8.9	9.0	8.4	8.0	7.6	14.8	11.9	16.0	7.5	3.8	16 256	61	19 285	59	
1976. . . . .	74 142	100.0	4.3	8.8	9.0	8.3	8.3	7.6	14.9	12.6	15.7	7.1	3.5	16 176	60	19 027	59	
1975. . . . .	72 867	100.0	4.4	9.1	9.2	8.4	8.2	7.9	15.0	12.7	15.1	6.7	3.1	15 914	65	18 583	58	
1974 <sup>F</sup> . . . . .	71 163	100.0	4.1	8.6	8.5	8.1	8.0	7.8	15.8	12.5	15.6	7.3	3.6	16 481	63	19 273	60	
1974. . . . .	71 120	100.0	3.9	9.3	8.6	8.1	8.2	7.7	19.5	10.2	15.1	6.0	3.4	16 340	60	18 977	56	
1973. . . . .	69 859	100.0	3.8	8.6	8.5	7.7	7.8	7.3	18.0	9.9	17.2	7.0	4.1	17 170	65	19 857	60	
1972. . . . .	68 251	100.0	4.3	8.8	8.3	7.8	7.8	7.6	18.2	9.9	16.7	6.7	3.9	16 825	64	19 582	61	
1971. . . . .	66 676	100.0	5.0	9.0	8.3	8.1	8.2	7.9	19.1	10.0	15.3	5.9	3.2	16 180	63	18 609	59	
1970. . . . .	64 778	100.0	5.2	8.8	8.0	7.7	8.2	7.7	19.7	10.2	15.4	5.9	3.2	16 326	60	18 695	60	
1969. . . . .	63 401	100.0	5.2	8.4	7.6	7.3	8.1	8.1	19.8	10.3	16.0	6.0	3.1	16 610	61	18 897	59	
1968. . . . .	62 214	100.0	5.4	8.4	7.9	7.6	8.4	8.2	20.1	10.3	15.5	5.5	2.6	16 155	58	18 277	58	
1967. . . . .	60 813	100.0	6.1	9.1	8.0	7.7	8.7	8.5	20.5	10.1	13.8	5.0	2.4	15 529	57	17 368	57	
WHITE																		
1979. . . . .	69 454	100.0	3.1	8.5	7.9	7.8	8.6	7.2	14.3	12.8	16.4	8.9	4.5	17 333	84	20 393	81	
1978. . . . .	68 028	100.0	3.4	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.7	14.4	12.6	17.2	8.3	4.5	17 423	77	20 457	82	
1977. . . . .	66 934	100.0	3.6	8.1	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.6	15.1	12.3	16.9	8.0	4.1	17 095	72	20 038	65	
1976. . . . .	65 353	100.0	3.8	7.9	8.4	8.0	8.2	7.6	15.1	13.0	16.5	7.6	3.8	16 944	70	19 759	64	
1975. . . . .	64 392	100.0	3.8	8.2	8.7	8.2	8.1	7.9	15.3	13.2	15.9	7.2	3.4	16 642	61	19 269	63	
1974 <sup>F</sup> . . . . .	62 984	100.0	3.6	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	16.1	13.0	16.5	7.8	4.0	17 236	65	19 987	65	
1974. . . . .	62 945	100.0	3.4	8.4	8.0	7.8	8.0	7.7	20.1	10.5	15.9	6.4	3.7	17 080	62	19 700	60	
1973. . . . .	61 965	100.0	3.4	7.8	7.9	7.3	7.6	7.2	18.5	10.2	18.2	7.4	4.4	17 995	69	20 624	65	
1972. . . . .	60 618	100.0	3.8	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.6	7.5	18.7	10.2	17.6	7.2	4.3	17 651	68	20 343	66	
1971. . . . .	59 463	100.0	4.5	8.2	7.8	7.7	8.0	7.8	19.7	10.4	16.1	6.3	3.5	16 924	65	19 283	63	
1970. . . . .	57 575	100.0	4.7	8.1	7.5	7.3	7.9	7.6	20.3	10.6	16.2	6.3	3.5	17 005	65	19 349	64	
1969. . . . .	56 248	100.0	4.6	7.8	7.1	6.9	7.8	8.0	20.4	10.7	17.0	6.4	3.4	17 335	63	19 598	65	
1968. . . . .	55 394	100.0	4.9	7.8	7.3	7.2	8.2	8.2	20.7	10.7	16.4	5.9	2.8	16 820	63	18 934	63	
1967. . . . .	54 188	100.0	5.5	8.4	7.4	7.3	8.5	8.5	21.3	10.6	14.6	5.3	2.6	16 194	59	18 003	61	
BLACK AND OTHER RACES																		
1979. . . . .	9 654	100.0	8.1	16.1	12.3	10.1	9.8	6.8	11.9	9.0	10.2	4.4	1.4	10 882	179	14 059	166	
1978. . . . .	9 302	100.0	8.1	15.8	11.8	10.1	8.7	7.6	12.8	8.9	10.7	4.3	1.3	11 271	194	14 375	175	
1977. . . . .	9 095	100.0	8.1	15.3	13.2	10.7	9.5	7.7	12.4	8.6	9.4	3.6	1.3	10 687	129	13 742	116	
1976. . . . .	8 789	100.0	8.0	15.7	13.2	10.5	8.8	7.5	13.3	9.1	9.3	3.3	1.2	10 714	145	13 585	116	
1975. . . . .	8 476	100.0	8.8	15.6	13.2	10.1	9.0	8.4	12.6	9.3	9.1	3.1	1.0	10 701	139	13 357	113	
1974 <sup>F</sup> . . . . .	8 179	100.0	8.4	14.6	12.7	10.8	9.5	8.2	13.1	8.6	9.3	3.6	1.2	10 917	150	13 768	119	
1974. . . . .	8 175	100.0	7.9	16.2	12.9	10.7	10.0	7.8	15.2	7.0	8.4	2.8	1.2	10 568	141	13 416	127	
1973. . . . .	7 894	100.0	7.6	14.6	13.2	10.7	9.7	8.1	14.8	7.2	9.8	3.1	1.3	11 073	152	13 836	131	
1972. . . . .	7 633	100.0	8.2	15.3	13.0	11.0	9.4	8.1	14.2	6.9	9.5	3.1	1.3	10 676	163	13 521	137	
1971. . . . .	7 213	100.0	9.2	15.6	12.5	11.1	9.9	8.5	14.4	6.7	8.6	2.5	0.9	10 456	147	13 042	129	
1970. . . . .	6 800	100.0	9.7	14.5	12.2	10.8	10.3	8.2	14.8	6.9	8.9	2.7	1.0	10 696	140	13 154	135	
1969. . . . .	6 626	100.0	10.0	13.6	12.2	10.9	10.9	9.0	15.1	6.8	8.3	2.4	0.8	10 799	147	12 947	133	
1968. . . . .	6 411	100.0	10.1	14.1	13.2	11.6	10.3	8.2	14.9	6.7	7.8	2.3	0.8	10 280	144	12 610	131	
1967. . . . .	6 258	100.0	10.9	15.2	13.7	11.4	10.9	8.5	14.2	6.1	6.6	1.9	0.7	9 831	150	11 866	128	
BLACK																		
1979. . . . .	8 405	100.0	8.6	17.1	12.8	10.6	9.9	6.8	11.8	8.7	9.2	3.7	0.7	10 216	188	13 088	163	
1978. . . . .	8 066	100.0	8.6	17.1	12.3	10.3	8.9	7.6	12.7	8.4	9.7	3.4	0.9	10 471	221	13 381	175	
1977. . . . .	7 977	100.0	8.5	16.2	13.8	11.2	9.8	7.7	11.9	8.4	8.6	2.9	0.9	10 088	135	12 925	115	
1976. . . . .	7 776	100.0	8.4	16.7	13.7	10.9	8.9	7.5	13.0	8.8	8.6	2.7	0.8	10 076	125	12 873	115	
1975. . . . .	7 489	100.0	9.4	16.6	14.0	10.2	9.0	8.5	12.5	8.7	8.5	2.2	0.4	9 991	147	12 471	111	
1974 <sup>F</sup> . . . . .	7 263	100.0	9.1	15.4	13.2	11.3	9.9	8.3	13.0	8.3	8.3	2.6	0.6	10 250	124	12 748	113	
1974. . . . .	7 262	100.0	8.5	17.1	13.4	11.1	10.0	7.9	15.2	6.6	7.4	2.1	0.7	10 005	128	12 524	119	
1973. . . . .	7 040	100.0	7.9	15.4	13.7	10.9	9.7	8.3	14.8	6.9	8.8	2.8	1.0	10 592	165	13 153	131	
1972. . . . .	6 809	100.0	8.5	16.2	13.2	11.1	9.4	8.2	14.1	6.7	8.8	2.8	1.1	10 303	154	13 015	139	
1971. . . . .	6 578	100.0	9.6	16.4	12.8	11.5	9.9	8.5	14.3	6.4	7.8	2.1	0.6	9 997	149	12 388	127	
1970. . . . .	6 180	100.0	10.2	15.0	12.6	10.9	10.5	8.1	14.7	6.7	8.3	2.3	0.7	10 350	142	12 638	136	
1969. . . . .	6 053	100.0	10.1	14.2	12.5	11.2	11.0	9.2	15.0	6.6	7.8	1.9	0.5	10 478	154	12 474	133	
1968. . . . .	5 870	100.0	10.1	14.8	13.7	12.0	10.5	8.2	14.7	6.3	7.3	1.8	0.5	9 919	144	12 080	127	
1967. . . . .	5 728	100.0	11.4	16.0	14.1	11.6	11.2	8.6	13.6	5.6	5.9	1.5	0.4	9 403	157	11 298	126	
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>																		
1979. . . . .	3 730	100.0	4.4	11.1	10.5	9.7	11.2	8.4	15.0	11.1	11.3	5.3	1.9	13 423	377	16 161	321	
1978. . . . .	3 291	100.0	4.9	10.7	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.0	14.8	10.7	11.6	4.0	1.4	13 132	318	15 512	314	
1977. . . . .	3 304	100.0	4.8	10.5	11.9	11.0	10.7	10.0	15.6	10.0	10.8	3.6	1.1	12 753	224	15 050	232	
1976. . . . .	3 081	100.0	5.8	12.0	11.9	11.4	10.4	9.2	14.7	10.7	9.8	3.1	1.0	12 201	260	14 419	235	
1975. . . . .	2 948	100.0	6.3	11.0	12.3	12.0	10.5	9.6	14.7	10.9	8.4	2.9	1.2	11 956	264	14 193	252	
1974 <sup>F</sup> . . . . .	2 897	100.0	4.5	9.9	12.0	11.2	10.3	9.5	16.7	11.2	9.8	3.6	1.3	13 109	287	15 186	247	
1974. . . . .	2 896	100.0	4.2	10.5														

**Table 3. Number, Mean Income, Per Capita Income, and Aggregate Money Income in 1979 of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder**

(HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
ALL RACES										
TYPE OF RESIDENCE										
TOTAL	79 108	100.0	217 482	100.0	2.75	1 552.1	100.0	19 620	75	7 137
NONFARM	77 210	97.6	211 622	97.3	2.74	1 516.1	97.7	19 636	76	7 164
FARM	1 898	2.4	5 859	2.7	3.09	36.0	2.3	18 974	648	6 145
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS										
IN CENTRAL CITIES	23 705	30.0	60 369	27.8	2.55	421.3	27.1	17 772	185	6 978
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	30 346	38.4	87 010	40.0	2.87	700.6	45.1	23 087	184	8 052
1,000,000 OR MORE	30 782	38.9	83 586	38.4	2.72	669.5	43.1	21 749	185	8 010
IN CENTRAL CITIES	12 426	15.7	31 231	14.4	2.51	220.4	14.2	17 740	257	7 058
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	18 356	23.2	52 355	24.1	2.85	449.1	28.9	24 463	250	8 577
UNDER 1,000,000	23 269	29.4	63 793	29.3	2.74	452.4	29.1	19 442	188	7 092
IN CENTRAL CITIES	11 279	14.3	29 139	13.4	2.58	200.9	12.9	17 808	268	6 893
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	11 990	15.2	34 655	15.9	2.89	251.5	16.2	20 979	262	7 258
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS										
NONFARM	25 057	31.7	70 102	32.2	2.80	430.2	27.7	17 171	166	6 137
FARM	23 478	29.7	65 232	30.0	2.78	401.1	25.8	17 084	170	6 149
	1 579	2.0	4 870	2.2	3.08	29.1	1.9	18 455	989	5 984
REGION										
TOTAL	79 108	100.0	217 482	100.0	2.75	1 552.1	100.0	19 620	75	7 137
NORTHEAST	17 447	22.1	48 340	22.2	2.77	351.3	22.6	20 137	163	7 268
NORTH CENTRAL	20 933	26.5	57 693	26.5	2.76	419.5	27.0	20 039	143	7 271
SOUTH	25 523	32.3	70 759	32.5	2.77	463.4	29.9	18 157	133	6 549
WEST	15 205	19.2	40 689	18.7	2.68	317.9	20.5	20 906	176	7 812
RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	79 108	100.0	217 482	100.0	2.75	1 552.1	100.0	19 620	75	7 137
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	75 216	95.1	206 106	94.8	2.74	1 466.3	94.5	19 495	77	7 114
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	2 867	3.6	6 806	3.1	2.37	59.9	3.9	20 882	348	8 795
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	1 025	1.3	4 569	2.1	4.46	25.9	1.7	25 308	812	5 678
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	79 108	100.0	217 482	100.0	2.75	1 552.1	100.0	19 620	75	7 137
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	56 849	71.9	171 853	79.0	3.02	1 298.7	83.7	22 844	91	7 557
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	46 548	58.8	155 784	71.6	3.35	1 133.9	73.1	24 359	102	7 279
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	1 296	1.6	2 094	1.0	1.62	21.3	1.4	16 397	568	10 150
SEPARATED	986	1.2	1 592	0.7	1.61	16.4	1.1	16 647	681	10 314
OTHER	310	0.4	503	0.2	1.62	4.8	0.3	15 602	976	9 629
WIDOWED	1 550	2.0	2 455	1.1	1.58	19.7	1.3	12 704	452	8 019
DIVORCED	2 638	3.3	4 152	1.9	1.57	47.3	3.0	17 921	363	11 387
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4 817	6.1	7 367	3.4	1.53	76.6	4.9	15 897	235	10 393
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	22 259	28.1	45 629	21.0	2.05	253.5	16.3	11 387	95	5 555
MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	1 631	2.1	5 181	2.4	3.18	38.0	2.5	23 327	560	7 344
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	2 390	3.0	6 822	3.1	2.85	20.9	1.3	8 726	200	3 058
SEPARATED	1 958	2.5	5 817	2.7	2.97	16.6	1.1	8 477	207	2 854
OTHER	432	0.5	1 005	0.5	2.32	4.3	0.3	9 851	579	4 237
WIDOWED	8 912	11.3	14 229	6.5	1.60	80.9	5.2	9 081	125	5 688
DIVORCED	4 783	6.0	11 355	5.2	2.37	58.7	3.8	12 270	186	5 168
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4 543	5.7	8 042	3.7	1.77	54.9	3.5	12 095	202	6 832
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	79 108	100.0	217 482	100.0	2.75	1 552.1	100.0	19 620	75	7 137
15 TO 24 YEARS	6 398	8.1	14 326	6.6	2.24	85.6	5.5	13 384	148	5 977
25 TO 34 YEARS	17 900	22.6	52 800	24.3	2.95	350.3	22.6	19 573	121	6 635
35 TO 44 YEARS	13 904	17.6	51 752	23.8	3.72	343.0	22.1	24 668	192	6 627
45 TO 54 YEARS	12 581	15.9	41 361	19.0	3.29	327.7	21.1	26 050	218	7 924
55 TO 64 YEARS	12 177	15.4	28 934	13.3	2.38	265.5	17.1	21 802	220	9 175
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 149	20.4	28 308	13.0	1.75	180.0	11.6	11 144	116	6 358
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD										
TOTAL	79 108	100.0	217 482	100.0	2.75	1 552.1	100.0	19 620	75	7 137
ONE PERSON	17 816	22.5	17 816	8.2	1.00	177.3	11.4	9 953	92	9 953
TWO PERSONS	24 734	31.3	50 021	23.0	2.00	475.7	30.6	19 233	125	9 510
THREE PERSONS	13 845	17.5	41 802	19.2	3.00	313.8	20.2	22 667	177	7 508
FOUR PERSONS	12 470	15.8	49 691	22.8	4.00	313.1	20.2	25 109	194	6 301
FIVE PERSONS	5 996	7.6	29 781	13.7	5.00	160.2	10.3	26 716	316	5 379
SIX PERSONS	2 499	3.2	14 904	6.9	6.00	65.9	4.2	26 348	477	4 418
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	1 748	2.2	13 468	6.2	7.70	46.1	3.0	26 386	640	3 425

**Table 3. Number, Mean Income, Per Capita Income, and Aggregate Money Income in 1979 of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued**

(HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)
	NUMBER (THOU-SANDS)	PERCENT DISTRI-BUTION	NUMBER (THOU-SANDS)	PERCENT DISTRI-BUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRI-BUTION	VALUE	STAND-ARD ERROR	
ALL RACES--CONTINUED										
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	79 108	100.0	217 482	100.0	2.75	1 552.1	100.0	19 620	75	7 137
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>1</sup>	57 009	72.1	171 373	78.8	3.01	1 321.4	85.1	23 179	90	7 711
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	56 249	71.1	168 908	77.7	3.00	1 308.0	84.3	23 253	91	7 744
EMPLOYED	53 571	67.7	160 751	73.9	3.00	1 267.7	81.7	23 664	94	7 886
UNEMPLOYED	2 678	3.4	8 157	3.8	3.05	40.3	2.6	15 038	292	4 937
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	22 099	27.9	46 109	21.2	2.09	230.7	14.9	10 440	93	5 004
EMPLOYED	53 571	67.7	160 751	73.9	3.00	1 267.7	81.7	23 664	94	7 886
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	26 866	34.0	76 497	35.2	2.85	736.0	47.4	27 394	156	9 621
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 577	12.1	27 382	12.6	2.86	283.4	18.3	29 589	260	10 349
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	8 095	10.2	25 037	11.5	3.09	256.8	16.5	31 719	320	10 255
SALES WORKERS	3 119	3.9	8 905	4.1	2.86	81.4	5.2	26 103	470	9 142
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 075	7.7	15 172	7.0	2.50	114.4	7.4	18 833	198	7 541
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	20 045	25.3	64 988	29.9	3.24	425.1	27.4	21 205	104	6 541
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 743	12.3	32 264	14.8	3.31	226.3	14.6	23 225	151	7 013
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5 525	7.0	17 274	7.9	3.13	106.0	6.8	19 176	184	6 133
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 536	3.2	8 410	3.9	3.32	54.3	3.5	21 422	294	6 460
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 241	2.8	7 039	3.2	3.14	38.5	2.5	17 177	283	5 469
FARM WORKERS	1 596	2.0	5 271	2.4	3.30	28.4	1.8	17 775	516	5 383
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 154	1.5	3 751	1.7	3.25	22.8	1.5	19 756	665	6 080
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	442	0.6	1 520	0.7	3.44	5.6	0.4	12 600	560	3 664
SERVICE WORKERS	5 064	6.4	13 995	6.4	2.76	78.3	5.0	15 465	199	5 595
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	261	0.3	582	0.3	2.23	2.0	0.1	7 484	559	3 357
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4 803	6.1	13 413	6.2	2.79	76.4	4.9	15 899	204	5 692
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>										
TOTAL	78 348	100.0	215 017	100.0	2.74	1 538.7	100.0	19 639	75	7 156
WORKED LAST YEAR	58 749	75.0	174 612	81.2	2.97	1 348.6	87.6	22 955	88	7 723
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	53 240	68.0	161 659	75.2	3.04	1 274.1	82.8	23 932	93	7 882
50 TO 52 WEEKS	42 657	54.4	131 873	61.3	3.09	1 099.5	71.5	25 775	106	8 338
48 TO 49 WEEKS	1 569	2.0	4 668	2.2	2.98	33.9	2.2	21 608	511	7 262
40 TO 47 WEEKS	3 199	4.1	9 188	4.3	2.87	59.9	3.9	18 733	274	6 522
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 744	3.5	7 612	3.5	2.77	43.9	2.9	15 987	286	5 763
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 948	2.5	5 341	2.5	2.74	24.5	1.6	12 587	308	4 592
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 123	1.4	2 978	1.4	2.65	12.4	0.8	11 048	411	4 165
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	5 509	7.0	12 953	6.0	2.35	74.4	4.8	13 512	221	5 747
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 269	2.9	5 324	2.5	2.35	34.9	2.3	15 371	372	6 551
48 TO 49 WEEKS	236	0.3	540	0.3	2.29	4.0	0.3	17 060	1 530	7 457
40 TO 47 WEEKS	585	0.7	1 387	0.6	2.37	8.6	0.6	14 787	649	6 234
27 TO 39 WEEKS	625	0.8	1 419	0.7	2.27	7.5	0.5	12 015	529	5 294
14 TO 26 WEEKS	830	1.1	1 950	0.9	2.35	9.6	0.6	11 578	511	4 925
13 WEEKS OR LESS	965	1.2	2 333	1.1	2.42	9.8	0.6	10 135	415	4 192
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	19 599	25.0	40 405	18.8	2.06	190.1	12.4	9 701	94	4 706
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	79 108	100.0	217 482	100.0	2.75	1 552.1	100.0	19 620	75	7 137
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 614	9.6	19 670	9.0	2.58	76.4	4.9	10 041	121	3 887
8 YEARS	6 637	8.4	16 120	7.4	2.43	84.5	5.4	12 737	173	5 244
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 294	14.3	31 714	14.6	2.81	166.2	10.7	14 715	142	5 240
4 YEARS	26 807	33.9	75 978	34.9	2.83	522.8	33.7	19 501	107	6 881
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12 326	15.6	33 516	15.4	2.72	264.9	17.1	21 494	185	7 905
4 YEARS OR MORE	14 430	18.2	40 483	18.6	2.81	437.2	28.2	30 301	235	10 801
4 YEARS	7 848	9.9	21 613	9.9	2.75	218.0	14.0	27 778	290	10 086
5 YEARS OR MORE	6 582	8.3	18 870	8.7	2.87	219.2	14.1	33 308	375	11 619
MOBILITY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	79 108	100.0	217 482	100.0	2.75	1 552.1	100.0	19 620	75	7 137
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	41 197	52.1	113 824	52.3	2.76	827.2	53.3	20 080	110	7 268
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	36 629	46.3	99 682	45.8	2.72	702.7	45.3	19 185	102	7 050
SAME COUNTY	21 088	26.7	58 273	26.8	2.76	394.8	25.4	18 724	133	6 776
DIFFERENT COUNTY	15 541	19.6	41 409	19.0	2.66	307.9	19.8	19 811	158	7 435
WITHIN A STATE	8 292	10.5	21 889	10.1	2.64	162.2	10.4	19 555	201	7 408
BETWEEN STATES	7 249	9.2	19 520	9.0	2.69	145.7	9.4	20 104	249	7 466
CONTIGUOUS	2 220	2.8	5 904	2.7	2.66	45.7	2.9	20 561	460	7 732
NONCONTIGUOUS	5 029	6.4	13 615	6.3	2.71	100.1	6.4	19 902	297	7 351
ABROAD	1 282	1.6	3 976	1.8	3.10	22.2	1.4	17 287	552	5 576

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

<sup>2</sup>EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

**Table 3. Number, Mean Income, Per Capita Income, and Aggregate Money Income in 1979 of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued**

(HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)
	NUMBER (THOU- SANDS)	PERCENT DISTRI- BUTION	NUMBER (THOU- SANDS)	PERCENT DISTRI- BUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRI- BUTION	VALUE	STAND- ARD ERROR	
WHITE										
TYPE OF RESIDENCE										
TOTAL	69 454	100.0	187 965	100.0	2.71	1 416.4	100.0	20 393	81	7 535
NONFARM	67 635	97.4	182 437	97.1	2.70	1 381.3	97.5	20 422	82	7 571
FARM	1 818	2.6	5 528	2.9	3.04	35.1	2.5	19 307	666	6 351
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	46 416	66.8	124 536	66.3	2.68	1 009.3	71.3	21 744	147	8 104
IN CENTRAL CITIES	18 215	26.2	44 545	23.7	2.45	348.3	24.6	19 119	223	7 818
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	28 200	40.6	79 991	42.6	2.84	661.0	46.7	23 440	193	8 264
1,000,000 OR MORE	25 826	37.2	69 029	36.7	2.67	593.3	41.9	22 971	208	8 594
IN CENTRAL CITIES	8 874	12.8	21 196	11.3	2.39	171.5	12.1	19 329	325	8 093
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	16 952	24.4	47 833	25.4	2.82	421.7	29.8	24 877	263	8 817
UNDER 1,000,000	20 589	29.6	55 507	29.5	2.70	416.0	29.4	20 206	204	7 495
IN CENTRAL CITIES	9 341	13.4	23 349	12.4	2.50	176.7	12.5	18 920	306	7 569
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	11 248	16.2	32 158	17.1	2.86	239.3	16.9	21 273	272	7 441
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	23 038	33.2	63 430	33.7	2.75	407.1	28.7	17 670	175	6 418
NONFARM	21 535	31.0	58 877	31.3	2.73	378.8	26.7	17 590	179	6 434
FARM	1 503	2.2	4 552	2.4	3.03	28.3	2.0	18 816	1 020	6 214
REGION										
TOTAL	69 454	100.0	187 965	100.0	2.71	1 416.4	100.0	20 393	81	7 535
NORTHEAST	15 647	22.5	42 959	22.9	2.75	325.2	23.0	20 783	175	7 570
NORTH CENTRAL	18 969	27.3	51 898	27.6	2.74	390.1	27.5	20 564	151	7 516
SOUTH	21 213	30.5	57 143	30.4	2.69	410.8	29.0	19 365	152	7 189
WEST	13 625	19.6	35 967	19.1	2.64	290.3	20.5	21 307	189	8 072
RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	69 454	100.0	187 965	100.0	2.71	1 416.4	100.0	20 393	81	7 535
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	66 142	95.2	178 518	95.0	2.70	1 339.8	94.6	20 256	83	7 505
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	2 497	3.6	5 871	3.1	2.35	54.3	3.8	21 765	378	9 256
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	816	1.2	3 577	1.9	4.39	22.3	1.6	27 297	977	6 224
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	69 454	100.0	187 965	100.0	2.71	1 416.4	100.0	20 393	81	7 535
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	51 370	74.0	154 342	82.1	3.00	1 200.7	84.8	23 373	97	7 779
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	42 631	61.4	140 796	74.9	3.30	1 054.7	74.5	24 739	108	7 491
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	941	1.4	1 525	0.8	1.62	17.3	1.2	18 359	723	11 325
SEPARATED	692	1.0	1 115	0.6	1.61	13.0	0.9	18 814	893	11 669
OTHER	249	0.4	409	0.2	1.65	4.3	0.3	17 091	1 133	10 387
WIDOWED	1 324	1.9	2 030	1.1	1.53	17.7	1.2	13 341	514	8 697
DIVORCED	2 300	3.3	3 639	1.9	1.58	42.0	3.0	18 267	398	11 546
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4 175	6.0	6 352	3.4	1.52	69.1	4.9	16 544	258	10 874
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	18 084	26.0	33 623	17.9	1.86	215.7	15.2	11 927	109	6 415
MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	1 377	2.0	4 216	2.2	3.06	33.8	2.4	24 545	632	8 018
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	1 477	2.1	3 772	2.0	2.55	13.3	0.9	8 982	256	3 518
SEPARATED	1 126	1.6	3 000	1.6	2.66	10.0	0.7	8 882	282	3 334
OTHER	351	0.5	772	0.4	2.20	3.3	0.2	9 305	584	4 231
WIDOWED	7 773	11.2	11 441	6.1	1.47	72.5	5.1	9 325	137	6 336
DIVORCED	3 977	5.7	8 922	4.7	2.24	50.3	3.5	12 640	204	5 634
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	3 480	5.0	5 272	2.8	1.52	45.9	3.2	13 180	242	8 699
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	69 454	100.0	187 965	100.0	2.71	1 416.4	100.0	20 393	81	7 535
15 TO 24 YEARS	5 545	8.0	12 162	6.5	2.19	77.9	5.5	14 041	160	6 402
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 398	22.2	45 007	23.9	2.92	313.2	22.1	20 340	131	6 959
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 063	17.4	44 742	23.8	3.71	310.9	21.9	25 769	210	6 948
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 969	15.8	35 774	19.0	3.26	299.9	21.2	27 340	237	8 383
55 TO 64 YEARS	10 882	15.7	25 261	13.4	2.32	247.3	17.5	22 722	237	9 788
65 YEARS AND OVER	14 597	21.0	25 020	13.3	1.71	167.3	11.8	11 462	124	6 687
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD										
TOTAL	69 454	100.0	187 965	100.0	2.71	1 416.4	100.0	20 393	81	7 535
ONE PERSON	15 568	22.4	15 568	8.3	1.00	159.1	11.2	10 216	101	10 216
TWO PERSONS	22 403	32.3	45 214	24.1	2.00	446.3	31.5	19 923	133	9 872
THREE PERSONS	12 098	17.4	36 522	19.4	3.00	285.6	20.2	23 611	192	7 821
FOUR PERSONS	10 953	15.8	43 629	23.2	4.00	285.7	20.2	26 084	209	6 548
FIVE PERSONS	5 191	7.5	25 762	13.7	5.00	146.0	10.3	28 118	345	5 666
SIX PERSONS	2 013	2.9	11 985	6.4	6.00	57.6	4.1	28 606	545	4 804
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	1 228	1.8	9 285	4.9	7.56	36.1	2.5	29 406	800	3 889

**Table 3. Number, Mean Income, Per Capita Income, and Aggregate Money Income in 1979 of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued**

(HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)
	NUMBER (THOU-SANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOU-SANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
WHITE--CONTINUED										
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	69 454	100.0	187 965	100.0	2.71	1 416.4	100.0	20 393	81	7 535
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>1</sup>	50 597	72.9	150 938	80.3	2.98	1 209.7	85.4	23 909	97	8 015
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	49 954	71.9	148 863	79.2	2.98	1 198.2	84.6	23 985	98	8 049
EMPLOYED	47 786	68.8	142 328	75.7	2.98	1 163.4	82.1	24 346	101	8 174
UNEMPLOYED	2 167	3.1	6 535	3.5	3.01	34.8	2.5	16 039	331	5 320
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	18 856	27.1	37 028	19.7	1.96	206.6	14.6	10 959	104	5 581
EMPLOYED	47 786	68.8	142 328	75.7	2.98	1 163.4	82.1	24 346	101	8 174
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	24 788	35.7	70 594	37.6	2.85	691.8	48.8	27 910	165	9 800
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 849	12.7	25 341	13.5	2.86	264.6	18.7	29 902	273	10 442
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	7 720	11.1	23 865	12.7	3.09	247.5	17.5	32 060	329	10 371
SALES WORKERS	2 966	4.3	8 505	4.5	2.87	78.5	5.5	26 461	487	9 229
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	5 253	7.6	12 883	6.9	2.45	101.2	7.1	19 271	216	7 858
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	17 691	25.5	56 767	30.2	3.21	381.9	27.0	21 590	110	6 728
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 995	13.0	29 509	15.7	3.28	210.8	14.9	23 431	157	7 142
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	4 687	6.7	14 470	7.7	3.09	91.8	6.5	19 588	200	6 346
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 158	3.1	7 050	3.8	3.27	47.0	3.3	21 791	320	6 671
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	1 851	2.7	5 739	3.1	3.10	32.3	2.3	17 473	312	5 635
FARM WORKERS	1 478	2.1	4 760	2.5	3.22	27.0	1.9	18 295	546	5 683
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 128	1.6	3 625	1.9	3.21	22.3	1.6	19 805	676	6 160
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	351	0.5	1 134	0.6	3.23	4.7	0.3	13 443	655	4 158
SERVICE WORKERS	3 829	5.5	10 208	5.4	2.67	62.6	4.4	16 344	233	6 130
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	126	0.2	220	0.1	1.74	1.0	0.1	7 940	849	4 556
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	3 702	5.3	9 988	5.3	2.70	61.6	4.3	16 631	237	6 165
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>										
TOTAL	68 810	100.0	185 890	100.0	2.70	1 404.8	100.0	20 416	82	7 557
WORKED LAST YEAR	52 130	75.8	153 692	82.7	2.95	1 234.6	87.9	23 684	95	8 033
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	47 430	68.9	142 967	76.9	3.01	1 167.4	83.1	24 613	100	8 166
50 TO 52 WEEKS	38 355	55.7	117 929	63.4	3.07	1 011.6	72.0	26 374	114	8 578
48 TO 49 WEEKS	1 413	2.1	4 200	2.3	2.97	31.4	2.2	22 249	544	7 487
40 TO 47 WEEKS	2 784	4.0	7 828	4.2	2.81	53.4	3.8	19 187	299	6 824
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 338	3.4	6 346	3.4	2.71	38.9	2.8	16 644	315	6 132
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 646	2.4	4 401	2.4	2.67	21.5	1.5	13 086	342	4 894
13 WEEKS OR LESS	894	1.3	2 263	1.2	2.53	10.5	0.7	11 761	477	4 648
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	4 699	6.8	10 725	5.8	2.28	67.2	4.8	14 309	247	6 269
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 934	2.8	4 394	2.4	2.27	31.1	2.2	16 088	412	7 081
48 TO 49 WEEKS	209	0.3	478	0.3	2.29	3.7	0.3	17 659	1 709	7 713
40 TO 47 WEEKS	526	0.8	1 249	0.7	2.37	8.1	0.6	15 342	698	6 463
27 TO 39 WEEKS	527	0.8	1 138	0.6	2.16	6.8	0.5	12 902	605	5 973
14 TO 26 WEEKS	709	1.0	1 668	0.9	2.35	8.8	0.6	12 465	579	5 300
13 WEEKS OR LESS	794	1.2	1 798	1.0	2.26	8.7	0.6	10 993	474	4 856
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	16 680	24.2	32 198	17.3	1.93	170.2	12.1	10 201	105	5 285
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	69 454	100.0	187 965	100.0	2.71	1 416.4	100.0	20 393	81	7 535
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 776	8.3	14 419	7.7	2.50	61.0	4.3	10 558	163	4 230
8 YEARS	5 972	8.6	14 111	7.5	2.36	77.4	5.5	12 957	184	5 484
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	9 305	13.4	25 006	13.3	2.69	143.8	10.2	15 452	159	5 749
4 YEARS	23 882	34.4	66 816	35.5	2.80	478.6	33.8	20 040	114	7 163
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 022	15.9	29 815	15.9	2.71	242.5	17.1	21 997	201	8 132
4 YEARS OR MORE	13 496	19.4	37 799	20.1	2.80	413.2	29.2	30 615	244	10 931
4 YEARS	7 345	10.6	20 085	10.7	2.73	206.9	14.6	28 167	302	10 300
5 YEARS OR MORE	6 151	8.9	17 713	9.4	2.88	206.3	14.6	33 538	392	11 646
MOBILITY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	69 454	100.0	187 965	100.0	2.71	1 416.4	100.0	20 393	81	7 535
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	36 364	52.4	98 833	52.6	2.72	758.2	53.5	20 851	120	7 672
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	32 119	46.2	86 215	45.9	2.68	640.7	45.2	19 947	110	7 431
SAME COUNTY	17 916	25.8	48 681	25.9	2.72	353.1	24.9	19 709	147	7 254
DIFFERENT COUNTY	14 203	20.4	37 534	20.0	2.64	287.6	20.3	20 248	167	7 662
WITHIN A STATE	7 639	11.0	19 933	10.6	2.61	152.1	10.7	19 905	211	7 629
BETWEEN STATES	6 564	9.5	17 602	9.4	2.68	135.5	9.6	20 646	265	7 699
CONTIGUOUS	2 025	2.9	5 367	2.9	2.65	42.4	3.0	20 940	481	7 902
NONCONTIGUOUS	4 539	6.5	12 235	6.5	2.70	93.1	6.6	20 515	317	7 610
ABROAD	971	1.4	2 917	1.6	3.01	17.4	1.2	17 963	657	5 977

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

<sup>2</sup> EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

**Table 3. Number, Mean Income, Per Capita Income, and Aggregate Money Income in 1979 of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued**

(HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
BLACK										
TYPE OF RESIDENCE										
TOTAL	8 405	100.0	25 328	100.0	3.01	110.0	100.0	13 088	163	4 343
NONFARM	8 347	99.3	25 088	99.1	3.01	109.5	99.5	13 118	164	4 365
FARM	58	0.7	240	0.9	(B)	0.5	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	6 659	79.2	19 583	77.3	2.94	91.6	83.2	13 752	263	4 676
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 970	59.1	14 216	56.1	2.86	63.7	57.9	12 825	286	4 484
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 689	20.1	5 366	21.2	3.18	27.8	25.3	16 480	585	5 186
1,000,000 OR MORE	4 318	51.4	12 398	48.9	2.87	61.9	56.3	14 342	342	4 995
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 206	38.1	8 963	35.4	2.80	42.5	38.6	13 242	372	4 737
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 112	13.2	3 435	13.6	3.09	19.5	17.7	17 513	751	5 671
UNDER 1,000,000	2 341	27.8	7 185	28.4	3.07	29.6	26.9	12 663	399	4 126
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 764	21.0	5 253	20.7	2.98	21.3	19.4	12 067	438	4 053
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	577	6.9	1 932	7.6	3.35	8.4	7.6	14 488	894	4 325
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 746	20.8	5 745	22.7	3.29	18.4	16.8	10 556	456	3 209
NONFARM	1 691	20.1	5 518	21.8	3.26	17.9	16.3	10 612	462	3 253
FARM	55	0.7	228	0.9	(B)	0.5	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
REGION										
TOTAL	8 405	100.0	25 328	100.0	3.01	110.0	100.0	13 088	163	4 343
NORTHEAST	1 632	19.4	4 805	19.0	2.94	22.6	20.6	13 861	366	4 709
NORTH CENTRAL	1 808	21.5	5 287	20.9	2.92	25.9	23.5	14 318	383	4 897
SOUTH	4 125	49.1	13 017	51.4	3.16	49.5	45.0	12 011	213	3 806
WEST	840	10.0	2 219	8.8	2.64	12.0	10.9	14 225	498	5 385
RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	8 405	100.0	25 328	100.0	3.01	110.0	100.0	13 088	163	4 343
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	7 898	94.0	23 654	93.4	2.99	102.4	93.1	12 961	169	4 328
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	325	3.9	819	3.2	2.52	4.6	4.2	14 034	716	5 576
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	182	2.2	855	3.4	4.69	3.1	2.8	16 876	903	3 595
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	8 405	100.0	25 328	100.0	3.01	110.0	100.0	13 088	163	4 343
MALE HOUSEHOLDER	4 537	54.0	14 097	55.7	3.11	76.0	69.1	16 761	239	5 394
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	3 136	37.3	11 858	46.8	3.78	59.6	54.1	18 996	295	5 023
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	324	3.9	521	2.1	1.61	3.6	3.3	11 087	726	6 903
SEPARATED	283	3.4	457	1.8	1.61	3.2	2.9	11 389	809	7 063
OTHER	41	0.5	64	0.3	(B)	0.4	0.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIDOWED	207	2.5	378	1.5	1.82	1.9	1.7	9 141	720	5 011
DIVORCED	307	3.7	456	1.8	1.49	4.6	4.2	15 043	849	10 127
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	563	6.7	884	3.5	1.57	6.4	5.8	11 320	476	7 202
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	3 869	46.0	11 231	44.3	2.90	34.0	30.9	8 780	173	3 025
MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	220	2.6	811	3.2	3.69	3.5	3.2	16 100	991	4 362
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	870	10.4	2 942	11.6	3.38	7.1	6.5	8 207	332	2 427
SEPARATED	811	9.6	2 759	10.9	3.40	6.4	5.8	7 923	318	2 329
OTHER	59	0.7	183	0.7	(B)	0.7	0.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIDOWED	1 064	12.7	2 615	10.3	2.46	7.7	7.0	7 205	280	2 972
DIVORCED	737	8.8	2 259	8.9	3.06	7.7	7.0	10 375	467	3 387
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	977	11.6	2 604	10.3	2.66	8.0	7.2	8 158	289	3 062
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	8 405	100.0	25 328	100.0	3.01	110.0	100.0	13 088	163	4 343
15 TO 24 YEARS	764	9.1	1 956	7.7	2.56	6.7	6.1	8 771	334	3 427
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 122	25.3	6 588	26.0	3.10	29.5	26.8	13 881	289	4 472
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 579	18.8	5 958	23.5	3.77	25.7	23.4	16 292	397	4 319
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 380	16.4	4 638	18.3	3.36	22.1	20.1	16 045	464	4 773
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 150	13.7	3 188	12.6	2.77	15.0	13.6	13 021	477	4 696
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 411	16.8	3 001	11.8	2.13	11.0	10.0	7 806	296	3 668
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD										
TOTAL	8 405	100.0	25 328	100.0	3.01	110.0	100.0	13 088	163	4 343
ONE PERSON	2 038	24.2	2 038	8.0	1.00	16.1	14.6	7 888	221	7 888
TWO PERSONS	2 046	24.3	4 230	16.7	2.00	24.6	22.4	12 022	288	5 815
THREE PERSONS	1 517	18.0	4 595	18.1	3.00	22.8	20.7	15 022	411	4 959
FOUR PERSONS	1 306	15.5	5 236	20.7	4.00	22.1	20.1	16 901	469	4 217
FIVE PERSONS	665	7.9	3 328	13.1	5.00	10.7	9.7	16 113	586	3 222
SIX PERSONS	405	4.8	2 448	9.7	6.00	6.3	5.7	15 484	714	2 562
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	428	5.1	3 453	13.6	8.08	7.5	6.8	17 483	870	2 165

**Table 3. Number, Mean Income, Per Capita Income, and Aggregate Money Income in 1979 of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued**

(HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
BLACK--CONTINUED										
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	8 405	100.0	25 328	100.0	3.01	110.0	100.0	13 088	163	4 343
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>1</sup>	5 460	65.0	17 092	67.5	3.13	88.9	80.8	16 284	208	5 202
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	5 361	63.8	16 765	66.2	3.13	87.4	79.4	16 302	211	5 213
EMPLOYED	4 890	58.2	15 279	60.3	3.12	82.4	74.9	16 858	221	5 395
UNEMPLOYED	471	5.6	1 486	5.9	3.15	5.0	4.5	10 534	585	3 342
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2 945	35.0	8 236	32.5	2.80	21.1	19.2	7 162	183	2 561
EMPLOYED	4 890	58.2	15 279	60.3	3.12	82.4	74.9	16 858	221	5 395
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 611	19.2	4 374	17.3	2.71	30.8	28.0	19 107	439	7 038
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	504	6.0	1 325	5.2	2.63	11.5	10.4	22 781	831	8 664
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	272	3.2	801	3.2	2.94	6.2	5.7	22 928	1 296	7 800
SALES WORKERS	124	1.5	295	1.2	2.37	2.2	2.0	17 728	1 529	7 473
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	710	8.4	1 952	7.7	2.75	10.8	9.9	15 276	494	5 557
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 089	24.8	7 212	28.5	3.45	37.5	34.1	17 938	310	5 195
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	639	7.6	2 319	9.2	3.63	12.9	11.7	20 135	572	5 548
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	744	8.9	2 463	9.7	3.31	12.5	11.3	16 742	493	5 057
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	356	4.2	1 282	5.1	3.60	6.9	6.2	19 273	779	5 348
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	350	4.2	1 147	4.5	3.28	5.3	4.8	15 114	694	4 609
FARM WORKERS	93	1.1	415	1.6	4.47	0.9	0.8	9 180	1 068	2 051
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	13	0.2	61	0.2	(8)	0.2	0.2	(8)	(8)	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	80	0.9	354	1.4	4.45	0.7	0.6	8 326	850	1 871
SERVICE WORKERS	1 097	13.1	3 279	12.9	2.99	13.3	12.1	12 147	369	4 065
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	134	1.6	359	1.4	2.69	0.9	0.9	7 009	767	2 605
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	964	11.5	2 919	11.5	3.03	12.4	11.3	12 859	397	4 244
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>										
TOTAL	8 306	100.0	25 001	100.0	3.01	108.5	100.0	13 061	164	4 339
WORKED LAST YEAR	5 630	67.8	17 491	70.0	3.11	90.7	83.6	16 113	204	5 187
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 917	59.2	15 506	62.0	3.15	84.8	78.2	17 250	219	5 470
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 626	43.7	11 478	45.9	3.17	69.5	64.0	19 161	256	6 053
48 TO 49 WEEKS	131	1.6	384	1.5	2.92	1.9	1.7	14 446	1 103	4 940
40 TO 47 WEEKS	352	4.2	1 165	4.7	3.31	5.3	4.9	15 068	682	4 554
27 TO 39 WEEKS	350	4.2	1 067	4.3	3.05	4.1	3.8	11 678	652	3 832
14 TO 26 WEEKS	260	3.1	790	3.2	3.04	2.5	2.3	9 455	642	3 110
13 WEEKS OR LESS	198	2.4	622	2.5	3.15	1.6	1.5	8 052	779	2 559
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	713	8.6	1 985	7.9	2.78	5.9	5.4	8 280	365	2 976
50 TO 52 WEEKS	290	3.5	799	3.2	2.75	2.9	2.7	10 048	649	3 647
48 TO 49 WEEKS	25	0.3	57	0.2	(8)	0.3	0.3	(8)	(8)	(8)
40 TO 47 WEEKS	51	0.6	123	0.5	(8)	0.5	0.4	(8)	(8)	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	93	1.1	266	1.1	2.87	0.7	0.6	7 065	607	2 466
14 TO 26 WEEKS	101	1.2	239	1.0	2.37	0.6	0.5	5 846	535	2 466
13 WEEKS OR LESS	154	1.9	500	2.0	3.25	1.0	0.9	6 306	763	1 941
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 676	32.2	7 510	30.0	2.81	17.8	16.4	6 640	184	2 366
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	8 405	100.0	25 328	100.0	3.01	110.0	100.0	13 088	163	4 343
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 665	19.8	4 642	18.3	2.79	13.7	12.4	8 205	250	2 943
8 YEARS	601	7.2	1 810	7.1	3.01	6.1	5.6	10 209	508	3 390
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 853	22.0	6 266	24.7	3.38	20.3	18.4	10 952	291	3 238
4 YEARS	2 585	30.8	8 001	31.6	3.10	37.6	34.2	14 537	280	4 697
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 098	13.1	3 035	12.0	2.76	18.3	16.6	16 648	457	6 024
4 YEARS OR MORE	603	7.2	1 574	6.2	2.61	14.1	12.8	23 303	889	8 930
4 YEARS	355	4.2	975	3.8	2.74	7.2	6.5	20 234	1 010	7 378
5 YEARS OR MORE	248	2.9	599	2.4	2.42	6.9	6.2	27 707	1 527	11 456
MOBILITY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	8 405	100.0	25 328	100.0	3.01	110.0	100.0	13 088	163	4 343
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	4 343	51.7	13 368	52.8	3.08	58.4	53.1	13 438	239	4 366
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	3 963	47.2	11 626	45.9	2.93	50.3	45.7	12 684	222	4 324
SAME COUNTY	2 860	34.0	8 531	33.7	2.98	35.1	31.9	12 279	258	4 117
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1 103	13.1	3 095	12.2	2.81	15.2	13.8	13 735	433	4 895
WITHIN A STATE	542	6.5	1 579	6.2	2.91	7.9	7.1	14 483	643	4 974
BETWEEN STATES	561	6.7	1 516	6.0	2.70	7.3	6.6	13 011	580	4 813
CONTIGUOUS	167	2.0	444	1.8	2.67	2.5	2.3	15 260	1 348	5 723
NONCONTIGUOUS	394	4.7	1 072	4.2	2.72	4.8	4.3	12 061	585	4 436
ABROAD	99	1.2	334	1.3	3.37	1.4	1.3	13 875	1 324	4 123

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

<sup>2</sup>EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.



**Table 3. Number, Mean Income, Per Capita Income, and Aggregate Money Income in 1979 of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued**

(HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT (BILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>3</sup>										
TYPE OF RESIDENCE										
TOTAL . . . . .	3 730	100.0	12 917	100.0	3.46	60.3	100.0	16 161	321	4 667
NONFARM . . . . .	3 706	99.4	12 824	99.3	3.46	59.9	99.3	16 157	321	4 670
FARM . . . . .	24	0.6	94	0.7	(B)	0.4	0.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS . . . . .										
TOTAL . . . . .	3 134	84.0	10 747	83.2	3.43	51.7	85.8	16 495	503	4 810
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	1 877	50.3	6 243	48.3	3.33	27.8	46.1	14 807	609	4 451
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	1 257	33.7	4 503	34.9	3.58	23.9	39.7	19 014	841	5 308
1,000,000 OR MORE . . . . .	2 031	54.5	6 871	53.2	3.38	33.8	56.0	16 632	625	4 917
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	1 164	31.2	3 778	29.2	3.25	16.5	27.4	14 204	753	4 377
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	867	23.3	3 093	23.9	3.57	17.2	28.6	19 890	1 010	5 577
UNDER 1,000,000 . . . . .	1 102	29.6	3 876	30.0	3.52	17.9	29.7	16 243	848	4 620
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	713	19.1	2 465	19.1	3.46	11.3	18.7	15 793	1 025	4 565
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	390	10.5	1 410	10.9	3.62	6.7	11.0	17 064	1 493	4 718
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS . . . . .										
TOTAL . . . . .	596	16.0	2 171	16.8	3.64	8.6	14.2	14 408	1 009	3 956
NONFARM . . . . .	578	15.5	2 103	16.3	3.64	8.3	13.7	14 291	998	3 927
FARM . . . . .	18	0.5	68	0.5	(B)	0.3	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
REGION										
TOTAL . . . . .	3 730	100.0	12 917	100.0	3.46	60.3	100.0	16 161	321	4 667
NORTHEAST . . . . .	723	19.4	2 351	18.2	3.25	10.1	16.8	14 028	629	4 316
NORTH CENTRAL . . . . .	276	7.4	1 013	7.8	3.67	4.9	8.1	17 801	1 000	4 847
SOUTH . . . . .	1 133	30.4	4 002	31.0	3.53	17.6	29.2	15 557	498	4 402
WEST . . . . .	1 598	42.8	5 551	43.0	3.47	27.6	45.8	17 272	400	4 973
RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL . . . . .	3 730	100.0	12 917	100.0	3.46	60.3	100.0	16 161	321	4 667
ALL MEMBERS RELATED . . . . .	3 512	94.2	12 157	94.1	3.46	56.1	93.0	15 967	329	4 613
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED . . . . .	135	3.6	355	2.7	2.63	2.4	3.9	17 435	1 689	6 632
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED . . . . .	83	2.2	406	3.1	4.88	1.9	3.1	22 286	2 357	4 564
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL . . . . .	3 730	100.0	12 917	100.0	3.46	60.3	100.0	16 161	321	4 667
MALE HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .										
TOTAL . . . . .	2 773	74.3	10 238	79.3	3.69	50.8	84.3	18 332	379	4 965
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT . . . . .	2 288	61.3	9 268	71.7	4.05	44.2	73.4	19 330	425	4 772
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT . . . . .	107	2.9	216	1.7	2.02	1.5	2.5	13 897	1 290	6 875
SEPARATED . . . . .	60	1.6	113	0.9	(B)	0.8	1.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER . . . . .	47	1.2	103	0.8	(B)	0.7	1.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIDOWED . . . . .	42	1.1	93	0.7	(B)	0.4	0.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
DIVORCED . . . . .	94	2.5	170	1.3	1.81	1.4	2.3	15 056	2 066	8 300
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED) . . . . .	242	6.5	492	3.8	2.03	3.3	5.5	13 646	1 020	6 719
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .										
TOTAL . . . . .	957	25.7	2 679	20.7	2.80	9.5	15.7	9 873	470	3 528
MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT . . . . .	85	2.3	341	2.6	4.03	1.7	2.9	20 496	2 675	5 089
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT . . . . .	218	5.9	710	5.5	3.25	1.5	2.5	6 818	667	2 099
SEPARATED . . . . .	191	5.1	620	4.8	3.25	1.3	2.1	57	668	2 079
OTHER . . . . .	28	0.7	90	0.7	(B)	0.2	0.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIDOWED . . . . .	185	5.0	416	3.2	2.24	1.6	2.6	8 603	883	3 839
DIVORCED . . . . .	238	6.4	662	5.1	2.78	2.5	4.1	10 341	771	3 723
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED) . . . . .	230	6.2	550	4.3	2.39	2.2	3.6	9 400	873	3 933
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL . . . . .	3 730	100.0	12 917	100.0	3.46	60.3	100.0	16 161	321	4 667
15 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	434	11.6	1 185	9.2	2.73	5.2	8.7	12 084	642	4 421
25 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	1 130	30.3	4 013	31.1	3.55	17.3	28.8	15 332	443	4 319
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	837	22.4	3 524	27.3	4.21	15.7	26.1	18 805	743	4 467
45 TO 54 YEARS . . . . .	622	16.7	2 345	18.2	3.77	12.7	21.0	20 326	949	5 396
55 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	371	10.0	1 097	8.5	2.95	6.1	10.1	16 463	1 141	5 573
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	335	9.0	754	5.8	2.25	3.2	5.3	9 561	902	4 250
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD										
TOTAL . . . . .	3 730	100.0	12 917	100.0	3.46	60.3	100.0	16 161	321	4 667
ONE PERSON . . . . .	495	13.3	1 495	11.6	1.00	4.2	7.0	8 478	469	8 478
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	817	21.9	1 671	12.9	2.00	11.9	19.7	14 531	604	7 105
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	747	20.0	2 248	17.4	3.00	12.2	20.2	16 342	735	5 428
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	722	19.4	2 873	22.2	4.00	13.0	21.5	17 979	735	4 518
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	464	12.5	2 306	17.9	5.00	9.2	15.2	19 774	1 023	3 982
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	250	6.7	1 485	11.5	6.00	4.9	8.2	19 746	1 272	3 329
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	234	6.3	1 839	14.2	7.85	4.9	8.1	20 918	1 392	2 666

<sup>1</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

**Table 3. Number, Mean Income, Per Capita Income, and Aggregate Money Income in 1979 of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued**

(HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	AGGREGATE MONEY INCOME		MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)		PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DOLS.)
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		AMOUNT BILLIONS OF DOLLARS	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>3</sup> --CONTINUED										
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	3 730	100.0	12 917	100.0	3.46	60.3	100.0	16 161	321	4 667
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>1</sup>	2 900	77.8	10 492	81.2	3.62	53.7	89.1	18 510	361	5 117
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	2 868	76.9	10 379	80.3	3.62	53.1	88.1	18 528	363	5 119
EMPLOYED	2 660	71.3	9 600	74.3	3.61	50.5	83.8	18 981	380	5 260
UNEMPLOYED	207	5.6	779	6.0	3.75	2.6	4.4	12 715	986	3 387
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	829	22.2	2 425	18.8	2.92	6.6	10.9	7 949	486	2 719
EMPLOYED	2 660	71.3	9 600	74.3	3.61	50.5	83.8	18 981	380	5 260
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	852	22.8	2 761	21.4	3.24	19.2	31.9	22 546	829	6 956
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	252	6.8	807	6.2	3.20	6.5	10.8	25 885	1 740	8 095
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	230	6.2	822	6.4	3.58	5.8	9.6	25 157	1 696	7 022
SALES WORKERS	85	2.3	272	2.1	3.19	1.9	3.2	22 270	2 647	6 980
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	285	7.6	860	6.7	3.02	5.0	8.3	17 564	963	5 815
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 378	36.9	5 286	40.9	3.84	25.2	41.7	16 261	443	4 759
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	523	14.0	2 078	16.1	3.97	10.9	18.2	20 911	749	5 266
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	447	12.0	1 688	13.1	3.77	7.2	11.9	16 039	714	4 249
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	164	4.4	607	4.7	3.71	3.1	5.2	19 063	1 248	5 136
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	243	6.5	913	7.1	3.75	3.9	6.5	16 109	994	4 294
FARM WORKERS	100	2.7	448	3.5	4.47	1.5	2.4	14 570	1 791	3 258
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	12	0.3	58	0.4	(B)	0.3	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	88	2.4	390	3.0	4.41	1.2	1.9	13 083	1 412	2 963
SERVICE WORKERS	331	8.9	1 105	8.6	3.34	4.7	7.8	14 136	791	4 232
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	14	0.4	34	0.3	(B)	0.1	0.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	317	8.5	1 071	8.3	3.38	4.5	7.5	14 341	805	4 246
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>										
TOTAL	3 697	100.0	12 804	100.0	3.46	59.7	100.0	16 155	322	4 665
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 959	80.0	10 618	82.9	3.59	54.3	91.0	18 368	356	5 118
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 727	73.8	9 868	77.1	3.62	51.8	86.7	18 981	373	5 245
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 019	54.6	7 358	57.5	3.65	41.8	70.0	20 701	435	5 679
48 TO 49 WEEKS	100	2.7	363	2.8	3.62	1.8	3.1	18 312	1 963	5 059
40 TO 47 WEEKS	205	5.5	768	6.0	3.74	3.5	5.8	17 010	1 171	4 543
27 TO 39 WEEKS	184	5.0	663	5.2	3.60	2.5	4.3	13 818	1 350	3 836
14 TO 26 WEEKS	145	3.9	489	3.8	3.38	1.6	2.6	10 884	971	3 219
13 WEEKS OR LESS	75	2.0	228	1.8	3.06	0.5	0.9	7 154	1 223	2 336
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	232	6.3	750	5.9	3.23	2.6	4.3	11 160	904	3 450
50 TO 52 WEEKS	89	2.4	305	2.4	3.44	1.1	1.8	12 012	1 387	3 488
48 TO 49 WEEKS	9	0.2	27	0.2	(B)	0.2	0.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 TO 47 WEEKS	22	0.6	80	0.6	(B)	0.3	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	31	0.8	76	0.6	(B)	0.3	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	51	1.4	160	1.3	(B)	0.5	0.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	30	0.8	103	0.8	(B)	0.2	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	738	20.0	2 186	17.1	2.96	5.4	9.0	7 287	497	2 462
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	3 730	100.0	12 917	100.0	3.46	60.3	100.0	16 161	321	4 667
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 025	29.1	4 040	31.3	3.72	12.9	21.5	11 919	445	3 205
8 YEARS	302	8.1	1 054	8.2	3.49	4.3	7.1	14 184	1 004	4 065
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	600	16.1	2 088	16.2	3.48	8.6	14.3	14 385	706	4 136
4 YEARS	972	26.1	3 275	25.4	3.37	17.1	28.3	17 561	586	5 212
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	449	12.0	1 451	11.2	3.23	8.7	14.4	19 273	909	5 969
4 YEARS OR MORE	320	8.6	1 010	7.8	3.16	8.7	14.4	27 143	1 624	8 599
4 YEARS	172	4.6	556	4.3	3.23	4.6	7.7	26 948	2 202	8 352
5 YEARS OR MORE	148	4.0	454	3.5	3.07	4.0	6.7	27 370	2 402	8 901
MOBILITY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER										
TOTAL	3 730	100.0	12 917	100.0	3.46	60.3	100.0	16 161	321	4 667
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	1 481	39.7	5 367	41.5	3.62	26.0	43.2	17 581	545	4 852
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	1 966	52.7	6 607	51.1	3.36	30.8	51.1	15 672	421	4 664
SAME COUNTY	1 389	37.2	4 701	36.4	3.38	21.1	35.0	15 178	486	4 486
DIFFERENT COUNTY	577	15.5	1 907	14.8	3.31	9.7	16.1	16 863	825	5 101
WITHIN A STATE	351	9.4	1 155	8.9	3.29	5.9	9.8	16 816	997	5 105
BETWEEN STATES	226	6.1	752	5.8	3.32	3.8	6.4	16 934	1 428	5 096
CONTIGUOUS	59	1.6	197	1.5	(B)	1.1	1.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	167	4.5	555	4.3	3.32	2.7	4.5	16 323	1 409	4 909
ABROAD	283	7.6	943	7.3	3.34	3.4	5.7	12 128	957	3 635

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

<sup>2</sup>EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

<sup>3</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

**Table 4. Percentage Share of Aggregate Income in 1979 Received by Each Fifth of Households (Ranked by Income), by Selected Characteristics**

(FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME					
		LOWEST FIFTH	SECOND FIFTH	THIRD FIFTH	FOURTH FIFTH	HIGHEST FIFTH	TOP 5 PERCENT
AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME. BILLIONS OF DOLLARS.	1 552.1	63.7	158.4	261.1	382.9	686.2	261.3
LOWER LIMIT . . . . . DOLLARS.	(X)	(X)	7 000	13 030	20 030	29 070	47 000
TYPE OF RESIDENCE							
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM . . . . .	97.7	98.2	97.3	97.5	98.0	97.6	97.5
FARM . . . . .	2.3	1.8	2.7	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.5
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS . . . . .							
TOTAL . . . . .	72.3	63.6	64.5	66.8	70.9	77.8	80.8
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	27.1	37.1	31.9	29.3	27.0	24.4	25.3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	45.1	26.5	32.7	37.5	43.8	53.4	55.5
1,000,000 OR MORE . . . . .	43.1	35.7	35.3	36.2	39.8	50.1	54.7
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	14.2	20.5	17.0	14.8	13.4	13.2	14.4
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	28.9	15.2	18.3	21.4	26.4	36.9	40.3
UNDER 1,000,000 . . . . .	29.1	27.9	29.3	30.6	31.0	27.6	26.1
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	12.9	16.6	14.9	14.5	13.6	11.2	10.9
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	16.2	11.3	14.4	16.1	17.4	16.5	15.2
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS . . . . .							
TOTAL . . . . .	27.7	36.4	35.5	33.2	29.1	22.2	19.2
NONFARM . . . . .	25.8	34.9	33.2	31.1	27.5	20.4	17.3
FARM . . . . .	1.9	1.6	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.9	1.9
REGION							
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NORTHEAST . . . . .	22.6	22.8	21.8	20.8	22.5	23.6	23.7
NORTH CENTRAL . . . . .	27.0	25.1	24.8	27.0	28.0	27.2	25.1
SOUTH . . . . .	29.9	34.3	34.8	33.4	30.0	26.9	27.0
WEST . . . . .	20.5	17.7	18.6	18.8	19.5	22.3	24.2
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>1</sup>							
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE . . . . .	91.3	80.1	85.7	89.5	91.4	94.2	95.7
BLACK . . . . .	7.1	18.4	12.9	9.1	7.0	4.0	2.1
OTHER RACES . . . . .	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.2
SPANISH ORIGIN . . . . .	3.9	5.7	5.9	5.2	3.9	2.7	2.2
RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER							
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALL MEMBERS RELATED . . . . .	94.5	97.3	95.2	94.0	94.4	94.3	94.6
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED . . . . .	3.9	2.2	3.6	4.7	4.0	3.7	3.1
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED . . . . .	1.7	0.5	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.1	2.3
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER							
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	85.7	41.6	63.7	77.9	87.2	92.4	92.9
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT . . . . .	73.1	24.8	48.2	63.5	77.1	84.7	85.4
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT . . . . .	1.4	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.3	1.0	1.2
SEPARATED . . . . .	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.8	1.0
OTHER . . . . .	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
WIDOWED . . . . .	1.3	4.6	2.3	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.1
DIVORCED . . . . .	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.9	3.3	2.5	2.3
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED) . . . . .	4.9	6.8	7.9	7.3	4.8	3.2	2.9
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	16.3	58.4	36.3	22.1	12.8	7.6	7.1
MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT . . . . .	2.5	1.2	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.0
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT . . . . .	1.3	6.9	4.2	1.8	0.8	0.3	0.1
SEPARATED . . . . .	1.1	5.9	3.5	1.4	0.6	0.2	-
OTHER . . . . .	0.3	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
WIDOWED . . . . .	5.2	31.4	11.9	6.0	3.7	1.8	1.6
DIVORCED . . . . .	3.8	9.6	9.5	6.5	3.0	1.3	0.9
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED) . . . . .	3.5	9.3	8.7	5.6	2.8	1.4	1.4
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER							
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	5.5	9.7	12.4	10.2	5.6	1.7	0.9
25 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	22.6	13.4	22.3	29.9	29.3	16.9	10.7
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	22.1	8.0	13.0	17.8	23.3	26.5	26.0
45 TO 54 YEARS . . . . .	21.1	8.1	10.6	14.1	18.6	28.8	32.0
55 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	17.1	12.9	14.3	14.3	15.7	20.0	23.6
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	11.6	47.9	27.5	13.6	7.4	6.1	6.8
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ONE PERSON . . . . .	11.4	52.1	28.4	17.1	7.8	3.4	3.8
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	30.6	27.2	37.2	34.3	31.7	27.5	26.4
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	20.2	9.3	15.2	19.3	22.3	21.6	19.7
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	20.2	6.0	10.3	16.9	22.2	23.9	23.1
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	10.3	2.9	4.8	7.5	9.8	13.7	15.1
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	4.2	1.4	2.2	3.2	3.8	5.6	6.7
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	3.0	1.1	1.9	1.7	2.4	4.2	5.2

<sup>1</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

**Table 4. Percentage Share of Aggregate Income in 1979 Received by Each Fifth of Households (Ranked by Income), by Selected Characteristics—Continued**

(FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME					
		LOWEST FIFTH	SECOND FIFTH	THIRD FIFTH	FOURTH FIFTH	HIGHEST FIFTH	TOP 5 PERCENT
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER							
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	85.1	33.4	65.0	82.5	89.7	93.1	93.6
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE . . . . .	84.3	33.0	63.3	81.2	88.6	92.6	93.3
EMPLOYED . . . . .	81.7	28.4	59.4	77.4	85.8	91.1	92.3
UNEMPLOYED . . . . .	2.6	4.6	4.0	3.7	2.9	1.5	1.1
NOT IN LABOR FORCE . . . . .	14.9	66.6	35.0	17.5	10.3	6.9	6.4
EMPLOYED . . . . .	81.7	28.4	59.4	77.4	85.8	91.1	92.3
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS . . . . .	47.4	9.4	25.5	34.1	41.6	64.4	78.1
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	18.3	2.4	6.7	11.8	16.1	26.1	32.6
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . . . . .	16.5	1.3	5.0	8.4	12.7	25.8	33.8
SALES WORKERS . . . . .	5.2	1.5	3.1	4.2	4.4	7.0	8.0
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	7.4	4.1	10.7	9.7	8.3	5.5	3.7
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS . . . . .	27.4	9.5	22.2	34.7	37.1	22.1	10.8
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	14.6	2.7	8.2	15.9	20.2	13.5	6.7
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT . . . . .	6.8	3.6	7.8	10.0	9.2	4.4	2.1
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES . . . . .	3.5	1.1	2.9	4.5	4.6	2.9	1.4
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . . . . .	2.5	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.1	1.3	0.7
FARM WORKERS . . . . .	1.8	1.6	2.6	2.2	1.4	1.7	1.9
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS . . . . .	1.5	0.8	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.8
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS . . . . .	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1
SERVICE WORKERS . . . . .	5.0	7.9	9.0	6.5	5.7	2.9	1.4
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS . . . . .	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	4.9	7.0	8.7	6.3	5.6	2.9	1.4
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>							
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WORKED LAST YEAR . . . . .	87.6	37.6	69.1	85.7	91.7	95.0	95.1
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS . . . . .	82.8	25.5	59.1	79.6	87.9	92.0	91.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS . . . . .	71.5	10.8	41.1	64.1	75.7	84.5	86.2
48 TO 49 WEEKS . . . . .	2.2	1.0	2.2	2.5	2.7	1.9	2.0
40 TO 47 WEEKS . . . . .	3.9	2.6	5.1	5.5	4.7	2.7	1.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS . . . . .	2.9	3.6	5.3	4.3	2.9	1.7	1.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS . . . . .	1.6	4.5	3.9	2.1	1.3	0.8	0.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS . . . . .	0.8	3.1	1.6	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.3
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS . . . . .	4.8	12.0	10.0	6.1	3.9	3.0	3.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS . . . . .	2.3	4.2	4.4	2.9	1.7	1.7	2.0
48 TO 49 WEEKS . . . . .	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
40 TO 47 WEEKS . . . . .	0.6	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS . . . . .	0.5	1.7	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS . . . . .	0.6	2.2	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS . . . . .	0.6	2.5	1.4	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR . . . . .	12.4	62.4	30.9	14.3	8.3	5.0	4.9
MOBILITY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER							
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER) . . . . .	53.3	56.7	49.7	46.8	50.5	57.8	61.2
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER) . . . . .	45.3	41.7	48.4	51.4	48.3	40.9	37.6
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	25.4	26.0	27.2	29.3	27.7	22.2	20.5
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	19.8	15.6	21.2	22.1	20.6	18.7	17.1
WITHIN A STATE . . . . .	10.4	8.5	10.7	12.0	11.5	9.4	7.3
BETWEEN STATES . . . . .	9.4	7.1	10.4	10.1	9.1	9.3	9.8
CONTIGUOUS . . . . .	2.9	2.2	3.1	3.1	2.5	3.2	3.1
NONCONTIGUOUS . . . . .	6.4	4.9	7.4	7.0	6.5	6.1	6.8
ABROAD . . . . .	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.3

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.  
<sup>2</sup>EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

**Table 5. Number of Households, Income at Selected Positions, and Percentage Share of Aggregate Income in 1967 to 1979 Received by Each Fifth and Top 5 Percent of Households, by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder**

(HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR)

RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER AND YEAR	NUMBER (THOUS.)	INCOME AT SELECTED POSITIONS (DOLLARS)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME							MEAN INCOME (DOLS.)	INDEX OF INCOME CONCENTRATION
		UPPER LIMIT OF EACH FIFTH				TOP 5 PERCENT	LOWEST FIFTH	SECOND FIFTH	THIRD FIFTH	FOURTH FIFTH	HIGHEST FIFTH	TOP 5 PERCENT			
		LOWEST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH										
ALL RACES															
1979. . . . .	79 108	7 036	13 076	20 151	29 119	47 154	4.2	10.3	16.9	24.8	43.9	16.4	19 620	0.400	
1978. . . . .	77 330	6 390	11 955	18 121	26 334	42 261	4.3	10.3	16.9	24.7	43.9	16.6	17 730	0.400	
1977. . . . .	76 030	5 796	10 840	16 426	23 980	38 208	4.3	10.3	16.9	24.7	43.8	16.6	16 100	0.399	
1976. . . . .	74 142	5 462	10 197	15 399	22 142	35 174	4.3	10.4	17.0	24.7	43.6	16.5	14 922	0.396	
1975. . . . .	72 867	5 018	9 439	14 181	20 487	32 295	4.3	10.4	17.1	24.7	43.4	16.3	13 779	0.394	
1974 <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	71 163	4 881	9 106	13 359	19 362	30 796	4.4	10.6	17.0	24.5	43.5	16.6	13 094	0.394	
1974. . . . .	71 120	4 774	8 969	13 170	18 447	30 309	4.3	10.7	17.2	24.4	43.4	16.5	12 893	0.392	
1973. . . . .	69 859	4 452	8 435	12 510	17 459	28 735	4.3	10.6	17.2	24.4	43.5	16.9	12 157	0.396	
1972. . . . .	68 251	4 093	7 804	11 566	16 364	26 742	4.1	10.5	17.2	24.5	43.7	17.0	11 286	0.398	
1971. . . . .	66 676	3 825	7 312	10 702	15 257	24 197	4.1	10.7	17.3	24.5	43.4	16.9	10 383	0.395	
1970. . . . .	64 778	3 699	7 126	10 342	14 687	23 199	4.1	10.8	17.4	24.5	43.3	16.8	10 001	0.394	
1969. . . . .	63 401	3 614	6 914	9 949	13 890	21 782	4.1	11.0	17.5	24.5	42.8	16.5	9 544	0.388	
1968. . . . .	62 214	3 353	6 382	9 132	12 733	19 812	4.2	11.1	17.6	24.6	42.5	16.2	8 760	0.385	
1967. . . . .	60 813	3 025	5 876	8 380	11 775	18 432	4.0	11.1	17.6	24.6	42.7	16.3	7 989	0.388	
WHITE															
1979. . . . .	69 454	7 666	13 941	20 850	29 943	48 428	4.4	10.6	17.1	24.6	43.3	16.1	20 393	0.392	
1978. . . . .	68 028	6 915	12 613	18 822	26 972	43 436	4.5	10.6	17.0	24.5	43.4	16.5	18 387	0.393	
1977. . . . .	66 934	6 258	11 566	17 099	24 687	39 180	4.5	10.6	17.1	24.6	43.3	16.4	16 729	0.391	
1976. . . . .	65 353	5 892	10 761	15 921	22 727	36 074	4.5	10.7	17.2	24.5	43.1	16.3	15 496	0.388	
1975. . . . .	64 392	5 423	9 991	14 752	21 036	33 090	4.5	10.7	17.2	24.6	43.0	16.2	14 288	0.387	
1974 <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	62 984	5 272	9 637	13 871	19 910	31 598	4.5	10.9	17.2	24.4	43.0	16.4	13 579	0.386	
1974. . . . .	62 945	5 176	9 525	13 676	18 951	31 041	4.5	11.0	17.3	24.2	42.9	16.3	13 384	0.384	
1973. . . . .	61 965	4 801	8 940	12 953	17 903	29 492	4.4	10.9	17.4	24.2	43.1	16.8	12 627	0.388	
1972. . . . .	60 618	4 440	8 290	12 049	16 757	24 437	4.3	10.9	17.3	24.3	43.2	16.8	11 725	0.390	
1971. . . . .	59 463	4 142	7 721	11 068	15 579	24 843	4.3	11.0	17.4	24.3	42.9	16.8	10 759	0.388	
1970. . . . .	57 575	3 999	7 515	10 664	15 060	23 744	4.2	11.1	17.5	24.3	42.8	16.7	10 351	0.387	
1969. . . . .	56 248	3 893	7 293	10 275	14 272	22 334	4.3	11.4	17.6	24.3	42.3	16.3	9 898	0.381	
1968. . . . .	55 394	3 621	6 736	9 434	13 026	20 249	4.4	11.5	17.7	24.4	42.0	16.1	9 075	0.377	
1967. . . . .	54 188	3 275	6 213	8 672	12 081	18 856	4.2	11.5	17.7	24.4	42.2	16.1	8 281	0.380	
BLACK															
1979. . . . .	8 405	4 167	7 851	12 839	21 059	33 945	3.7	8.9	15.6	25.3	46.4	16.5	13 088	0.432	
1978. . . . .	8 066	3 728	7 195	12 040	19 075	31 179	4.0	8.8	15.7	25.3	46.2	16.2	12 027	0.428	
1977. . . . .	7 977	3 581	6 531	10 543	17 047	27 751	4.2	9.2	15.5	24.9	46.1	16.7	10 791	0.423	
1976. . . . .	7 776	3 364	6 106	10 148	15 991	20 839	4.3	9.1	15.8	25.4	45.4	16.3	10 096	0.419	
1975. . . . .	7 489	3 054	5 600	9 448	14 740	23 499	4.2	9.2	16.1	25.5	45.1	15.7	9 247	0.416	
1974 <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	7 263	2 943	5 496	8 737	13 546	21 778	4.1	9.5	16.2	25.2	45.0	15.8	8 661	0.413	
1974. . . . .	7 262	2 822	5 284	8 509	13 350	20 787	4.1	9.4	16.1	25.3	45.1	16.3	8 509	0.416	
1973. . . . .	7 040	2 719	5 020	8 095	12 583	19 917	4.1	9.4	16.1	25.1	45.3	16.6	8 053	0.418	
1972. . . . .	6 809	2 462	4 613	7 453	11 812	18 751	3.9	9.1	15.8	24.8	46.3	17.3	7 501	0.428	
1971. . . . .	6 578	2 279	4 367	7 019	10 783	16 973	3.9	9.4	16.2	25.2	45.2	16.3	6 912	0.418	
1970. . . . .	6 180	2 175	4 315	6 842	10 603	16 825	3.7	9.4	16.3	25.1	45.5	16.5	6 761	0.422	
1969. . . . .	6 053	2 118	4 167	6 472	9 721	15 626	3.8	9.8	16.7	25.1	44.6	16.1	6 300	0.411	
1968. . . . .	5 870	1 980	3 738	5 873	9 051	14 399	3.9	9.8	16.3	25.2	44.8	16.0	5 790	0.414	
1967. . . . .	5 728	1 792	3 335	5 318	8 126	12 937	3.8	9.7	16.4	24.9	45.2	16.4	5 197	0.417	
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>															
1979. . . . .	3 730	6 069	10 963	16 346	24 142	38 916	4.5	10.5	16.7	24.6	43.7	16.0	16 161	0.395	
1978. . . . .	3 291	5 427	9 701	14 288	21 079	32 459	4.7	10.7	16.9	24.9	42.8	15.5	13 942	0.384	
1977. . . . .	3 304	5 035	8 722	12 759	18 755	29 872	5.0	10.9	17.0	24.6	42.6	15.2	12 565	0.378	
1976. . . . .	3 081	4 297	7 664	11 605	17 179	26 303	4.7	10.5	16.9	25.0	42.8	15.3	11 308	0.385	
1975. . . . .	2 948	4 138	7 147	10 738	15 714	24 349	4.7	10.6	16.8	24.7	43.1	16.2	10 524	0.388	
1974 <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	2 897	4 254	7 203	10 649	15 240	23 849	5.1	10.9	17.1	24.5	42.3	15.6	10 317	0.376	
1974. . . . .	2 896	4 215	7 211	10 663	15 372	24 251	5.0	10.9	17.1	24.6	42.5	15.9	10 358	0.379	
1973. . . . .	2 722	4 060	6 770	9 858	14 094	21 031	5.1	11.4	17.2	24.7	41.6	15.2	9 462	0.368	
1972. . . . .	2 655	3 722	6 341	9 076	12 940	19 679	5.1	11.2	17.3	24.5	41.9	15.6	8 824	0.371	

<sup>1</sup>BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY.  
PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

NOTE: DATA WERE CALCULATED USING GROUPED DATA. FOR DETAILS SEE APPENDIX A.

**Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Households, by Educational Attainment of Householder, for All Households and Fifths of Households, by Size of Money Income in 1979**

(HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS					FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF MONEY INCOME									
	ELEMEN- TARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		HOUSEHOLDS IN THE LOWEST FIFTH					HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HIGHEST FIFTH				
		1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE	ELEMEN- TARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		ELEMEN- TARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE	
							1 TO 3 YEARS	YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE		0 TO 8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS . . . . .	14 251	11 294	26 807	12 326	14 430	6 277	3 307	3 869	1 525	822	807	1 184	4 956	2 811	6 064
LOWEST LIMIT . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	29 070	29 070	29 070	29 070	29 070
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM . . . . .	96.1	98.0	97.3	98.2	98.9	97.1	98.3	97.6	97.7	98.9	93.4	96.9	96.6	98.1	99.0
FARM . . . . .	3.9	2.0	2.7	1.8	1.1	2.9	1.7	2.4	2.3	1.1	6.6	3.1	3.4	1.9	1.0
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS . . . . .															
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	58.1	66.8	67.7	74.0	75.8	55.8	65.7	66.9	68.6	76.0	69.9	77.3	72.6	80.4	79.9
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	30.3	33.5	27.9	31.9	29.1	32.5	42.0	37.8	40.6	42.6	26.8	24.6	22.2	26.1	24.4
1,000,000 OR MORE . . . . .	27.8	33.4	39.9	42.1	46.7	23.3	23.7	29.2	27.9	33.3	43.2	52.6	50.3	54.3	55.4
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	31.8	37.3	37.5	43.1	46.2	30.6	36.3	37.8	38.1	42.8	42.6	47.9	44.6	51.5	52.2
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	16.7	17.9	14.1	16.6	15.2	18.2	22.7	20.3	22.0	23.0	16.6	13.5	11.6	14.1	12.9
UNDER 1,000,000 . . . . .	15.1	19.5	23.4	26.4	31.0	12.4	13.6	17.5	16.1	19.8	25.9	34.4	33.0	37.4	39.3
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	26.3	29.5	30.2	31.0	29.6	25.2	29.4	29.2	30.5	33.2	27.4	29.4	28.0	28.9	27.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	13.7	15.6	13.7	15.3	13.9	14.3	19.3	17.5	18.7	19.6	10.2	11.1	10.7	12.0	11.6
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	12.6	13.9	16.5	15.7	15.7	10.9	10.1	11.7	11.8	13.6	17.2	18.3	17.3	16.9	16.2
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS . . . . .															
NONFARM . . . . .	41.9	33.2	32.3	26.0	24.2	44.2	34.3	33.1	31.4	24.0	30.1	22.7	27.4	19.6	20.1
FARM . . . . .	38.6	31.5	30.0	24.5	23.3	41.7	32.8	30.9	29.4	22.9	25.0	20.5	24.7	18.1	19.3
	3.3	1.7	2.2	1.5	0.9	2.5	1.5	2.1	2.0	1.1	5.0	2.2	2.7	1.5	0.8
REGION															
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NORTHEAST . . . . .	22.0	23.9	22.8	18.1	22.7	21.8	23.4	22.7	16.4	20.7	26.8	28.0	23.6	18.7	23.3
NORTH CENTRAL . . . . .	25.0	26.9	29.3	25.0	23.5	24.3	24.6	26.5	25.6	18.6	32.2	30.3	33.2	26.2	23.2
SOUTH . . . . .	40.1	33.3	29.9	30.3	29.7	42.2	34.4	30.7	31.5	29.3	25.9	23.3	25.1	27.2	29.0
WEST . . . . .	12.9	15.9	18.0	26.6	24.0	11.7	17.5	20.2	26.5	31.4	15.1	18.4	18.2	28.0	23.5
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>1</sup>															
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE . . . . .	82.4	82.4	89.1	89.4	93.5	78.3	74.6	79.8	83.4	88.2	90.9	89.8	93.9	93.1	94.9
BLACK . . . . .	15.9	16.4	9.6	8.9	4.2	20.1	24.1	18.4	15.0	8.2	6.8	8.6	4.9	5.5	2.7
OTHER RACES . . . . .	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.7	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.8	1.6	3.7	2.4	1.6	1.2	1.4	2.4
SPANISH ORIGIN . . . . .	9.7	5.3	3.6	3.6	2.2	7.7	5.3	3.8	3.9	3.8	10.1	4.6	2.7	2.7	1.9
RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALL MEMBERS RELATED . . . . .	97.0	95.9	95.2	92.8	94.2	98.1	97.8	97.8	95.9	94.0	95.1	96.5	94.1	92.1	94.8
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED . . . . .	1.8	2.3	3.5	5.9	4.8	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.9	5.7	1.6	1.5	3.5	5.7	3.9
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED . . . . .	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	3.3	2.0	2.4	2.2	1.3
MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	65.2	66.4	72.2	74.1	80.3	43.6	34.3	35.3	39.9	50.8	88.6	92.0	91.6	92.5	94.9
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT . . . . .	51.9	55.5	61.0	58.0	65.1	26.9	20.4	20.5	17.0	20.2	82.0	88.9	81.1	82.8	84.1
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT . . . . .	2.2	1.8	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.5	2.1	1.5	2.4	2.3	0.9	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.2
SEPARATED . . . . .	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.8	1.8	1.0	1.5	1.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.8
OTHER . . . . .	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
WIDOWED . . . . .	5.1	2.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	6.8	3.4	2.4	2.2	3.5	3.3	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.8
DIVORCED . . . . .	2.8	3.1	3.2	4.2	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.2	4.0	4.9	1.2	1.0	2.3	3.3	2.8
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED) . . . . .	3.1	3.9	5.5	9.1	9.1	4.0	5.1	7.8	14.2	20.0	1.1	1.1	2.6	4.4	4.1
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .															
MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT . . . . .	34.8	33.6	27.8	25.9	19.7	56.4	65.7	64.7	60.1	49.3	11.4	7.9	8.4	7.5	7.1
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT . . . . .	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.6	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.5
SEPARATED . . . . .	3.1	4.9	3.3	2.4	1.3	5.5	10.3	10.2	6.7	5.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.3
OTHER . . . . .	2.7	4.4	2.7	1.8	0.8	4.8	9.1	8.4	4.6	2.9	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
WIDOWED . . . . .	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.3	-	-	-	-	-
DIVORCED . . . . .	23.7	15.0	9.8	6.6	3.8	40.3	32.6	26.2	21.8	15.5	6.6	2.5	2.3	1.6	0.9
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED) . . . . .	3.7	7.0	7.4	7.2	4.1	5.6	10.9	14.0	12.5	8.6	0.5	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.4
	2.5	4.6	5.6	7.7	8.3	3.9	10.6	13.4	18.6	19.2	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.1	2.0
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	1.8	8.9	11.0	12.0	4.8	1.8	12.0	15.5	21.7	15.6	0.2	1.3	3.1	3.4	0.8
25 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	5.4	15.1	24.2	32.6	34.0	4.4	13.4	20.5	22.8	30.4	3.5	7.4	16.0	23.8	22.8
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	8.7	15.7	19.1	19.5	23.3	5.0	10.6	9.7	9.9	11.1	12.0	20.5	25.6	26.8	30.1
45 TO 54 YEARS . . . . .	14.5	18.3	16.5	13.1	16.7	7.9	10.2	9.5	8.9	10.1	33.4	37.0	30.3	23.9	25.3
55 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	19.7	18.2	15.7	12.0	11.2	15.1	14.3	13.7	11.0	8.8	29.1	26.6	20.1	18.1	15.7
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	49.8	23.8	13.3	10.9	10.1	65.8	39.5	31.1	28.6	23.9	21.8	7.3	4.9	4.0	5.3

<sup>1</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

**Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Households, by Educational Attainment of Householder, for All Households and Fifths of Households, by Size of Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS					FIFTHS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF MONEY INCOME									
	ELEMEN- TARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		HOUSEHOLDS IN THE LOWEST FIFTH					HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HIGHEST FIFTH				
		1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE	ELEMEN- TARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE	ELEMEN- TARY, 0 TO 8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD															
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ONE PERSON	30.1	21.8	19.2	22.9	21.5	56.3	49.7	50.8	61.1	64.1	2.3	1.3	1.7	3.3	5.7
TWO PERSONS	36.8	30.5	30.2	30.1	29.5	29.1	22.6	23.1	19.7	20.9	22.9	22.0	26.6	31.3	29.2
THREE PERSONS	12.4	19.1	19.9	17.9	16.5	5.8	12.7	11.8	9.5	5.9	23.8	27.6	24.7	21.2	19.0
FOUR PERSONS	8.9	14.4	17.5	17.4	19.0	4.1	8.0	8.1	5.6	5.1	20.6	20.4	24.4	23.8	24.9
FIVE PERSONS	5.5	7.6	8.1	7.4	8.8	2.1	3.6	4.0	3.0	2.3	13.0	15.5	12.5	12.3	13.7
SIX PERSONS	3.1	3.6	3.3	2.6	3.1	1.4	1.9	1.2	0.6	1.3	7.8	6.1	6.1	4.5	4.8
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE	3.2	2.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.4	0.4	9.5	7.0	4.0	3.5	2.7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>1</sup>	59.9	62.3	79.8	82.8	87.9	16.8	31.8	45.7	48.4	55.0	78.5	90.3	93.1	93.5	94.9
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	59.9	62.1	78.4	81.6	86.4	16.8	31.8	44.9	47.9	54.8	78.5	90.3	92.8	93.1	94.0
EMPLOYED	36.8	56.9	74.4	78.5	85.1	14.6	25.7	38.1	42.0	51.3	74.9	87.4	90.8	91.6	93.1
UNEMPLOYED	3.0	5.3	4.0	3.1	1.3	2.3	6.1	6.8	6.0	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.0	1.5	0.8
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	60.1	37.7	20.2	17.2	12.1	83.2	68.2	54.3	51.6	45.0	21.5	9.7	6.9	6.5	5.1
EMPLOYED	36.8	56.9	74.4	78.5	85.1	14.6	25.7	38.1	42.0	51.3	74.9	87.4	90.8	91.6	93.1
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	4.7	12.2	29.1	48.0	76.9	1.7	5.7	12.9	23.0	40.1	14.3	25.8	41.4	63.0	87.8
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	0.3	1.5	4.5	13.2	45.3	0.1	0.5	1.7	4.7	24.8	1.2	4.2	6.7	17.3	48.6
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2.1	4.4	9.5	15.1	20.0	0.7	1.6	2.4	3.9	5.8	8.4	13.4	19.9	27.8	28.8
SALES WORKERS	0.9	2.0	4.0	6.5	6.2	0.5	1.3	1.7	4.2	3.9	2.2	2.8	6.3	9.0	7.1
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1.3	4.3	11.2	13.1	5.5	0.4	2.3	7.0	10.2	5.6	2.5	5.5	8.5	8.9	3.3
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	21.9	34.8	35.6	22.0	5.1	5.7	9.9	12.7	8.8	4.1	49.7	54.4	42.6	22.6	3.3
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	8.2	14.3	18.3	12.9	3.2	1.5	2.7	3.9	3.8	1.7	24.8	28.8	26.6	15.2	2.6
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	7.2	10.5	9.9	4.5	0.7	1.9	4.2	4.6	1.8	1.2	11.3	11.2	9.2	3.5	0.3
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2.9	5.7	4.1	2.5	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.4	1.5	0.3	8.2	10.4	4.8	2.6	0.2
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	3.7	4.3	3.3	2.1	0.6	1.8	1.9	2.8	1.6	0.8	5.4	4.0	2.1	1.2	0.2
FARM WORKERS	3.4	1.7	2.3	1.4	0.9	2.3	1.7	2.6	1.5	1.3	4.9	1.5	2.7	1.2	0.6
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	2.0	1.0	1.9	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.9	2.2	1.3	1.1	4.3	1.4	2.5	1.1	0.5
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	1.4	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.2	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
SERVICE WORKERS	6.8	8.2	7.3	7.1	2.2	4.8	8.5	9.9	8.7	5.9	6.0	5.7	4.1	4.8	1.4
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.1	-	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.6	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	-
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	6.1	7.6	7.1	7.0	2.2	3.7	7.3	8.8	8.1	5.9	5.8	5.7	4.0	4.8	1.4
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>															
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	44.2	66.2	82.3	85.8	89.9	20.2	35.0	48.8	53.0	58.8	82.7	93.4	95.2	95.4	96.6
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	36.3	58.5	76.1	78.0	83.3	12.2	23.6	35.2	33.8	38.3	77.8	90.5	92.7	92.1	93.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	25.2	42.5	61.1	64.3	72.4	5.5	9.5	16.0	13.2	13.7	62.8	77.7	84.1	85.1	87.5
48 TO 49 WEEKS	1.2	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.8
40 TO 47 WEEKS	3.3	4.5	4.7	3.9	3.5	1.4	2.0	2.8	2.8	4.1	5.5	4.4	3.3	2.6	2.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2.9	4.2	4.0	3.6	2.5	1.3	2.9	5.2	5.0	4.3	5.1	3.4	1.9	1.6	1.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2.3	3.4	2.6	2.5	1.8	1.9	4.8	5.4	7.2	7.0	1.4	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1.4	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.6	3.3	4.9	4.2	7.6	1.1	1.4	0.3	0.2	0.4
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	7.9	7.7	6.1	7.8	6.6	8.1	11.4	13.6	19.2	20.5	4.9	3.0	2.5	3.3	3.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3.3	3.0	2.5	3.2	2.9	2.6	3.8	4.2	5.9	6.3	1.7	1.8	1.2	2.1	1.7
48 TO 49 WEEKS	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.3	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.2
40 TO 47 WEEKS	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.2	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.4	1.9	2.9	4.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	-	0.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.6	1.7	2.9	3.2	3.5	1.2	-	0.3	0.4	0.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1.7	1.6	1.0	1.2	0.9	2.5	3.1	3.2	4.3	4.0	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	55.8	33.8	17.7	14.2	10.1	79.8	65.0	51.2	47.0	41.2	17.3	6.6	4.8	4.6	3.4
MOBILITY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SAME HOUSE (NON-MOVER)	70.3	58.2	51.0	40.7	41.0	69.7	53.6	47.3	38.6	35.4	75.8	70.9	62.4	51.3	49.9
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVER)	28.3	41.1	47.6	57.3	56.3	28.8	45.3	51.2	58.2	56.1	23.2	28.5	36.6	47.7	48.3
SAME COUNTY	19.5	27.0	30.0	30.1	24.3	20.9	31.1	32.6	27.7	19.6	15.7	19.3	23.1	26.1	22.3
DIFFERENT COUNTY	8.8	14.0	17.6	27.2	32.1	7.9	14.2	18.6	30.4	36.5	7.5	9.2	13.4	21.5	25.9
WITHIN A STATE	5.6	7.9	9.8	14.0	15.5	5.0	7.9	9.5	15.3	16.6	6.1	5.5	8.4	10.9	12.1
BETWEEN STATES	3.2	6.1	7.8	13.2	16.6	3.0	6.3	9.1	15.0	19.8	1.4	3.7	5.0	10.6	13.8
CONTIGUOUS	1.1	2.2	2.2	4.0	5.0	1.2	2.1	2.7	3.5	6.9	0.8	2.2	2.0	4.2	4.1
NONCONTIGUOUS	2.0	3.9	5.6	9.1	11.6	1.8	4.1	6.5	11.5	12.9	0.6	1.5	3.0	6.4	9.7
ABROAD	1.4	0.7	1.4	1.9	2.6	1.4	1.1	1.5	3.3	8.5	1.1	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.8

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.  
<sup>2</sup>EXCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

**Table 7. Size of Household and Relationship of Members, Region, and Age of Householder, by Total Money Income in 1979**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980)

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, RELATIONSHIP, AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, AND REGIONS	TOTAL MONEY INCOME												MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)		MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)	
	TOTAL	UNDER \$5,000	\$5,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 AND OVER	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR
<b>UNITED STATES</b>																
TOTAL	79 108	10 412	13 006	12 574	11 099	9 784	7 469	4 912	3 125	3 452	2 422	853	16 533	80	19 620	75
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	75 216	10 205	12 481	11 901	10 425	9 215	7 091	4 618	2 924	3 251	2 296	808	16 378	83	19 495	77
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	3 892	207	524	674	674	569	378	293	201	202	126	44	19 029	299	22 048	336
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 816	6 295	4 811	2 988	1 828	940	440	170	106	119	76	43	7 364	79	9 953	92
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	24 734	2 162	4 632	4 721	3 667	3 121	2 360	1 429	898	865	649	230	16 115	135	19 233	125
RELATED	22 418	2 014	4 267	4 296	3 230	2 783	2 145	1 296	800	774	596	217	15 933	145	19 178	132
UNRELATED	2 316	147	365	425	436	338	215	133	99	91	52	13	17 537	362	19 761	363
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13 845	898	1 581	2 087	2 217	2 124	1 690	1 158	708	743	470	168	20 307	171	22 667	177
ALL RELATED	13 084	862	1 484	1 986	2 095	2 014	1 607	1 078	667	696	441	155	20 267	174	22 566	180
NOT ALL RELATED	761	37	98	101	122	109	84	81	41	47	29	13	21 235	950	24 409	909
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 470	569	1 024	1 535	1 969	2 102	1 672	1 218	754	860	574	192	22 604	178	25 109	194
ALL RELATED	12 038	560	987	1 448	1 895	2 042	1 636	1 173	721	832	557	187	22 604	184	25 140	198
NOT ALL RELATED	431	9	36	88	74	60	36	45	34	27	17	5	20 662	1 026	24 257	1 025
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 996	279	519	665	867	930	789	567	363	537	350	129	23 529	286	26 716	316
ALL RELATED	5 796	268	503	635	847	898	769	548	350	519	340	120	23 506	295	26 663	320
NOT ALL RELATED	200	11	16	30	20	32	21	19	14	19	10	9	23 971	1 104	28 270	1 987
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 499	116	233	329	360	335	316	220	178	186	176	50	22 948	535	26 348	477
ALL RELATED	2 405	113	227	312	350	327	303	212	171	178	163	48	22 811	530	26 215	483
NOT ALL RELATED	94	3	6	17	10	8	13	8	8	7	13	2	25 684	1 703	29 744	2 737
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	1 748	94	206	249	190	231	201	149	116	143	128	41	22 792	611	26 386	640
ALL RELATED	1 658	94	203	236	178	210	193	141	109	133	123	38	22 693	647	26 271	662
NOT ALL RELATED	90	-	3	13	12	21	8	8	6	10	5	3	23 845	1 943	28 523	2 376
<b>HOUSEHOLDER LESS THAN 25 YEARS</b>																
TOTAL	6 398	1 022	1 534	1 472	1 111	660	328	132	63	47	22	6	11 925	158	13 384	148
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	5 233	943	1 327	1 204	857	514	247	79	37	15	8	3	11 246	171	12 497	150
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	1 165	79	208	268	254	146	81	53	27	32	14	3	15 510	412	17 372	418
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 670	399	643	413	141	51	15	2	4	-	2	-	8 331	217	8 987	191
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 515	304	413	539	543	371	210	71	35	20	6	3	15 007	309	15 515	237
RELATED	1 709	256	262	355	353	262	147	42	21	8	3	-	14 724	393	15 015	278
UNRELATED	805	48	150	184	190	109	63	29	14	12	4	3	15 479	452	16 577	445
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 476	209	305	345	309	166	65	36	17	15	9	2	13 051	409	14 335	323
ALL RELATED	1 240	188	266	295	257	140	55	21	7	7	4	-	12 413	386	13 585	323
NOT ALL RELATED	236	21	39	49	52	25	11	15	10	9	5	-	15 823	913	18 265	1 033
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	548	72	124	135	101	50	31	20	5	7	2	1	12 392	564	14 227	528
ALL RELATED	460	69	110	105	91	42	23	13	5	-	-	1	11 875	522	13 181	504
NOT ALL RELATED	88	3	14	30	10	7	8	7	-	7	2	-	14 567	2 086	19 698	1 781
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	138	28	36	30	10	17	4	4	2	5	2	-	10 684	1 067	14 264	1 354
ALL RELATED	114	21	36	28	9	14	4	2	-	-	-	-	9 938	864	11 574	900
NOT ALL RELATED	24	7	-	2	1	3	-	2	2	5	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	33	4	11	6	5	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL RELATED	24	4	7	4	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT ALL RELATED	9	-	4	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	18	6	2	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL RELATED	16	6	2	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT ALL RELATED	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 34 YEARS</b>																
TOTAL	17 900	1 289	2 268	3 209	3 359	3 024	2 051	1 194	617	527	273	88	18 242	132	19 573	121
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	16 593	1 262	2 154	3 008	3 119	2 796	1 894	1 072	530	451	226	80	17 955	139	19 239	124
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	1 307	27	113	201	239	228	157	122	87	76	47	8	21 522	497	23 811	482
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 150	342	683	879	678	347	130	30	20	32	2	7	12 816	244	13 788	197
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 257	240	406	651	703	728	598	386	232	167	110	36	20 756	252	22 287	280
RELATED	3 459	221	370	519	551	590	503	313	184	121	77	33	20 722	282	22 107	318
UNRELATED	798	19	66	111	152	137	95	72	48	46	26	3	20 901	571	23 087	568
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 022	297	496	630	672	732	504	314	150	141	67	17	19 390	299	20 666	253
ALL RELATED	3 758	292	476	610	624	685	465	284	128	123	56	14	19 016	321	19 825	255
NOT ALL RELATED	264	5	20	21	48	47	39	30	23	18	11	3	24 276	938	26 543	1 154
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 173	241	388	657	834	808	574	328	137	120	63	23	19 807	242	20 751	247
ALL RELATED	4 029	241	374	630	808	787	562	312	125	112	54	23	19 768	245	20 622	250
NOT ALL RELATED	144	-	14	27	26	21	12	16	12	8	9	-	21 364	1 832	24 372	1 445
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 578	116	190	250	336	289	173	96	53	44	24	5	18 608	349	19 488	394
ALL RELATED	1 518	113	180	237	328	281	166	94	48	44	24	3	18 668	348	19 442	387
NOT ALL RELATED	59	3	10	14	9	9	7	2	5	-	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	487	31	62	89	108	83	48	31	16	15	4	-	17 723	687	18 669	606
ALL RELATED	461	31	61	84	105	76	42	30	16	14	2	-	17 416	668	18 340	610
NOT ALL RELATED	25	-	1	5	3	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	234	21	43	54	27	36	25	9	9	8	3	-	14 999	1 315	17 573	959
ALL RELATED	217	21	41	50	25	29	25	8	9	6	3	-	14 705	1 194	17 356	1 003
NOT ALL RELATED	17	-	2	4	2	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)



**Table 7. Size of Household and Relationship of Members, Region, and Age of Householder, by Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, RELATIONSHIP, AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, AND REGIONS	TOTAL MONEY INCOME												MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)		MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)	
	TOTAL	UNDER \$5,000	\$5,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 AND OVER	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 35 TO 44 YEARS</b>																
TOTAL	13 904	766	1 280	1 834	2 081	2 163	1 882	1 315	828	919	590	245	22 141	167	24 668	192
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	13 368	744	1 240	1 768	2 019	2 083	1 823	1 255	786	865	563	221	22 030	169	24 478	193
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	537	22	41	66	63	80	59	61	42	54	27	23	24 889	1 120	29 394	1 334
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 457	196	236	339	279	159	108	46	34	23	23	14	14 221	466	16 548	481
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 818	119	238	282	241	237	207	156	105	128	77	29	20 557	532	23 289	504
RELATED	1 592	106	213	257	218	207	175	137	87	100	66	26	20 029	608	22 797	526
UNRELATED	226	12	25	25	22	30	32	19	17	28	11	4	24 674	1 471	26 760	1 625
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 426	163	216	356	398	373	352	199	121	135	102	32	21 361	439	23 540	432
ALL RELATED	2 338	159	210	329	392	357	345	181	118	128	94	25	21 114	448	23 101	407
NOT ALL RELATED	88	4	6	7	6	16	8	17	4	7	8	7	27 390	3 276	35 133	4 668
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 037	128	239	406	570	740	603	505	280	313	182	71	24 524	305	26 743	329
ALL RELATED	3 937	124	236	386	554	722	594	492	271	308	182	68	24 593	309	26 775	330
NOT ALL RELATED	99	4	2	20	17	17	9	12	9	5	-	3	21 720	1 777	25 464	2 699
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 387	80	175	230	350	408	365	236	155	209	114	66	24 386	397	27 600	531
ALL RELATED	2 325	80	171	221	341	397	358	230	153	203	112	60	24 398	408	27 506	534
NOT ALL RELATED	62	-	4	9	9	11	7	7	2	7	1	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 051	36	91	136	151	149	164	94	89	68	52	21	23 466	867	26 035	682
ALL RELATED	1 025	35	90	132	148	149	164	92	83	64	50	19	23 325	852	25 801	676
NOT ALL RELATED	26	1	1	4	3	-	-	3	6	4	3	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	728	44	85	105	92	97	83	80	45	43	41	13	21 902	899	25 026	1 063
ALL RELATED	693	44	84	103	87	92	79	76	41	40	37	10	21 434	882	24 494	1 084
NOT ALL RELATED	35	-	1	2	5	5	4	3	5	4	4	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS</b>																
TOTAL	12 581	858	1 252	1 442	1 642	1 676	1 519	1 198	867	1 062	820	245	23 118	239	26 050	218
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	12 239	841	1 220	1 404	1 594	1 614	1 480	1 163	844	1 038	801	242	23 135	245	26 081	223
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	341	18	32	38	48	62	39	35	24	24	19	3	22 669	986	24 963	1 068
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 689	388	411	343	224	156	67	37	18	21	17	6	10 539	321	12 715	356
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 114	226	320	425	500	460	423	266	169	161	133	32	20 868	364	22 966	366
RELATED	2 968	214	297	405	471	439	409	258	155	160	129	32	21 026	376	23 130	378
UNRELATED	146	12	23	20	28	22	14	8	14	2	4	-	18 672	1 030	19 639	1 305
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 714	88	196	275	390	402	381	349	214	230	134	56	25 079	456	27 347	448
ALL RELATED	2 647	86	188	270	385	386	370	338	213	224	133	54	25 112	468	27 388	456
NOT ALL RELATED	67	2	8	5	16	10	11	11	1	6	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 445	71	149	191	303	356	323	241	237	294	216	63	27 213	483	30 587	530
ALL RELATED	2 390	69	147	184	294	346	318	237	230	289	212	63	27 263	489	30 665	539
NOT ALL RELATED	54	2	2	7	9	9	5	4	7	5	4	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 363	33	81	87	110	158	190	180	119	203	159	43	30 609	641	33 429	704
ALL RELATED	1 328	32	81	86	110	151	185	172	119	198	154	41	30 524	636	33 356	716
NOT ALL RELATED	35	1	-	2	7	7	5	8	1	5	5	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	689	33	41	64	63	74	73	81	65	76	93	26	29 741	1 210	32 818	1 081
ALL RELATED	672	32	41	61	61	73	71	78	64	76	89	26	29 759	1 223	32 818	1 104
NOT ALL RELATED	18	1	-	3	2	1	3	4	-	-	4	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	567	20	55	56	53	70	62	43	46	76	68	19	28 085	1 124	30 978	1 089
ALL RELATED	545	20	55	54	49	63	60	43	45	71	67	19	28 315	970	31 079	1 122
NOT ALL RELATED	22	-	-	2	4	7	2	-	1	5	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS</b>																
TOTAL	12 177	1 493	1 710	1 911	1 549	1 502	1 185	797	575	682	565	208	18 020	249	21 802	220
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	11 917	1 466	1 658	1 877	1 508	1 473	1 158	783	561	678	550	204	18 054	253	21 820	222
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	260	27	53	33	40	28	27	15	14	5	15	3	16 857	1 236	20 986	1 575
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 711	994	703	462	277	128	58	29	14	21	19	5	7 269	215	9 808	246
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 665	366	725	1 005	817	867	617	386	265	286	236	96	19 491	317	22 631	312
RELATED	5 517	342	687	987	790	846	612	381	261	285	232	94	19 684	321	22 807	317
UNRELATED	148	24	38	17	26	-	6	5	4	1	4	2	13 287	2 193	16 101	1 544
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 152	74	161	276	273	313	313	205	171	170	136	54	24 595	458	27 720	550
ALL RELATED	2 096	72	148	265	270	311	303	203	169	170	132	52	24 711	454	27 806	549
NOT ALL RELATED	56	2	13	11	8	2	10	2	2	-	4	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	930	34	62	95	109	110	108	107	76	104	95	29	27 763	903	30 638	864
ALL RELATED	906	33	62	95	104	106	106	103	73	102	93	29	27 709	918	30 714	884
NOT ALL RELATED	24	-	-	1	5	4	2	4	4	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	408	15	27	40	35	50	42	45	29	68	45	11	29 170	1 686	31 992	1 270
ALL RELATED	395	14	27	40	35	49	40	45	25	66	43	11	28 920	1 726	31 857	1 297
NOT ALL RELATED	13	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	4	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	160	8	17	14	21	17	22	11	7	18	23	3	25 575	1 663	29 348	1 994
ALL RELATED	151	8	17	12	20	17	19	11	7	18	20	3	25 375	2 016	29 040	2 034
NOT ALL RELATED	9	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	151	3	15	18	12	16	24	14	13	15	11	10	27 847	1 680	31 743	2 376
ALL RELATED	142	3	15	16	12	16	22	10	13	14	11	10	27 626	1 910	32 108	2 512
NOT ALL RELATED	9	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

**Table 7. Size of Household and Relationship of Members, Region, and Age of Householder, by Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, RELATIONSHIP, AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, AND REGIONS	TOTAL MONEY INCOME												MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)		MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)	
	TOTAL	UNDER \$5,000	\$5,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 AND OVER	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>																
TOTAL	16 149	4 984	4 961	2 707	1 358	759	503	275	174	214	153	61	7 882	95	11 144	116
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	15 866	4 948	4 883	2 640	1 328	735	489	267	167	204	148	57	7 809	95	11 045	115
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	283	36	78	67	30	25	15	8	7	10	5	4	11 758	694	16 682	1 344
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 139	3 976	2 134	553	229	99	62	25	16	22	12	11	4 688	43	6 543	106
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 366	907	2 530	1 820	864	458	305	166	93	103	87	34	10 572	131	13 544	176
RELATED	7 173	876	2 468	1 772	846	440	298	166	92	101	83	32	10 581	133	13 531	176
UNRELATED	193	31	62	47	17	18	7	-	2	2	4	2	10 240	778	14 031	1 537
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 054	67	208	224	170	138	74	56	36	51	23	7	15 746	573	19 128	566
ALL RELATED	1 005	63	197	216	167	135	69	50	34	44	22	7	15 729	572	19 019	578
NOT ALL RELATED	50	4	11	8	3	3	5	6	2	7	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	338	23	61	51	53	39	33	16	20	22	16	5	18 023	1 218	22 214	1 201
ALL RELATED	315	23	57	47	45	39	33	15	18	22	16	3	18 329	1 379	21 999	1 176
NOT ALL RELATED	22	-	4	4	8	1	-	2	2	-	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	123	7	10	27	26	8	16	6	5	8	7	4	18 562	1 286	24 361	2 089
ALL RELATED	116	7	9	23	25	6	16	6	4	8	7	4	18 785	1 527	29 856	2 198
NOT ALL RELATED	7	-	1	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	79	3	12	21	13	10	5	2	2	8	3	-	18 096	2 711	20 499	2 318
ALL RELATED	72	3	12	19	13	10	4	2	-	7	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT ALL RELATED	7	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	50	-	7	11	4	8	8	3	2	1	5	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL RELATED	45	-	7	9	3	6	8	3	2	1	5	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT ALL RELATED	4	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>NORTHEAST</b>																
TOTAL	17 447	2 157	2 907	2 762	2 281	2 180	1 695	1 107	747	837	530	244	16 897	186	20 137	163
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	16 693	2 126	2 792	2 633	2 164	2 087	1 609	1 048	705	793	500	235	16 776	192	20 035	167
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	532	24	89	97	99	65	55	28	24	26	20	5	17 639	792	20 870	836
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	222	8	25	32	18	28	31	31	19	18	11	3	25 077	1 427	26 078	1 441
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 065	1 397	1 132	735	422	180	84	32	27	30	13	13	7 373	166	9 890	193
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 213	396	994	1 011	752	663	554	292	184	168	131	66	16 310	308	19 502	276
RELATED	4 748	374	916	925	661	608	503	271	165	149	115	62	16 168	335	19 419	291
UNRELATED	465	23	79	86	91	55	51	21	19	20	16	4	17 318	779	20 349	881
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 006	177	348	404	427	507	372	293	159	171	97	52	21 423	352	23 638	406
ALL RELATED	2 866	172	319	390	411	485	359	274	152	162	91	51	21 396	353	23 676	418
ALL UNRELATED	58	5	8	8	8	8	4	7	4	5	3	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	86	4	21	9	15	9	12	4	3	3	3	-	20 903	2 568	21 199	1 861
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 722	120	222	329	396	452	374	275	174	213	116	51	23 180	396	25 500	415
ALL RELATED	2 644	118	217	308	390	442	363	267	166	209	113	51	23 206	401	25 566	423
ALL UNRELATED	11	-	2	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	67	2	3	16	6	10	8	6	4	3	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 469	47	125	154	192	225	184	138	117	168	83	34	24 776	628	27 733	597
ALL RELATED	1 428	45	124	150	190	224	179	132	112	160	81	31	24 545	615	27 517	598
ALL UNRELATED	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	39	2	1	4	2	1	5	6	6	6	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	597	9	49	75	71	96	73	48	55	52	54	14	24 808	1 060	28 599	997
ALL RELATED	582	9	49	75	71	94	68	46	55	50	51	14	24 497	1 105	28 416	1 011
ALL UNRELATED	15	-	-	1	15	-	5	2	-	2	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	375	11	36	54	20	55	29	31	36	37	37	13	26 528	1 451	29 858	1 392
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	359	11	36	50	18	54	54	24	28	33	37	13	26 338	1 448	29 901	1 443
ALL RELATED	359	11	36	50	18	54	54	24	28	33	37	13	26 338	1 448	29 901	1 443
SOME UNRELATED	16	-	-	3	2	2	-	3	3	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>																
TOTAL	20 933	2 545	3 275	3 125	3 050	2 722	2 114	1 425	888	950	670	169	17 347	149	20 039	143
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	20 021	2 492	3 153	2 973	2 899	2 589	2 016	1 355	833	898	652	161	17 250	153	19 966	146
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	883	44	101	118	124	94	73	45	36	39	8	3	18 165	725	20 286	639
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	229	9	22	34	28	39	25	25	20	13	10	5	23 140	1 219	25 587	1 454
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 682	1 579	1 347	741	521	270	106	35	26	21	23	12	7 356	142	10 030	187
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 649	509	1 201	1 252	1 013	860	691	416	246	263	163	34	16 696	256	19 379	223
RELATED	6 109	475	1 113	1 162	915	776	635	387	220	239	155	32	16 572	269	19 364	235
UNRELATED	540	34	88	91	98	84	56	29	26	24	8	2	17 945	779	19 556	688
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 478	223	318	501	576	563	437	294	204	209	121	32	21 015	331	23 139	342
ALL RELATED	3 318	214	296	474	551	546	413	279	198	201	118	29	21 082	335	23 184	350
ALL UNRELATED	91	6	10	17	18	7	14	8	4	7	-	2	18 025	2 203	21 969	2 021
SOME UNRELATED	69	4	13	10	7	9	10	8	3	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 308	138	203	369	532	613	473	351	215	224	154	36	23 268	331	25 385	344
ALL RELATED	3 205	135	198	351	517	597	468	336	204	214	152	32	23 270	334	25 311	346
ALL UNRELATED	38	-	2	8	8	3	3	5	2	7	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	65	2	3	10	7	13	2	10	9	3	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 645	58	111	144	254	263	250	205	100	131	106	23	24 849	495	27 206	553
ALL RELATED	1 589	51	108	138	247	256	243	200	93	126	104	23	24 900	501	27 320	566
ALL UNRELATED	14	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	42	3	3	5	7	7	7	3	3	4	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	714	27	54	64	99	94	107	77	63	54	54	21	25 924	864	28 731	962
ALL RELATED	680	27	52	58	93	92	103	75	58	51	50	21	25 917	887	28 723	993
ALL UNRELATED	34	-	2	6	5	2	3	2	5	3	4	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOME UNRELATED	459	11	40	53	56	58	51	46	35	48	49	12	26 350	1 608	30 497	1 577
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	439	11	40	49	54	52	48	43	35	47	49	12	26 755	1 650	30 803	1 640
ALL RELATED	439	11	40	49	54	52	48	43	35	47	49	12	26 755	1 650	30 803	1 640
SOME UNRELATED	20	-	-	3	2	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

**Table 7. Size of Household and Relationship of Members, Region, and Age of Householder, by Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, RELATIONSHIP, AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, AND REGIONS	TOTAL MONEY INCOME												MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)		MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)	
	TOTAL	UNDER \$5,000	\$5,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 AND OVER	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR
<b>SOUTH</b>																
TOTAL	25 523	3 903	4 462	4 366	3 662	2 999	2 181	1 375	809	902	633	232	15 040	142	18 157	133
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	24 485	3 830	4 302	4 170	3 456	2 842	2 093	1 304	782	865	613	230	14 921	145	18 115	137
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	770	64	120	141	156	114	71	45	17	24	14	2	17 069	644	18 715	635
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	268	10	40	54	50	43	17	25	10	13	6	-	18 226	1 047	20 442	978
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 386	2 124	1 406	871	487	263	120	44	24	27	14	8	6 828	161	9 091	155
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 119	948	1 635	1 606	1 202	963	652	417	238	232	154	73	14 559	211	17 749	222
RELATED	7 502	886	1 527	1 491	1 081	874	598	384	224	217	149	71	14 422	223	17 764	233
UNRELATED	617	61	107	115	121	89	54	33	14	15	5	2	16 081	742	17 563	680
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 680	343	610	793	814	667	340	345	193	191	141	44	18 562	306	20 991	300
ALL RELATED	4 471	337	586	757	768	631	323	323	187	182	133	44	18 482	327	20 952	309
ALL UNRELATED	106	2	6	15	29	17	11	10	3	6	2	1	20 326	1 912	24 081	1 870
SOME UNRELATED	103	4	18	21	17	18	6	12	3	3	2	-	18 469	1 827	19 509	1 484
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 136	230	401	608	706	670	515	334	201	239	181	55	20 868	301	23 619	364
ALL RELATED	4 025	227	383	574	682	659	508	329	196	235	177	55	21 010	300	23 730	371
ALL UNRELATED	37	1	4	11	6	4	4	1	-	3	3	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
SOME UNRELATED	74	2	14	19	18	7	3	4	4	2	1	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 857	139	208	252	266	281	226	145	86	125	89	39	21 009	472	24 496	650
ALL RELATED	1 808	138	201	243	257	270	222	139	86	122	89	39	21 051	477	24 604	665
ALL UNRELATED	11	-	3	1	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
SOME UNRELATED	39	1	5	8	9	8	2	4	-	-	-	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	767	63	102	137	118	93	69	49	38	56	35	8	18 529	766	22 310	848
ALL RELATED	740	61	100	131	114	90	67	45	36	54	35	8	18 504	784	22 356	870
SOME UNRELATED	27	3	2	6	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	577	56	99	103	70	62	59	42	30	32	18	6	17 518	1 196	20 492	847
ALL RELATED	553	56	99	103	67	55	54	40	28	28	16	6	16 678	1 356	20 076	862
SOME UNRELATED	24	-	1	-	3	7	4	2	1	4	3	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
<b>WEST</b>																
TOTAL	15 205	1 807	2 363	2 321	2 106	1 883	1 479	1 005	680	764	589	208	17 534	187	20 906	176
ALL MEMBERS RELATED	14 017	1 758	2 235	2 124	1 906	1 697	1 373	911	604	695	531	182	17 234	188	20 588	181
ALL MEMBERS UNRELATED	882	40	98	146	152	143	76	68	60	51	37	11	20 137	564	23 243	678
SOME MEMBERS UNRELATED	306	8	30	51	48	43	30	25	16	18	21	14	21 728	1 274	28 728	2 011
ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 682	1 195	925	641	398	227	129	60	30	41	26	11	8 335	229	11 186	222
TWO-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 754	309	802	852	700	634	463	304	231	201	200	59	17 744	336	21 266	311
RELATED	4 060	279	711	719	574	524	409	254	190	169	177	53	17 505	356	21 230	344
UNRELATED	694	29	91	133	126	110	54	50	40	33	23	6	18 723	673	21 477	683
THREE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 681	155	305	390	400	387	342	226	152	172	112	39	21 068	387	23 894	424
ALL RELATED	2 429	139	283	365	365	352	312	202	131	151	99	31	20 817	406	23 383	412
ALL UNRELATED	132	8	5	11	17	22	15	14	15	12	7	5	25 695	2 030	29 605	2 267
SOME UNRELATED	120	8	16	14	18	13	14	10	7	9	6	3	21 448	2 546	27 974	3 618
FOUR-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 304	82	198	232	335	367	311	257	165	184	122	50	24 077	449	26 928	471
ALL RELATED	2 164	80	190	214	305	345	297	241	154	175	115	49	24 190	462	26 988	484
ALL UNRELATED	51	2	2	1	9	10	6	4	5	6	5	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
SOME UNRELATED	89	-	6	17	21	12	8	12	6	3	2	1	19 986	1 564	24 019	2 636
FIVE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 025	34	74	114	156	160	129	79	60	114	72	32	24 168	644	28 496	781
ALL RELATED	972	33	70	104	153	148	124	77	58	111	66	27	24 192	703	28 161	771
ALL UNRELATED	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
SOME UNRELATED	49	-	4	9	3	12	5	2	1	3	5	5	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
SIX-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	421	16	28	52	73	52	67	47	22	24	32	8	23 974	1 219	26 475	1 025
ALL RELATED	402	16	26	48	72	52	65	46	22	23	27	6	23 801	1 223	25 892	970
SOME UNRELATED	19	-	2	4	1	1	3	-	1	-	5	2	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
SEVEN-OR-MORE-PERSON HSHLDS	337	16	31	40	44	55	37	32	20	28	24	9	22 988	1 182	27 020	1 308
ALL RELATED	308	16	29	34	39	49	37	32	19	25	22	7	23 445	1 310	26 697	1 322
SOME UNRELATED	29	-	2	7	5	6	-	-	1	3	2	3	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)

Table 8. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	IN METROPOLITAN AREAS									OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS		
		TOTAL			1,000,000 OR MORE			UNDER 1,000,000			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES			
UNITED STATES													
TOTAL	79 108	54 051	23 705	30 346	30 782	12 426	18 356	23 269	11 279	11 990	25 057	23 478	1 579
UNDER \$2,500	2 931	1 816	1 091	724	941	552	389	875	539	336	1 116	1 021	94
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	7 480	4 696	2 827	1 869	2 658	1 584	1 074	2 038	1 243	795	2 785	2 655	130
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	6 642	4 178	2 351	1 826	2 336	1 289	1 046	1 842	1 062	780	2 464	2 326	138
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	6 364	4 059	2 052	2 008	2 162	1 072	1 090	1 898	980	918	2 305	2 153	151
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	6 923	4 523	2 215	2 308	2 510	1 199	1 311	2 014	1 016	997	2 400	2 246	154
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	5 651	3 738	1 734	2 004	2 001	882	1 119	1 737	852	885	1 913	1 792	121
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	5 808	3 859	1 711	2 148	2 069	869	1 200	1 789	841	948	1 950	1 825	125
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	5 291	3 550	1 505	2 045	1 947	749	1 198	1 603	756	847	1 741	1 632	109
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	5 377	3 728	1 493	2 235	2 074	761	1 313	1 654	732	922	1 649	1 559	90
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	4 406	3 081	1 228	1 853	1 646	572	1 074	1 435	656	779	1 325	1 265	61
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	4 164	3 025	1 104	1 921	1 740	540	1 200	1 284	563	721	1 139	1 068	72
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	3 305	2 384	807	1 577	1 405	419	985	979	388	591	922	862	59
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	2 875	2 149	752	1 397	1 272	371	901	877	382	496	726	681	45
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	2 036	1 502	429	1 073	928	226	702	574	203	371	534	495	39
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	1 833	1 387	434	953	891	242	649	495	192	303	446	412	34
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	1 292	1 002	315	687	613	163	450	389	152	237	289	275	14
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	2 131	1 655	499	1 156	1 114	285	829	541	214	327	476	421	55
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	1 321	1 068	332	735	668	169	500	400	164	236	254	229	25
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	1 476	1 185	365	820	794	222	572	391	143	248	291	265	26
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	947	784	258	526	538	140	398	246	118	129	162	145	17
\$75,000 AND OVER	853	682	201	481	475	119	356	207	82	125	171	151	20
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	16 533	17 611	14 397	20 270	18 419	13 966	21 431	16 719	14 843	18 493	14 407	14 367	15 008
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS.	79	150	206	181	209	293	239	198	290	300	192	198	1 018
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	19 620	20 756	17 772	23 087	21 749	17 740	24 463	19 442	17 808	20 979	17 171	17 084	18 455
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS.	75	133	185	184	185	257	250	188	266	262	166	170	989
NORTHEAST													
TOTAL	17 447	13 761	5 854	7 907	9 040	4 013	5 026	4 721	1 840	2 881	3 686	3 639	47
UNDER \$2,500	510	410	243	166	274	173	101	135	70	65	100	100	-
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	1 647	1 330	818	512	900	576	324	430	242	188	317	316	1
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	1 541	1 185	692	493	836	505	331	349	187	162	355	353	2
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	1 366	1 039	533	506	650	360	290	389	173	216	327	322	5
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	1 544	1 189	599	589	803	428	375	386	171	215	356	353	2
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	1 218	967	477	490	634	317	317	333	160	173	251	246	5
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	1 183	936	398	538	558	251	307	378	147	231	247	243	5
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	1 098	844	336	507	520	223	297	324	114	210	254	251	3
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	1 150	911	354	557	559	236	322	352	117	235	240	239	1
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	1 029	778	278	500	461	160	301	317	118	199	251	251	-
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	951	770	235	535	519	156	363	251	79	172	181	181	1
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	744	580	182	398	376	118	258	205	64	140	164	159	5
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	638	508	118	389	354	81	273	154	37	116	131	127	4
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	469	374	101	273	252	71	181	121	30	91	95	92	2
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	447	373	94	279	259	63	196	114	31	83	74	74	-
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	300	232	64	168	161	51	110	71	13	58	68	67	2
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	515	430	102	328	307	78	229	123	24	99	85	83	2
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	322	261	77	184	176	51	125	85	26	59	62	61	1
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	337	283	64	219	178	45	133	105	18	86	54	50	4
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	193	164	39	124	119	30	89	45	9	36	29	27	2
\$75,000 AND OVER	244	199	49	150	143	38	105	56	10	46	44	44	(8)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	16 897	17 032	12 716	20 680	16 891	12 283	21 338	17 240	13 724	19 753	16 384	16 330	(8)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS.	186	209	262	266	284	251	366	306	446	416	408	414	(8)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	20 137	20 356	16 267	23 384	20 529	16 238	23 954	20 027	16 329	22 389	19 320	19 239	(8)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS.	163	186	246	259	236	307	332	301	404	410	374	338	(8)
NORTH CENTRAL													
TOTAL	20 933	13 764	5 856	7 908	8 074	3 068	5 005	5 690	2 788	2 903	7 169	6 432	738
UNDER \$2,500	676	399	252	147	230	139	90	169	112	57	277	232	45
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	1 869	1 105	724	381	681	439	242	424	286	139	764	718	47
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	1 697	968	573	395	545	311	234	423	262	161	729	654	74
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	1 578	939	513	426	528	284	244	411	229	182	639	554	84
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	1 694	1 053	504	549	581	264	316	473	240	233	641	572	69
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	1 431	864	401	462	471	204	267	392	197	195	567	502	66
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	1 621	1 043	445	598	564	211	353	480	234	245	578	518	59
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	1 429	900	406	493	511	202	309	389	204	184	529	484	46
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	1 487	998	363	635	587	195	392	412	169	243	489	452	37
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	1 235	841	316	525	456	142	314	385	175	211	394	368	26
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	1 149	830	289	541	466	128	339	364	161	203	318	275	44
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	965	676	217	459	411	112	299	266	105	160	289	265	24
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	816	587	186	401	352	93	259	235	94	141	230	213	17
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	609	451	133	318	281	69	211	171	64	106	157	133	24
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	542	399	109	290	267	57	210	132	52	79	143	126	17
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	347	283	92	190	178	48	130	105	45	60	64	58	6
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	593	460	117	343	311	65	246	149	52	97	133	112	21
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	357	298	72	226	183	24	159	115	48	67	59	48	12
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	389	292	66	226	198	38	160	94	28	66	98	89	9
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	281	232	51	181	166	30	136	66	22	45	48	41	8
\$75,000 AND OVER	169	146	24	122	110	15	95	36	9	27	23	18	5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	17 347	18 920	14 757	21 977	19 647	13 694	22 941	17 965	15 721	20 563	14 857	14 914	14 424
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS.	149	218	234	258	254	454	377	325	377	371	249	264	699
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	20 039	21 550	17 397	24 625	22 406	16 833	25 821	20 335	18 017	22 561	17 140	17 078	17 687
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS.	143	187	253	256	253	330	338	274	387	379	203	212	701

**Table 8. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1960. FOR HEARING OF SUBCOMMITTEE ON LABOR AND HUMAN RESOURCES, U.S. SENATE													
TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	IN METROPOLITAN AREAS									OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS		
		TOTAL			1,000,000 OR MORE			UNDER 1,000,000			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES			
SOUTH													
TOTAL . . . . .	25 523	14 547	6 905	7 642	5 624	2 107	3 517	8 923	4 798	4 125	10 976	10 351	625
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	1 275	656	413	243	205	129	75	452	284	168	619	578	41
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	2 628	1 233	703	530	407	191	217	825	512	313	1 395	1 326	69
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	2 227	1 177	657	520	396	198	198	780	459	322	1 050	1 003	47
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	2 235	1 175	601	574	408	182	226	767	420	348	1 060	1 004	56
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	2 390	1 286	683	603	471	231	240	815	451	364	1 104	1 038	66
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 976	1 096	494	603	372	141	231	724	352	312	880	840	39
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	1 906	1 048	486	563	404	156	248	645	330	375	858	809	49
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 756	1 033	472	561	417	143	274	616	329	287	722	676	46
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	1 679	985	450	535	379	135	244	606	315	292	695	653	42
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 320	804	369	435	299	101	197	505	268	238	516	485	31
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	1 245	760	324	436	291	95	197	469	229	240	485	467	18
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	936	603	215	387	250	62	187	353	153	200	334	311	23
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	834	552	236	316	227	71	156	325	166	160	282	265	16
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	541	336	107	228	143	27	115	193	60	113	205	195	10
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	462	304	111	193	150	40	110	154	71	83	158	145	13
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	347	236	86	150	105	24	81	131	62	69	111	106	5
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	552	380	148	232	210	57	153	170	90	80	172	146	26
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	350	253	87	166	132	34	99	121	54	67	96	88	8
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	405	303	104	199	184	34	149	119	69	50	102	92	10
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	228	171	84	87	90	24	66	81	60	21	57	51	6
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	232	155	75	81	86	30	56	69	45	25	77	73	4
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS . .	15 040	16 551	14 503	18 328	18 395	14 662	20 517	15 378	14 439	16 401	13 239	13 174	14 634
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS . .	142	197	288	267	308	545	417	251	337	349	204	207	1 019
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS . .	18 157	19 650	17 974	21 164	21 912	18 482	23 968	18 223	17 751	18 773	16 180	16 098	17 529
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS . .	133	184	269	250	321	506	406	219	316	299	189	194	794
WEST													
TOTAL . . . . .	15 205	11 980	5 090	6 889	8 044	3 237	4 808	3 935	1 854	2 082	3 225	3 056	169
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	470	351	183	168	232	110	122	119	73	46	119	111	8
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	1 336	1 028	582	446	670	378	291	359	204	155	308	295	13
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	1 178	848	429	418	558	275	284	289	155	135	330	315	15
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 185	906	404	501	576	246	330	330	158	172	279	273	6
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	1 295	996	429	566	655	275	380	340	154	186	300	282	17
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 026	811	362	449	523	219	304	288	143	145	215	204	11
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	1 098	832	382	450	545	252	293	287	130	157	267	254	12
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 008	773	290	483	499	181	318	274	109	165	235	221	15
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	1 060	834	327	508	551	195	356	284	131	152	226	216	10
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	823	658	264	394	431	169	262	227	95	132	165	161	4
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	819	664	255	409	463	162	302	201	94	107	155	146	9
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	660	524	192	332	369	127	242	156	65	91	135	128	7
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	587	503	212	291	339	126	213	164	85	78	84	77	7
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	418	341	87	254	252	59	194	89	29	60	77	75	2
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	382	311	120	191	216	82	133	96	38	58	71	67	4
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	298	252	73	179	169	40	129	82	33	50	46	44	2
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	471	385	133	252	286	85	201	99	48	51	86	79	7
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	292	256	96	160	177	59	117	79	37	42	37	32	5
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	344	308	132	176	234	104	130	74	27	46	37	34	2
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	245	217	83	134	163	57	107	54	26	27	28	26	2
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	208	182	54	128	136	35	100	46	18	28	26	15	11
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS . .	17 534	18 209	16 014	19 811	18 820	16 145	20 576	17 113	15 761	18 201	15 575	15 470	17 695
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS . .	187	224	296	270	284	358	308	346	523	438	337	344	1 523
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS . .	20 906	21 647	19 662	23 114	22 348	19 978	23 944	20 213	19 109	21 196	18 153	17 871	23 244
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS . .	176	206	289	286	262	370	358	325	461	456	317	311	2 171

Table 9. Type of Residence and Tenure, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL				INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS												OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS		
	TOTAL	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	TOTAL			IN CENTRAL CITIES			OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES			OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT			
					OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT						
UNITED STATES																			
TOTAL	79 108	53 830	23 849	1 429	34 989	18 458	604	12 792	10 690	223	22 198	7 767	381	18 841	5 391	825			
UNDER \$2,500	2 931	1 434	1 347	150	775	782	60	375	691	26	399	291	34	660	366	90			
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	7 480	3 641	3 531	288	1 947	2 624	124	940	1 842	45	1 007	782	60	1 694	927	163			
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	6 642	3 585	2 890	167	1 968	2 146	63	954	1 370	27	1 015	776	35	1 616	743	104			
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	6 364	3 512	2 686	166	1 977	2 004	77	822	1 197	33	1 156	807	45	1 535	682	88			
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	6 923	3 985	2 767	171	2 317	2 138	69	975	1 219	21	1 341	918	48	1 669	629	102			
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	5 651	3 485	2 056	110	2 074	1 616	48	840	875	18	1 233	741	29	1 411	439	63			
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	5 808	3 771	1 946	92	2 301	1 519	38	897	802	11	1 404	717	27	1 470	427	53			
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	5 291	3 660	1 546	85	2 285	1 232	34	888	606	11	1 396	626	23	1 376	314	51			
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	5 377	4 000	1 323	55	2 641	1 075	12	928	563	2	1 712	513	10	1 359	248	42			
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	4 406	3 433	936	38	2 306	761	13	821	399	8	1 485	363	6	1 127	174	25			
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	4 164	3 390	750	25	2 390	618	16	820	277	6	1 570	341	10	1 000	131	8			
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	3 305	2 817	468	20	1 980	389	14	624	179	4	1 356	210	10	837	79	6			
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	2 875	2 480	377	18	1 823	314	12	592	157	3	1 231	157	9	657	63	6			
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	2 036	1 774	256	6	1 276	222	4	334	94	1	942	128	3	498	34	2			
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	1 833	1 626	201	6	1 212	172	3	339	94	1	873	78	1	414	29	4			
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	1 292	1 127	159	6	861	136	5	248	67	-	613	69	5	266	23	-			
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	2 131	1 908	210	13	1 469	184	2	417	81	2	1 052	103	-	440	26	11			
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	1 321	1 188	132	1	952	115	1	277	55	-	675	59	1	236	17	-			
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	1 476	1 338	133	4	1 073	112	-	303	62	-	770	50	-	265	21	4			
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	947	884	57	5	734	47	4	222	34	2	512	13	2	150	10	2			
\$75,000 AND OVER	853	791	57	4	628	50	4	174	26	1	454	24	2	163	7	-			
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLS.	16 533	19 891	11 309	9 160	21 752	11 722	9 279	19 167	10 502	8 546	23 231	13 542	9 810	16 421	9 915	9 055			
STAND. ERROR, DOLS.	80	104	92	375	164	148	738	295	197	1 066	233	276	981	217	257	756			
MEAN INCOME, DOLS.	19 620	22 515	13 585	11 316	24 449	14 046	11 863	21 927	12 933	11 459	25 903	15 579	12 099	18 923	12 004	10 916			
STAND. ERROR, DOLS.	75	97	92	356	178	153	869	284	195	1 551	227	242	1 035	203	241	595			
NORTHEAST																			
TOTAL	17 447	11 113	6 137	197	8 391	5 243	126	2 526	3 281	46	5 866	1 961	80	2 722	894	71			
UNDER \$2,500	510	234	256	21	165	228	16	77	161	5	89	67	11	68	28	4			
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	1 647	636	976	35	471	835	24	199	611	8	272	223	17	165	141	11			
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	1 541	697	814	30	488	680	18	222	462	8	266	217	9	209	134	13			
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	1 366	685	655	26	481	541	17	178	347	7	303	193	10	204	114	9			
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	1 544	783	733	28	540	632	17	203	394	3	337	238	14	243	101	11			
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	1 218	668	536	15	502	456	9	201	273	3	301	183	6	166	79	6			
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	1 183	716	462	5	539	393	4	166	230	1	372	163	3	177	69	1			
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	1 098	696	388	14	486	350	8	146	186	5	340	164	3	209	38	7			
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	1 150	871	275	4	683	227	-	205	149	-	478	79	-	188	48	4			
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	1 029	781	246	2	573	203	2	166	110	2	407	93	-	208	43	-			
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	951	753	194	4	601	166	3	159	74	2	441	92	2	152	28	-			
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	744	587	152	5	438	139	3	107	73	2	331	66	1	149	13	1			
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	638	540	96	3	426	79	3	86	32	-	340	47	3	114	17	-			
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	469	403	64	1	313	60	1	71	29	1	242	30	-	90	5	-			
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	447	377	68	2	310	62	-	57	36	-	253	26	-	67	6	2			
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	300	249	52	-	190	42	-	38	27	-	152	16	-	59	9	-			
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	515	450	63	2	373	57	-	79	22	-	294	34	-	77	6	2			
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	322	281	41	-	230	30	-	58	19	-	173	11	-	51	11	-			
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	337	311	26	-	258	25	-	50	14	-	208	11	-	53	1	-			
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	193	180	13	-	151	13	-	27	12	-	124	-	-	29	-	-			
\$75,000 AND OVER	244	215	28	-	173	26	-	31	18	-	142	9	-	42	2	-			
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLS.	16 896	21 269	11 256	8 652	21 915	11 339	8 174	17 793	10 369	(8)	23 568	13 078	8 186	19 034	10 742	(8)			
STAND. ERROR, DOLS.	186	202	178	893	223	191	1 079	557	243	(8)	313	404	1 519	415	491	(8)			
MEAN INCOME, DOLS.	20 137	23 757	13 888	10 643	24 488	13 995	9 904	20 499	13 086	(8)	26 205	15 517	9 367	21 502	13 260	(8)			
STAND. ERROR, DOLS.	163	218	198	861	255	218	937	413	278	(8)	314	348	1 084	414	450	(8)			
NORTH CENTRAL																			
TOTAL	20 933	14 992	5 641	301	9 516	4 124	124	3 427	2 388	41	6 090	1 736	82	5 476	1 517	177			
UNDER \$2,500	676	360	295	21	183	208	8	97	153	2	87	54	6	176	87	13			
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	1 869	969	852	48	496	586	22	285	429	10	211	157	12	473	266	25			
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	1 697	909	668	30	500	456	12	254	313	6	245	143	7	499	212	18			
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	1 578	903	636	39	478	444	17	216	293	4	262	151	13	425	192	21			
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	1 694	1 024	629	42	576	459	18	251	248	5	325	211	13	448	169	23			
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	1 431	923	482	27	519	338	7	217	180	4	302	157	4	404	144	20			
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	1 621	1 100	494	27	658	377	9	260	184	1	397	193	8	442	118	18			
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	1 429	1 031	382	16	612	282	6	265	137	4	346	145	3	420	100	10			
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	1 487	1 127	349	12	719	275	5	224	138	1	495	136	4	408	74	7			
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	1 235	997	221	17	657	174	10	227	84	6	430	90	4	340	46	7			
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	1 149	959	182	7	676	150	4	227	62	-	449	88	4	283	33	3			
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	965	862	101	2	590	84	2	186	32	-	404	53	2	272	17	-			
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	816	722	92	2	508	78	1	147	39	-	361	39	1	214	14	2			
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	609	544	63	1	397	54	-	109	25	-	289	29	-	147	9	1			
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	542	506	35	-	370	29	-	92	17	-	277	12	-	137	6	-			
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	347	308	37	2	245	36	2	74	19	-	171	17	2	63	1	4			
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	593	543	46	4	422	38	-	97	19	-	325	19	-	121	7	-			
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	357	336	21	-	277	20	-	67	5	-	210	15	-	58	1	-			

Table 9. Type of Residence and Tenure, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL				INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS									OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS			
	TOTAL	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	TOTAL			IN CENTRAL CITIES			OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES			OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	
					OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	OWNER OC-CUPIED	RENTER OC-CUPIED	OC-CUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT				
SOUTH																	
TOTAL . . . . .	25 523	18 003	6 879	641	9 621	4 738	188	4 023	2 820	62	5 598	1 918	126	8 382	2 141	454	
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	1 275	624	570	81	270	371	15	139	267	7	131	104	8	354	199	66	
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	2 628	1 483	1 000	145	590	601	42	281	408	14	309	192	29	893	399	103	
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	2 227	1 333	821	72	626	539	13	316	338	2	309	200	10	708	283	60	
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	2 235	1 354	812	69	614	537	24	263	327	11	351	210	14	740	275	45	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	2 390	1 498	823	69	701	568	17	318	357	7	383	210	10	797	255	52	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 976	1 342	587	48	649	432	15	257	233	4	393	199	11	693	155	32	
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	1 906	1 293	573	40	626	409	14	258	225	3	367	184	11	668	164	26	
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 756	1 307	413	36	732	290	12	310	159	2	421	130	10	576	123	23	
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	1 679	1 282	367	31	693	286	6	302	146	2	390	140	5	589	81	25	
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 320	1 048	262	10	594	209	-	247	122	-	347	88	-	453	52	10	
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	1 245	1 046	192	7	615	140	5	254	68	2	361	72	3	431	52	2	
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	936	835	93	9	534	62	7	188	26	1	346	36	6	301	31	2	
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	834	721	104	9	469	78	6	199	36	2	270	42	4	252	26	4	
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	541	474	65	3	284	49	3	87	21	-	198	28	3	189	16	-	
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	462	415	44	3	270	33	1	91	20	-	179	13	1	146	11	-	
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	347	317	27	2	215	19	2	80	6	-	135	13	2	102	8	-	
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	552	498	50	4	331	48	2	122	24	2	209	24	-	167	2	-	
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	350	315	35	-	221	32	-	73	15	-	148	17	-	94	3	-	
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	405	373	32	-	274	29	-	88	15	-	185	14	-	99	3	-	
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	228	219	7	2	165	4	2	79	4	2	87	-	-	54	3	-	
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	232	226	5	1	149	5	1	70	3	1	79	2	-	77	-	-	
MEDIAN INCOME, . . DOLS.	15 040	17 640	10 719	8 295	20 011	11 417	9 982	18 943	10 484	(B)	20 860	13 035	10 745	15 024	9 226	7 404	
STAND. ERROR, . . DOLS.	142	176	173	628	237	208	1 170	350	255	(B)	328	378	1 755	231	289	699	
MEAN INCOME, . . DOLS.	18 157	20 537	12 644	10 509	22 860	13 380	13 381	21 953	12 369	(B)	23 512	14 865	12 720	17 870	11 015	9 321	
STAND. ERROR, . . DOLS.	133	171	169	532	244	215	1 358	400	254	(B)	305	372	1 158	231	253	480	
WEST																	
TOTAL . . . . .	15 205	9 723	5 192	290	7 461	4 353	166	2 816	2 201	73	4 645	2 152	93	2 262	839	124	
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	470	216	227	27	156	175	20	63	109	11	93	66	9	61	52	6	
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	1 336	554	723	59	390	602	35	176	393	13	214	210	22	163	121	24	
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	1 178	556	587	35	355	473	20	161	257	11	193	215	10	201	114	15	
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 185	570	583	32	405	482	18	165	230	10	240	253	8	165	101	13	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	1 295	680	582	33	499	479	17	203	220	6	296	259	11	181	103	16	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 026	553	452	21	404	391	16	165	188	8	239	203	8	149	61	5	
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	1 098	661	418	19	479	341	11	212	163	7	267	178	4	182	76	8	
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 008	626	363	19	455	310	8	167	124	-	288	187	8	171	53	12	
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	1 060	720	333	8	546	287	1	197	130	-	349	158	1	174	45	7	
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	823	608	207	8	482	175	1	181	83	-	301	92	1	126	32	7	
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	819	631	181	7	498	163	4	180	73	2	318	89	1	134	18	3	
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	660	533	121	5	419	104	2	144	48	-	275	56	2	115	18	3	
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	587	497	86	4	421	80	2	160	50	2	261	29	1	76	6	1	
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	418	353	64	1	281	60	1	68	19	-	213	40	1	72	4	-	
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	382	326	54	1	262	48	1	98	21	1	164	27	-	64	7	-	
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	298	253	43	2	212	38	2	57	16	-	155	22	1	41	5	-	
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	471	418	51	3	344	41	-	119	15	-	225	27	-	74	10	2	
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	292	256	35	1	223	32	1	79	16	-	144	15	1	33	3	-	
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	344	298	46	-	266	41	-	105	27	-	161	15	-	32	4	-	
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	245	221	22	2	198	18	2	70	14	-	128	4	2	23	4	-	
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	208	192	14	2	167	13	2	48	5	-	118	8	2	25	1	-	
MEDIAN INCOME, . . DOLS.	17 534	21 548	12 040	9 395	22 715	12 317	8 424	21 227	11 269	(B)	23 677	13 406	9 256	17 927	10 754	10 630	
STAND. ERROR, . . DOLS.	187	217	196	844	280	222	1 096	427	337	(B)	359	362	1 478	440	443	1 171	
MEAN INCOME, . . DOLS.	20 906	24 567	14 541	12 131	25 844	14 833	11 675	24 299	14 063	(B)	26 781	15 620	12 350	20 352	13 030	12 739	
STAND. ERROR, . . DOLS.	176	241	200	868	286	222	1 288	428	317	(B)	379	308	2 064	402	449	1 067	

Table 10. Households in the 10 Standard Federal Regions, by Total Money Income in 1979

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	UNITED STATES	STANDARD FEDERAL REGION									
		I (BOSTON)	II (NEW YORK)	III (PHILA- DELPHIA)	IV (ATLANTA)	V (CHICAGO)	VI (DALLAS- FT. WORTH)	VII (KANSAS CITY)	VIII (DENVER)	IX (SAN FRANCISCO)	X (SEATTLE)
TOTAL . . . . .	79 108	4 354	8 881	8 594	13 121	16 114	8 440	4 326	2 403	9 937	2 937
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	2 931	103	262	300	669	506	476	143	80	291	101
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	7 480	398	874	714	1 433	1 398	896	421	196	913	236
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	6 642	329	805	710	1 247	1 279	717	368	172	776	240
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	6 364	340	672	689	1 210	1 176	728	353	211	767	215
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	6 923	344	889	661	1 279	1 256	799	381	203	834	278
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	5 651	314	593	620	1 061	1 105	636	292	156	674	200
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	5 808	320	546	683	986	1 214	587	367	206	708	191
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	5 291	318	544	547	926	1 080	542	316	184	616	217
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	5 377	287	560	602	873	1 144	530	310	168	676	227
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4 406	259	504	542	633	977	432	231	143	518	167
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	4 164	259	472	441	636	880	404	248	127	506	191
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3 305	179	371	370	471	778	309	170	110	438	111
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	2 875	172	324	314	380	659	300	145	83	392	106
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	2 036	115	233	249	248	490	176	109	58	273	86
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	1 833	119	216	213	208	425	164	107	56	245	79
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	1 292	91	151	129	163	275	120	68	39	204	52
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	2 131	105	279	273	234	484	188	100	71	326	70
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	1 321	83	161	160	144	295	129	58	38	209	44
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	1 476	103	170	185	148	315	140	71	42	244	57
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	947	57	109	97	83	236	77	42	28	177	41
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	853	60	146	94	89	141	88	25	32	149	29
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS . .	16 533	17 727	16 584	17 203	14 203	17 784	14 874	16 390	17 209	17 522	17 592
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	79	315	294	230	185	201	247	282	264	251	427
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS . .	19 620	20 750	20 236	20 227	16 998	20 484	18 397	18 788	20 129	21 241	20 130
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	75	298	244	232	168	170	245	272	289	237	377





**Table 11. Households in the 20 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, by Total Money Income in 1979**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT														MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)		MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)	
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	TOTAL	UNDER \$5,000	\$5,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 AND OVER	VALUE	STAND- ARD ERROR	VALUE	STAND- ARD ERROR	
TOTAL																	
TOTAL . . . . .	54 051	6 511	8 237	8 261	7 409	6 809	5 408	3 652	2 389	2 723	1 970	682	17 611	107	20 756	94	
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA- GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA	743	72	77	103	98	74	95	63	40	56	50	15	21 634	1 304	25 356	997	
ATLANTA, GEORGIA . . . . .	581	71	96	72	66	74	64	50	23	30	23	13	18 916	1 234	21 675	934	
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND . . . . .	748	76	102	95	116	113	67	67	29	40	30	13	19 299	804	21 983	807	
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS . . . . .	966	129	135	155	131	101	95	66	52	38	43	20	17 598	776	21 399	751	
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS . . . . .	2 464	269	319	318	341	299	293	184	128	155	110	48	19 757	539	23 059	480	
CLEVELAND, OHIO . . . . .	731	86	101	105	108	106	64	47	41	32	26	15	18 341	862	21 467	813	
DALLAS, TEXAS . . . . .	667	67	89	116	108	73	74	41	23	43	19	13	17 977	755	21 188	830	
DETROIT, MICHIGAN . . . . .	1 470	183	169	148	172	211	154	124	108	126	62	12	21 366	553	23 167	555	
HOUSTON, TEXAS . . . . .	899	105	112	123	132	118	78	64	59	53	39	15	19 095	763	22 364	779	
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA . . . . .	2 682	349	433	408	338	310	236	185	116	111	139	56	16 911	431	21 677	525	
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN . . . . .	563	49	81	80	47	72	63	54	32	35	44	5	21 148	758	23 859	965	
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN. . . . .	666	74	78	75	102	76	75	54	25	50	43	13	20 176	917	23 933	933	
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY . . . . .	592	58	80	83	65	61	72	40	42	43	34	14	20 853	1 389	24 297	1 020	
NEW YORK, NEW YORK . . . . .	3 989	569	719	694	437	448	350	237	155	188	121	71	15 133	427	19 669	360	
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J. . . . .	1 738	198	302	260	199	171	189	141	101	112	44	21	17 517	693	20 766	494	
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA . . . . .	853	109	120	121	130	114	105	57	26	44	25	4	17 505	762	19 760	621	
SAN FRANCISCO- OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA . . . . .	1 268	157	165	163	162	151	134	107	51	94	65	18	19 606	691	22 546	625	
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH. . . . .	626	56	67	87	78	80	67	51	36	36	37	12	21 296	834	24 260	978	
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILLINOIS . . . . .	791	99	131	110	100	86	95	58	34	35	37	8	17 525	942	20 923	789	
WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA. . . . .	1 111	81	87	133	142	136	118	78	68	124	124	21	24 167	781	28 199	796	
ALL OTHER SMSA'S . . . . .	29 903	3 655	4 772	4 811	4 335	3 938	2 898	1 884	1 200	1 278	856	276	16 833	136	19 650	118	
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES																	
TOTAL . . . . .	23 705	3 918	4 403	3 949	3 216	2 721	1 910	1 181	749	832	623	201	14 397	146	17 772	131	
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA- GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA	205	29	21	38	23	16	28	12	6	18	11	2	18 227	1 952	22 163	1 661	
ATLANTA, GEORGIA . . . . .	144	26	46	23	13	17	6	4	3	3	3	3	9 984	1 265	14 836	1 708	
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND . . . . .	260	52	46	37	39	35	9	15	5	13	3	5	14 153	1 582	17 876	1 489	
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS . . . . .	214	45	51	38	25	19	9	8	11	5	3	11	182	1 110	14 615	1 081	
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS . . . . .	1 036	201	188	158	143	98	96	65	29	29	22	7	13 946	787	17 050	573	
CLEVELAND, OHIO . . . . .	237	50	49	42	34	31	10	5	9	4	4	2	12 814	1 167	14 709	1 033	
DALLAS, TEXAS . . . . .	362	45	48	69	61	39	34	19	7	22	9	7	16 707	1 111	20 203	1 160	
DETROIT, MICHIGAN . . . . .	457	108	89	52	55	60	26	20	24	17	6	13	170	1 306	15 985	781	
HOUSTON, TEXAS . . . . .	539	68	78	78	83	68	43	34	31	28	22	7	17 329	912	21 015	1 001	
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA . . . . .	1 290	216	209	201	159	140	103	75	48	43	76	19	15 481	585	19 964	634	
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN . . . . .	256	39	53	48	20	34	26	15	4	11	8	4	13 724	1 235	17 392	1 066	
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN. . . . .	274	36	52	44	47	34	19	12	4	12	5	4	15 547	1 275	18 479	1 197	
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY . . . . .	91	21	19	19	11	9	7	4	4	4	3	11	645	1 660	13 915	1 429	
NEW YORK, NEW YORK . . . . .	2 690	482	557	518	324	276	183	100	72	84	58	37	12 452	330	16 803	392	
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J. . . . .	608	98	160	95	64	54	45	29	22	31	9	2	12 727	832	16 360	730	
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA . . . . .	183	36	33	30	28	11	18	13	3	5	5	13	695	1 505	16 521	1 251	
SAN FRANCISCO- OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA . . . . .	419	82	76	61	51	41	43	22	13	12	15	2	14 292	1 063	17 500	894	
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH. . . . .	227	35	38	33	33	23	15	13	14	8	12	3	16 028	1 281	20 606	1 801	
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILLINOIS . . . . .	174	51	43	30	21	9	11	3	2	3	2	8	9 009	1 296	11 944	1 013	
WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA. . . . .	259	37	43	43	36	28	22	15	7	11	15	4	16 183	1 634	20 302	1 523	
ALL OTHER SMSA'S . . . . .	13 780	2 163	2 505	2 292	1 947	1 677	1 157	702	425	479	333	99	14 798	217	17 829	170	
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES																	
TOTAL . . . . .	30 346	2 593	3 834	4 312	4 193	4 088	3 498	2 470	1 640	1 891	1 347	481	20 470	128	23 087	130	
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA- GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA	538	44	55	65	74	57	67	51	34	38	39	14	22 911	1 298	26 571	1 216	
ATLANTA, GEORGIA . . . . .	438	45	49	48	53	57	59	46	23	27	20	10	21 632	1 002	23 920	1 071	
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND . . . . .	489	24	56	58	77	78	58	52	24	26	27	8	21 869	940	24 164	924	
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS . . . . .	752	84	84	117	106	82	87	59	41	33	40	20	19 301	843	23 327	893	
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS . . . . .	1 428	68	131	160	197	201	197	119	99	127	87	42	23 966	583	27 417	678	
CLEVELAND, OHIO . . . . .	494	36	52	62	74	74	54	42	32	32	23	14	21 454	947	24 705	1 043	
DALLAS, TEXAS . . . . .	304	22	41	47	47	34	40	22	15	21	10	5	19 521	1 221	22 361	1 176	
DETROIT, MICHIGAN . . . . .	1 012	75	80	96	117	151	128	104	84	109	56	12	24 523	717	26 412	683	
HOUSTON, TEXAS . . . . .	360	37	34	45	50	50	36	30	29	26	16	7	21 468	1 283	24 384	1 228	
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA . . . . .	1 392	134	224	207	179	170	132	110	68	68	63	37	18 551	737	23 265	819	
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN . . . . .	306	11	29	32	28	38	36	39	28	25	36	5	27 445	1 602	29 265	1 408	
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN. . . . .	392	38	26	32	55	41	55	43	14	42	38	8	25 315	1 469	27 741	1 288	
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY . . . . .	501	37	62	64	55	53	65	40	38	40	34	14	23 309	1 320	26 189	1 143	
NEW YORK, NEW YORK . . . . .	1 298	87	162	176	113	172	167	137	83	105	63	34	23 057	738	25 608	703	
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J. . . . .	1 130	100	143	165	135	117	144	112	79	80	35	19	20 882	878	23 139	631	
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA . . . . .	670	72	88	91	102	103	88	44	22	38	19	4	18 968	1 017	20 644	706	
SAN FRANCISCO- OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA . . . . .	849	75	89	103	112	109	91	85	38	82	50	16	22 004	851	25 034	799	
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH. . . . .	399	21	29	34	45	57	72	37	22	28	25	9	24 173	1 410	26 342	1 118	
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILLINOIS . . . . .	618	48	88	80	78	77	85	54	32	32	35	8	20 805	894	23 448	927	
WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA. . . . .	852	45	44	90	107	108	96	63	60	114	109	17	26 658	951	30 599	901	
ALL OTHER SMSA'S . . . . .	16 123	1 492	2 267	2 519	2 388	2 261	1 741	1 182	775	798	523	177	18 611	178	21 205	161	

**Table 12. Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder, for Households, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence, Region, and Total Money Income in 1979**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL				MALE HOUSEHOLDER				FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER			
	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>
<b>UNITED STATES--TOTAL</b>												
TOTAL . . . . .	79 108	69 454	8 405	3 730	56 849	51 370	4 537	2 773	22 259	18 084	3 869	957
UNDER \$2,500. . . . .	2 931	2 148	724	164	1 022	823	162	62	1 910	1 325	562	102
\$2,500 TO \$4,999. . . . .	7 480	5 925	1 435	414	2 570	2 067	455	168	4 910	3 859	980	246
\$5,000 TO \$7,499. . . . .	6 642	5 459	1 077	393	3 360	2 827	468	231	3 282	2 632	609	162
\$7,500 TO \$9,999. . . . .	6 364	5 393	894	360	3 822	3 363	406	262	2 542	2 030	488	98
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . . . .	6 923	5 978	835	418	4 578	4 055	448	320	2 346	1 924	387	98
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . . . .	5 651	4 995	570	315	4 021	3 608	353	249	1 630	1 387	218	65
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . . . .	5 608	5 174	562	299	4 469	4 013	400	250	1 339	1 161	162	49
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . . . .	5 291	4 780	428	260	4 333	3 960	307	233	958	820	121	27
\$20,000 TO \$22,499. . . . .	5 377	4 866	422	239	4 581	4 178	321	209	796	688	101	30
\$22,500 TO \$24,999. . . . .	4 406	4 046	305	176	3 802	3 515	240	165	604	531	65	12
\$25,000 TO \$27,499. . . . .	4 164	3 811	285	146	3 695	3 402	233	132	469	409	52	15
\$27,500 TO \$29,999. . . . .	3 305	3 049	201	120	2 963	2 749	164	105	342	299	37	15
\$30,000 TO \$32,499. . . . .	2 875	2 648	172	88	2 623	2 429	146	81	252	219	26	8
\$32,500 TO \$34,999. . . . .	2 036	1 888	119	67	1 866	1 744	97	61	170	145	22	5
\$35,000 TO \$37,499. . . . .	1 833	1 704	103	58	1 701	1 586	94	53	132	118	9	5
\$37,500 TO \$39,999. . . . .	1 292	1 211	54	44	1 182	1 108	50	40	110	103	4	4
\$40,000 TO \$44,999. . . . .	2 131	2 006	95	58	1 994	1 885	81	52	137	121	14	7
\$45,000 TO \$49,999. . . . .	1 321	1 233	62	39	1 217	1 130	60	34	104	102	2	4
\$50,000 TO \$59,999. . . . .	1 476	1 412	35	31	1 377	1 321	28	28	99	91	8	3
\$60,000 TO \$74,999. . . . .	947	908	14	27	865	827	14	26	82	81	-	1
\$75,000 AND OVER. . . . .	853	821	12	14	807	781	10	13	45	41	2	1
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	16 533	17 333	10 216	13 423	20 136	20 580	14 827	15 951	8 511	9 010	6 610	7 013
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	79	84	188	377	85	89	318	410	96	109	175	372
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	19 620	20 393	13 088	16 161	22 844	23 373	16 761	18 332	11 387	11 927	8 780	9 873
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	75	81	163	321	91	97	239	379	95	109	173	470
<b>UNITED STATES--NONFARM</b>												
TOTAL . . . . .	77 210	67 635	8 347	3 706	55 147	49 731	4 492	2 751	22 064	17 904	3 855	956
UNDER \$2,500. . . . .	2 825	2 054	712	163	935	744	154	61	1 890	1 310	558	102
\$2,500 TO \$4,999. . . . .	7 443	5 809	1 417	413	2 465	1 976	442	168	4 878	3 832	975	246
\$5,000 TO \$7,499. . . . .	6 470	5 295	1 071	389	3 215	2 690	462	227	3 255	2 605	609	162
\$7,500 TO \$9,999. . . . .	6 191	5 226	889	358	3 683	3 228	403	261	2 508	1 999	486	97
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . . . .	6 730	5 793	830	412	4 399	3 883	444	314	2 331	1 910	386	98
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . . . .	5 504	4 851	569	311	3 894	3 483	351	246	1 611	1 368	218	65
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . . . .	5 664	5 034	560	299	4 340	3 888	398	250	1 324	1 146	162	49
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . . . .	5 163	4 655	426	257	4 215	3 845	305	230	948	810	121	27
\$20,000 TO \$22,499. . . . .	5 258	4 752	420	238	4 464	4 065	319	208	795	686	101	30
\$22,500 TO \$24,999. . . . .	4 332	3 972	304	176	3 734	3 448	238	165	598	524	65	12
\$25,000 TO \$27,499. . . . .	4 073	3 720	285	146	3 607	3 314	233	132	466	406	52	15
\$27,500 TO \$29,999. . . . .	3 242	2 986	201	120	2 905	2 691	164	105	338	296	37	15
\$30,000 TO \$32,499. . . . .	2 818	2 590	172	88	2 566	2 372	146	81	252	219	26	8
\$32,500 TO \$34,999. . . . .	1 992	1 844	119	67	1 822	1 699	97	61	170	145	22	5
\$35,000 TO \$37,499. . . . .	1 791	1 662	103	58	1 661	1 545	94	53	130	117	9	5
\$37,500 TO \$39,999. . . . .	1 266	1 185	54	44	1 158	1 084	50	40	108	101	4	4
\$40,000 TO \$44,999. . . . .	2 066	1 944	93	57	1 931	1 824	79	50	135	120	13	7
\$45,000 TO \$49,999. . . . .	1 287	1 199	61	38	1 184	1 099	59	34	103	100	2	4
\$50,000 TO \$59,999. . . . .	1 443	1 379	35	31	1 344	1 288	28	28	99	91	8	3
\$60,000 TO \$74,999. . . . .	922	884	14	27	843	805	14	26	80	79	-	1
\$75,000 AND OVER. . . . .	830	799	12	13	784	758	10	12	45	41	2	1
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	16 563	17 378	10 256	13 441	20 240	20 694	14 924	15 985	8 506	9 007	6 622	7 011
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	80	85	188	380	86	90	312	408	97	110	175	372
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	19 636	20 422	13 118	16 157	22 938	23 481	16 835	18 337	11 384	11 926	8 788	9 880
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	76	82	164	321	93	99	240	380	95	110	173	471
<b>UNITED STATES--FARM</b>												
TOTAL . . . . .	1 898	1 818	58	24	1 702	1 639	45	22	195	180	13	2
UNDER \$2,500. . . . .	106	94	13	-	86	78	8	-	20	15	5	-
\$2,500 TO \$4,999. . . . .	138	117	18	1	106	90	13	-	32	26	5	1
\$5,000 TO \$7,499. . . . .	171	164	6	4	145	138	6	4	27	26	-	-
\$7,500 TO \$9,999. . . . .	173	167	5	2	139	135	3	1	34	32	2	1
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . . . .	193	185	5	6	179	172	4	6	14	13	1	-
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . . . .	146	144	1	3	127	125	1	3	19	19	-	-
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . . . .	144	139	2	-	130	125	2	-	15	15	-	-
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . . . .	128	125	2	4	118	115	2	4	10	10	-	-
\$20,000 TO \$22,499. . . . .	119	114	1	1	118	113	1	1	1	1	-	-
\$22,500 TO \$24,999. . . . .	74	73	1	-	68	66	1	-	7	7	-	-
\$25,000 TO \$27,499. . . . .	91	91	-	-	88	88	-	-	3	3	-	-
\$27,500 TO \$29,999. . . . .	63	62	-	-	58	58	-	-	4	4	-	-
\$30,000 TO \$32,499. . . . .	57	57	-	-	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$32,500 TO \$34,999. . . . .	45	44	-	-	45	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 TO \$37,499. . . . .	42	42	-	-	41	40	-	-	2	2	-	-
\$37,500 TO \$39,999. . . . .	26	26	-	-	24	24	-	-	2	2	-	-
\$40,000 TO \$44,999. . . . .	66	62	2	2	64	61	1	2	2	1	1	-
\$45,000 TO \$49,999. . . . .	34	33	1	-	33	31	1	-	2	2	-	-
\$50,000 TO \$59,999. . . . .	33	32	-	-	32	32	-	-	2	2	-	-
\$60,000 TO \$74,999. . . . .	24	24	-	-	22	22	-	-	2	2	-	-
\$75,000 AND OVER. . . . .	23	23	(B)	(B)	23	23	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	15 362	15 699	(B)	(B)	16 336	16 629	(B)	(B)	8 906	9 209	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	669	681	(B)	(B)	707	722	(B)	(B)	923	1 049	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	18 974	19 307	(B)	(B)	19 813	20 108	(B)	(B)	11 668	12 009	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	648	666	(B)	(B)	698	715	(B)	(B)	1 308	1 353	(B)	(B)

<sup>1</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

**Table 12. Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder, for Households, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence, Region, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL				MALE HOUSEHOLDER				FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER			
	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>
<b>NORTHEAST</b>												
TOTAL	17 447	15 647	1 632	723	12 108	11 132	844	429	5 339	4 515	788	295
UNDER \$2,500	510	425	78	36	174	152	15	11	336	272	63	25
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	1 647	1 358	270	124	416	337	72	23	1 231	1 020	197	101
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	1 541	1 316	220	110	679	590	85	45	861	726	134	64
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	1 366	1 190	164	69	804	726	67	54	562	464	97	15
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	1 544	1 314	206	77	974	864	97	58	570	450	109	19
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	1 218	1 084	118	62	785	705	70	41	433	378	49	21
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	1 183	1 062	113	39	884	800	76	26	299	262	37	13
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	1 098	1 014	75	39	888	822	57	31	210	192	18	8
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	1 150	1 069	71	39	976	917	48	28	175	152	22	11
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	1 029	962	60	23	886	830	50	19	143	132	10	4
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	951	874	65	22	821	770	39	19	130	105	25	3
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	744	691	52	13	655	613	40	13	89	78	11	-
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	638	604	24	14	592	562	22	11	46	42	2	3
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	469	437	29	12	423	399	23	11	45	38	6	1
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	447	420	27	8	422	395	27	7	25	25	-	1
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	300	289	8	7	272	260	8	7	29	29	-	-
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	515	481	33	11	484	453	29	9	31	28	3	2
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	322	308	9	5	282	268	9	4	40	40	-	2
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	337	331	4	2	310	303	4	2	28	28	-	1
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	193	182	3	6	157	145	3	5	36	36	-	1
\$75,000 AND OVER	244	236	4	4	223	219	2	4	20	18	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	16 897	17 686	11 026	10 753	21 153	21 552	15 521	13 868	8 571	8 786	7 488	5 841
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	186	205	326	578	188	191	640	834	216	241	411	443
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	20 137	20 783	13 861	14 028	23 771	24 228	17 735	17 575	11 898	12 290	9 708	8 867
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	163	175	366	629	199	210	538	890	217	246	410	662
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>												
TOTAL	20 933	18 969	1 808	276	15 202	14 131	950	224	5 731	4 838	859	52
UNDER \$2,500	676	539	133	9	213	187	22	6	463	351	111	4
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	1 869	1 528	327	19	607	514	86	7	1 262	1 014	241	12
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	1 697	1 480	204	21	820	735	79	14	877	745	125	7
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	1 578	1 402	164	23	941	874	62	12	637	527	102	10
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	1 694	1 523	160	31	1 096	1 001	87	26	598	523	73	5
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	1 431	1 307	109	30	1 042	964	64	27	389	343	45	3
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	1 621	1 488	124	26	1 244	1 151	85	25	377	337	39	2
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	1 429	1 313	102	19	1 181	1 105	64	18	248	208	38	1
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	1 487	1 373	105	25	1 288	1 193	83	21	203	179	23	4
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	1 235	1 152	73	11	1 054	990	55	11	181	162	19	-
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	1 149	1 076	67	13	1 050	986	59	13	99	90	8	-
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	965	909	48	17	876	827	40	14	90	82	8	3
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	816	757	56	6	739	688	46	6	78	68	9	-
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	609	568	41	5	559	529	30	5	50	39	11	-
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	542	524	17	4	503	488	14	4	38	36	3	-
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	347	326	13	2	309	292	13	2	37	35	-	-
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	593	566	26	3	558	535	21	1	35	30	5	2
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	357	343	14	4	329	314	14	4	28	28	-	-
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	389	372	13	4	371	358	13	4	18	18	-	-
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	281	268	8	5	265	252	8	5	16	16	-	-
\$75,000 AND OVER	169	157	4	-	162	152	4	-	7	6	-	(8)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	17 347	17 916	11 182	15 552	20 890	21 119	17 170	17 032	8 536	8 965	6 559	(8)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	149	175	445	1 028	161	167	654	1 126	199	221	393	(8)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	20 039	20 564	14 318	17 801	23 305	23 573	19 109	19 437	11 377	11 775	9 019	(8)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	143	151	383	1 000	172	179	581	1 115	178	197	357	(8)
<b>SOUTH</b>												
TOTAL	25 523	21 213	4 125	1 133	18 532	16 095	2 294	894	6 991	5 118	1 830	239
UNDER \$2,500	1 275	799	462	71	427	315	105	25	848	484	357	46
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	2 628	1 925	687	134	1 078	830	242	87	1 550	1 095	445	47
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	2 227	1 646	562	98	1 219	936	270	64	1 007	710	291	34
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	2 235	1 752	476	124	1 379	1 124	248	94	856	628	228	30
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	2 390	1 966	404	138	1 645	1 402	227	110	744	564	176	28
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	1 976	1 685	274	88	1 500	1 306	182	77	476	379	92	11
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	1 906	1 627	262	95	1 524	1 314	196	84	383	312	66	11
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	1 756	1 532	208	69	1 472	1 298	161	64	284	234	47	6
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	1 679	1 463	204	62	1 466	1 299	157	54	213	165	47	8
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	1 320	1 171	140	49	1 156	1 035	114	47	163	136	27	2
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	1 245	1 124	117	46	1 115	1 007	105	43	130	117	13	3
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	936	850	74	36	848	772	64	30	88	79	10	6
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	834	754	69	17	760	693	59	16	74	61	11	2
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	541	493	42	18	503	459	39	16	38	34	4	2
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	462	414	45	18	430	386	41	18	32	28	4	-
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	347	323	23	15	327	306	21	13	19	17	2	2
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	552	524	27	25	521	498	22	23	31	26	5	-
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	350	316	34	10	333	301	32	10	17	15	2	-
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	405	393	10	9	385	379	5	9	20	15	5	-
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	228	226	2	6	215	213	2	6	13	13	-	-
\$75,000 AND OVER	232	229	2	3	227	223	2	3	5	5	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	15 040	16 281	9 346	12 523	18 337	19 080	13 247	14 639	7 764	8 575	5 972	6 919
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	142	153	231	541	158	167	450	650	167	195	251	792
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	18 157	19 365	12 011	15 557	21 172	22 036	15 257	17 258	10 166	10 964	7 942	9 186
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS	133	152	213	498	165	182	305	574	151	186	231	745

<sup>1</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

**Table 12. Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder, for Households, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence, Region, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL				MALE HOUSEHOLDER				FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER			
	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>
WEST												
TOTAL . . . . .	15 205	13 625	840	1 598	11 007	10 011	448	1 226	4 198	3 613	392	372
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	470	386	51	47	208	168	19	20	262	218	32	27
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	1 336	1 115	151	138	469	385	54	51	668	730	97	87
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	1 178	1 017	92	164	641	567	33	107	536	450	58	57
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 185	1 050	90	145	698	638	30	101	487	411	59	44
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	1 295	1 175	66	172	862	789	37	125	433	386	29	47
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 026	919	69	135	694	633	37	104	332	286	33	31
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	1 098	997	62	138	818	747	43	116	280	250	19	23
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 008	921	43	132	792	736	25	120	217	185	18	12
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	1 060	960	41	113	856	769	32	105	205	191	9	8
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	823	760	31	93	705	659	21	88	118	101	10	5
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	819	737	36	65	709	640	30	56	111	97	6	9
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	660	599	27	54	584	538	19	48	75	61	8	6
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	587	533	23	51	532	485	19	47	55	47	4	3
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	418	390	7	31	381	357	5	30	37	33	2	2
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	382	346	14	27	346	316	12	24	36	30	2	4
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	298	271	10	20	273	250	8	18	25	22	2	2
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	471	435	10	20	432	399	9	19	40	36	2	1
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	292	266	6	19	273	247	6	16	19	18	-	3
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	344	316	8	16	311	285	6	14	33	31	2	2
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	245	233	-	11	228	216	-	11	17	17	-	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	208	199	2	6	195	187	2	5	12	12	-	1
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS . .	17 534	17 918	11 398	14 985	20 941	21 115	15 805	17 273	9 722	9 983	7 875	8 374
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	187	200	698	463	194	206	771	474	211	238	528	697
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS . .	20 906	21 307	14 225	17 272	24 003	24 291	17 652	19 179	12 784	13 040	10 308	10 983
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	176	189	498	400	214	227	738	457	240	266	557	679

<sup>1</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 13. Age of Householder, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)						MEDIAN AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER
		15 TO 24	25 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER	
UNITED STATES								
TOTAL	79 108	6 398	17 900	13 904	12 581	12 177	16 149	46.1
UNDER \$2,500	2 931	397	443	304	382	538	867	53.4
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	7 480	625	845	462	476	956	4 117	65+
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	6 642	712	1 059	609	633	877	2 753	58.5
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	6 364	822	1 209	672	619	834	2 208	52.7
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	6 923	834	1 648	1 002	784	1 032	1 623	44.8
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	5 651	638	1 561	832	658	879	1 084	42.5
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	5 808	619	1 687	1 070	827	823	781	40.6
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	5 291	492	1 671	1 011	815	726	577	39.8
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	5 377	405	1 724	1 157	906	766	420	39.8
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	4 406	255	1 300	1 006	770	736	339	41.4
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	4 164	215	1 215	1 005	778	663	287	41.5
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	3 305	113	836	877	741	522	216	43.0
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	2 875	89	695	742	701	477	172	43.8
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	2 036	43	499	573	497	321	103	43.3
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	1 833	39	393	489	476	340	96	44.9
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	1 292	24	224	339	391	235	78	46.5
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	2 131	32	348	571	642	424	115	46.8
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	1 321	15	180	349	420	258	100	47.8
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	1 476	11	186	368	495	322	94	48.5
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	947	11	87	222	325	243	59	49.7
\$75,000 AND OVER	853	6	88	245	245	208	61	48.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS . .	16 533	11 926	18 243	22 142	23 118	18 021	7 883	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	79	157	131	167	239	249	94	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS . .	19 620	13 384	19 573	24 668	26 050	21 802	11 144	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	75	148	121	192	218	220	116	(X)
NORTHEAST								
TOTAL	17 447	1 015	3 656	2 993	3 038	2 916	3 830	48.5
UNDER \$2,500	510	79	75	61	69	92	135	50.9
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	1 647	116	193	108	115	203	913	65+
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	1 541	106	249	155	156	191	684	60.5
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	1 366	147	214	150	144	184	527	56.5
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	1 544	140	348	208	208	238	401	48.6
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	1 218	93	303	192	143	216	272	46.5
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	1 183	84	339	215	185	175	185	42.8
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	1 098	69	347	205	174	174	128	41.5
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	1 150	46	336	280	217	178	95	41.9
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	1 029	37	262	229	189	224	87	44.4
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	951	42	259	195	206	171	78	43.9
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	744	28	165	195	189	119	49	44.2
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	638	10	147	145	160	133	44	46.1
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	469	3	124	101	127	73	41	45.5
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	447	10	62	105	142	104	24	48.3
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	300	-	48	65	88	71	28	49.2
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	515	2	77	144	150	108	34	47.3
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	322	2	37	82	103	56	43	49.0
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	337	-	35	70	119	88	25	50.3
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	193	-	14	42	71	51	14	50.6
\$75,000 AND OVER	244	2	22	46	83	68	23	51.2
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS . .	16 897	11 065	18 274	21 818	23 926	19 780	8 369	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	186	378	290	326	484	513	196	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS . .	20 137	12 598	19 646	24 019	26 785	23 090	12 048	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	163	163	276	382	464	455	259	(X)
NORTH CENTRAL								
TOTAL	20 933	1 844	4 740	3 458	3 299	3 335	4 258	46.3
UNDER \$2,500	676	77	100	70	75	119	233	56.2
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	1 869	186	210	104	100	249	1 020	65+
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	1 697	211	221	108	126	230	801	62.9
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	1 578	213	285	131	132	216	602	56.3
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	1 694	218	387	232	176	238	443	45.6
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	1 431	168	411	159	151	231	311	43.6
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	1 621	206	468	252	229	253	213	40.4
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	1 429	175	467	262	218	183	125	37.8
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	1 487	124	503	300	229	228	104	38.9
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	1 235	84	377	267	217	196	95	40.9
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	1 149	67	317	269	219	201	75	42.1
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	965	38	241	244	210	170	63	43.4
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	816	23	196	227	208	129	34	43.3
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	609	14	142	168	141	119	25	43.8
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	542	10	130	141	136	105	20	44.3
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	347	11	65	89	118	50	13	45.6
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	593	12	90	160	185	119	28	46.9
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	357	5	50	71	127	85	19	49.1
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	389	1	45	98	140	89	16	48.6
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	281	-	22	60	105	79	14	50.6
\$75,000 AND OVER	169	1	15	46	56	45	7	49.1
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS . .	17 347	12 757	19 048	23 545	24 958	19 260	7 810	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	149	408	247	369	441	527	181	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS . .	20 039	13 899	20 050	25 485	27 497	22 456	10 594	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	143	267	222	383	416	410	197	(X)

Table 13. Age of Householder, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)						MEDIAN AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER
		15 TO 24	25 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 AND OVER	
SOUTH								
TOTAL . . . . .	25 523	2 080	5 640	4 659	3 982	3 822	5 340	46.0
UNDER \$2,500. . . . .	1 275	147	183	123	164	266	392	55.8
\$2,500 TO \$4,999. . . . .	2 628	187	259	176	181	339	1 486	65.4
\$5,000 TO \$7,499. . . . .	2 227	226	367	229	251	319	835	56.3
\$7,500 TO \$9,999. . . . .	2 235	289	413	255	247	315	716	51.5
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . . . .	2 390	274	562	387	294	378	495	44.3
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . . . .	1 976	240	542	328	248	310	308	41.3
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . . . .	1 906	213	529	308	271	277	220	40.3
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . . . .	1 756	142	512	333	271	262	235	41.7
\$20,000 TO \$22,499. . . . .	1 679	140	526	355	291	222	145	39.9
\$22,500 TO \$24,999. . . . .	1 320	80	401	329	215	196	97	40.4
\$25,000 TO \$27,499. . . . .	1 245	46	377	356	210	171	85	40.6
\$27,500 TO \$29,999. . . . .	936	26	243	274	217	120	58	42.3
\$30,000 TO \$32,499. . . . .	834	28	205	224	206	122	49	43.2
\$32,500 TO \$34,999. . . . .	541	15	129	174	133	67	22	42.2
\$35,000 TO \$37,499. . . . .	462	5	102	136	116	69	33	44.1
\$37,500 TO \$39,999. . . . .	347	5	60	94	96	63	29	46.5
\$40,000 TO \$44,999. . . . .	552	11	82	141	185	103	30	47.3
\$45,000 TO \$49,999. . . . .	350	2	52	98	120	54	24	46.9
\$50,000 TO \$59,999. . . . .	405	1	48	111	137	64	43	48.1
\$60,000 TO \$74,999. . . . .	228	3	21	57	77	54	15	49.3
\$75,000 AND OVER. . . . .	232	-	27	81	50	51	22	46.5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	15 040	11 751	17 336	20 714	20 544	14 869	7 369	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS. .	142	285	244	329	371	354	151	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	18 157	12 827	18 717	23 283	23 626	18 679	10 720	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS. .	133	245	225	349	404	366	223	(X)
WEST								
TOTAL . . . . .	15 205	1 459	3 863	2 795	2 262	2 104	2 722	43.2
UNDER \$2,500. . . . .	470	94	85	50	74	60	106	45.7
\$2,500 TO \$4,999. . . . .	1 336	137	183	74	80	164	698	65.4
\$5,000 TO \$7,499. . . . .	1 178	169	222	117	100	137	433	53.0
\$7,500 TO \$9,999. . . . .	1 185	174	298	136	96	118	364	43.9
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . . . .	1 295	202	351	175	106	177	284	40.4
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . . . .	1 026	137	306	153	116	122	193	39.6
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . . . .	1 098	117	352	206	142	118	164	38.9
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . . . .	1 008	105	345	212	151	106	88	37.5
\$20,000 TO \$22,499. . . . .	1 060	95	359	222	169	139	76	38.4
\$22,500 TO \$24,999. . . . .	823	54	260	180	146	120	60	40.4
\$25,000 TO \$27,499. . . . .	819	60	262	185	143	120	49	39.7
\$27,500 TO \$29,999. . . . .	660	22	187	164	125	114	48	42.3
\$30,000 TO \$32,499. . . . .	587	28	147	147	127	93	45	43.1
\$32,500 TO \$34,999. . . . .	418	11	104	130	96	62	15	42.2
\$35,000 TO \$37,499. . . . .	382	14	99	106	82	62	19	42.4
\$37,500 TO \$39,999. . . . .	298	8	51	91	89	51	8	44.9
\$40,000 TO \$44,999. . . . .	471	7	99	126	122	95	22	45.3
\$45,000 TO \$49,999. . . . .	292	7	41	97	70	63	14	45.2
\$50,000 TO \$59,999. . . . .	344	9	58	89	98	80	10	46.7
\$60,000 TO \$74,999. . . . .	245	7	30	63	71	58	15	48.1
\$75,000 AND OVER. . . . .	208	3	24	72	56	44	9	46.0
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	17 534	11 929	18 476	23 229	24 137	20 904	8 352	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS. .	187	299	285	464	507	523	227	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	20 906	14 074	20 166	26 660	27 223	24 653	11 565	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS. .	176	353	265	455	500	610	261	(X)

**Table 14. Educational Attainment of Householders 15 Years Old and Over and 25 Years Old and Over, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER											MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
										TOTAL	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE	
UNITED STATES													
HOUSEHOLDER 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL . . . . .	79 108	14 251	7 614	6 637	38 101	11 294	26 807	26 756	12 326	14 430	7 848	6 582	12.5
UNDER \$2,500. . . . .	2 931	1 087	710	377	1 342	607	736	503	296	207	115	92	10.7
\$2,500 TO \$4,999. . . . .	7 480	3 334	1 968	1 366	3 204	1 566	1 638	942	646	296	189	107	9.8
\$5,000 TO \$7,499. . . . .	6 642	2 191	1 267	924	3 324	1 405	1 919	1 127	716	411	258	153	11.3
\$7,500 TO \$9,999. . . . .	6 364	1 612	859	753	3 356	1 180	2 176	1 396	860	536	342	194	12.2
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . . . .	6 923	1 363	703	660	3 671	1 133	2 538	1 889	1 008	681	543	337	12.4
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . . . .	5 651	944	498	446	3 026	884	2 143	1 680	972	708	448	260	12.5
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . . . .	5 808	790	381	410	3 102	860	2 242	1 917	1 010	906	538	368	12.6
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . . . .	5 291	679	323	356	2 744	641	2 102	1 868	928	940	550	390	12.6
\$20,000 TO \$22,499. . . . .	5 377	513	230	283	2 780	643	2 136	2 084	1 004	1 080	630	451	12.7
\$22,500 TO \$24,999. . . . .	4 406	447	179	267	2 224	485	1 736	1 736	820	916	502	414	12.7
\$25,000 TO \$27,499. . . . .	4 164	304	142	162	2 107	487	1 620	1 753	807	946	517	429	12.8
\$27,500 TO \$29,999. . . . .	3 305	246	77	169	1 624	328	1 296	1 436	629	806	437	369	12.8
\$30,000 TO \$32,499. . . . .	2 875	197	78	119	1 337	265	1 072	1 341	554	788	437	351	12.9
\$32,500 TO \$34,999. . . . .	2 036	127	55	72	892	194	698	1 018	389	629	315	314	13.0
\$35,000 TO \$37,499. . . . .	1 833	102	30	72	760	146	615	971	317	653	339	314	13.6
\$37,500 TO \$39,999. . . . .	1 292	58	21	36	523	112	411	711	266	445	214	231	13.7
\$40,000 TO \$44,999. . . . .	2 131	106	33	73	816	138	678	1 209	404	805	392	413	14.0
\$45,000 TO \$49,999. . . . .	1 321	58	24	34	462	91	371	801	226	575	266	309	14.7
\$50,000 TO \$59,999. . . . .	1 476	40	14	26	433	71	362	1 003	233	770	365	405	16.1
\$60,000 TO \$74,999. . . . .	947	36	13	23	216	38	178	695	141	553	261	292	16.3
\$75,000 AND OVER. . . . .	853	17	8	9	158	21	137	678	99	578	190	389	16.8
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	16 533	8 297	7 227	9 666	15 907	11 961	17 514	22 468	19 264	25 884	24 050	28 153	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	79	121	113	177	103	154	124	138	196	208	289	361	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	19 620	11 296	10 091	12 737	18 083	14 715	19 501	26 244	21 494	30 301	27 778	33 308	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	75	110	137	173	87	142	107	157	185	235	290	375	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL . . . . .	72 711	13 990	7 498	6 491	34 139	10 286	23 853	24 582	10 851	13 732	7 298	6 434	12.5
UNDER \$2,500. . . . .	2 534	1 047	689	358	1 089	490	600	398	220	177	97	80	10.2
\$2,500 TO \$4,999. . . . .	6 856	3 284	1 950	1 334	2 798	1 384	1 414	775	522	252	156	96	9.3
\$5,000 TO \$7,499. . . . .	5 930	2 157	1 250	907	2 875	1 265	1 610	898	562	337	199	137	10.8
\$7,500 TO \$9,999. . . . .	5 542	1 568	847	722	2 833	1 042	1 791	1 141	695	446	270	176	12.1
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . . . .	6 089	1 326	683	643	3 163	1 026	2 137	1 601	814	786	466	321	12.3
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . . . .	5 013	926	490	436	2 655	790	1 865	1 432	792	640	397	243	12.4
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . . . .	5 189	778	376	402	2 703	788	1 916	1 708	868	839	482	357	12.5
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . . . .	4 799	672	318	354	2 422	588	1 834	1 705	817	888	508	360	12.6
\$20,000 TO \$22,499. . . . .	4 972	507	228	279	2 530	605	1 924	1 936	910	1 026	585	441	12.7
\$22,500 TO \$24,999. . . . .	4 151	441	177	264	2 076	453	1 624	1 634	752	863	479	403	12.7
\$25,000 TO \$27,499. . . . .	3 949	303	141	162	1 984	473	1 511	1 662	744	918	495	423	12.8
\$27,500 TO \$29,999. . . . .	3 192	243	76	166	1 556	321	1 235	1 393	613	780	417	363	12.8
\$30,000 TO \$32,499. . . . .	2 786	197	78	119	1 284	258	1 026	1 305	522	784	433	351	12.9
\$32,500 TO \$34,999. . . . .	1 993	127	55	72	870	192	678	996	376	620	308	312	13.0
\$35,000 TO \$37,499. . . . .	1 794	101	30	72	747	146	601	946	299	647	334	313	13.6
\$37,500 TO \$39,999. . . . .	1 268	58	21	36	511	112	399	700	258	441	210	231	13.7
\$40,000 TO \$44,999. . . . .	2 100	106	33	73	795	135	660	1 199	396	803	389	413	14.1
\$45,000 TO \$49,999. . . . .	1 306	58	24	34	457	91	367	791	219	572	263	309	14.7
\$50,000 TO \$59,999. . . . .	1 465	40	14	26	423	71	352	1 002	232	770	365	405	16.1
\$60,000 TO \$74,999. . . . .	936	36	13	23	213	36	177	687	140	546	256	290	16.3
\$75,000 AND OVER. . . . .	847	17	8	9	153	21	132	676	99	578	189	389	16.8
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	17 116	8 309	7 222	9 739	16 532	12 346	18 310	23 568	20 366	26 614	25 048	28 602	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	85	124	114	183	112	163	138	157	188	209	287	362	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	20 169	11 344	10 059	12 829	18 660	15 164	20 168	27 287	22 490	31 077	28 719	33 751	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	80	111	138	176	94	151	116	166	203	242	304	380	(X)



**Table 14. Educational Attainment of Householders 15 Years Old and Over and 25 Years Old and Over, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER										MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	
		ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
										TOTAL	4 YEARS		5 YEARS OR MORE
NORTHEAST													
HOUSEHOLDER 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL . . . . .	17 447	3 139	1 496	1 643	8 809	2 701	6 108	5 499	2 227	3 271	1 775	1 497	12.5
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	510	147	85	62	273	115	158	90	38	52	25	27	11.8
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	1 647	743	425	318	754	373	381	149	102	47	36	12	9.6
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	1 541	544	276	268	724	343	429	224	134	90	55	35	10.8
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 366	361	167	194	753	270	483	253	147	106	69	37	12.1
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	1 544	285	135	150	898	281	617	362	174	188	115	73	12.3
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 218	209	93	116	661	200	461	347	196	151	86	65	12.4
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	1 183	152	65	87	675	187	488	356	160	197	110	87	12.5
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 098	157	64	93	583	128	454	359	159	200	123	77	12.6
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	1 150	114	40	74	624	168	456	413	175	238	138	100	12.6
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 029	105	35	70	544	114	431	380	172	208	112	95	12.7
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	951	66	26	39	509	135	374	376	157	219	112	107	12.7
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	744	53	17	36	392	87	306	299	118	181	102	79	12.8
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	638	55	17	38	294	56	238	289	116	174	102	72	12.9
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	469	35	21	15	201	60	141	232	76	156	74	62	13.0
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	447	24	5	19	192	42	150	231	63	168	107	61	13.5
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	300	19	4	15	140	39	101	141	53	88	45	42	12.9
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	515	27	8	19	227	36	191	262	69	192	93	100	13.3
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	322	21	4	17	101	26	75	200	36	164	76	88	16.0
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	337	12	5	7	111	23	88	214	42	172	82	90	16.0
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	193	6	3	3	58	12	46	129	18	111	65	46	16.2
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	244	6	3	3	44	6	38	193	23	170	49	122	17+
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS . .	16 897	8 439	7 162	9 732	16 082	12 219	17 698	23 794	20 064	26 813	25 428	28 524	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS . .	186	259	233	360	231	313	283	325	469	434	626	812	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS . .	20 137	11 863	10 399	13 196	18 467	15 422	19 813	27 537	21 892	31 380	28 992	34 211	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS . .	163	254	339	368	188	309	231	353	412	503	618	807	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL . . . . .	16 432	3 090	1 473	1 617	8 197	2 544	5 654	5 145	2 026	3 119	1 649	1 470	12.5
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	432	137	80	57	226	92	134	68	23	45	23	23	11.3
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	1 531	729	416	313	678	333	346	124	83	41	30	12	9.3
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	1 435	539	273	266	708	324	384	187	114	74	44	30	10.5
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 219	352	165	187	666	244	422	201	122	79	47	32	12.0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	1 404	275	130	145	803	265	538	326	160	166	94	72	12.3
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 125	208	92	116	613	190	423	304	162	142	77	65	12.4
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	1 099	150	65	85	619	178	442	330	150	180	97	83	12.5
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 029	157	64	93	531	125	406	341	145	196	119	77	12.6
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	1 105	114	40	74	596	163	433	395	161	233	133	100	12.6
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	992	105	35	70	530	110	420	357	164	193	103	90	12.7
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	909	66	26	39	487	135	352	356	141	215	107	107	12.7
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	716	53	17	36	383	87	296	281	113	168	90	77	12.7
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	629	55	17	38	288	56	232	286	114	172	100	72	12.9
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	466	35	21	15	200	60	139	230	76	155	73	62	13.0
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	437	24	5	19	189	42	147	224	60	164	103	61	13.4
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	300	19	4	15	140	39	101	141	53	88	45	42	12.9
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	513	27	8	19	227	36	191	260	68	192	93	100	13.2
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	321	21	4	17	101	26	75	198	35	164	76	88	16.0
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	337	12	5	7	111	23	88	214	42	172	82	90	16.0
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	193	6	3	3	58	12	46	129	18	111	65	46	16.2
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	241	6	3	3	42	6	36	193	23	170	49	122	17+
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS . .	17 436	8 439	7 162	9 805	16 631	12 701	18 344	24 582	20 803	27 445	26 361	28 927	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS . .	199	263	234	381	243	408	308	335	464	486	630	824	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS . .	20 603	11 948	10 471	13 294	18 944	15 884	20 321	28 443	22 685	32 183	30 025	34 805	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS . .	171	257	344	373	198	322	243	368	439	518	648	815	(X)

**Table 14. Educational Attainment of Householders 15 Years Old and Over and 25 Years Old and Over, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER											MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
										TOTAL	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE	
NORTH CENTRAL													
HOUSEHOLDER 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL . . . . .	20 933	3 564	1 350	2 214	10 886	3 038	7 848	6 484	3 086	3 398	1 835	1 563	12.5
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	676	265	115	129	315	141	174	116	75	40	19	21	10.9
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	1 869	806	371	435	830	402	428	233	180	53	33	20	10.0
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	1 697	574	247	327	878	339	578	245	164	82	55	27	11.3
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 578	366	131	235	854	295	559	358	217	140	88	52	12.2
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	1 694	338	119	219	919	297	622	437	222	215	137	78	12.3
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 431	231	88	143	823	231	592	378	212	165	109	56	12.4
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	1 621	218	81	137	945	241	704	458	260	198	129	69	12.5
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 429	143	37	106	821	177	643	465	233	232	128	104	12.6
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	1 487	137	42	95	823	200	623	527	263	264	161	103	12.7
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 235	116	21	95	664	139	524	455	219	237	142	95	12.7
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	1 149	76	24	52	657	144	512	416	190	227	135	92	12.7
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	965	88	12	76	522	101	421	355	160	195	111	85	12.7
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	816	52	21	31	435	88	347	329	135	195	100	95	12.8
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	609	41	10	32	310	52	258	258	112	146	60	86	12.8
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	542	37	7	30	259	50	209	245	89	156	74	83	12.9
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	347	16	4	12	179	30	150	152	56	96	38	58	12.9
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	593	37	9	28	286	46	240	270	105	165	63	102	12.9
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	357	14	5	8	156	27	129	188	64	124	51	72	13.4
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	389	15	3	12	116	21	96	258	65	193	92	101	15.8
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	281	14	4	10	59	12	47	208	42	166	67	100	16.4
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	169	2	-	2	34	3	31	133	22	111	45	66	16.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS . .	17 347	8 577	6 908	9 802	17 177	12 976	18 687	22 644	19 769	25 817	23 539	29 423	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS . .	149	273	249	340	185	400	230	286	389	430	506	771	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS . .	20 039	11 873	9 920	13 063	19 004	15 504	20 359	26 268	21 831	30 297	27 547	33 527	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS . .	143	232	331	309	162	276	194	317	366	486	626	744	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL . . . . .	19 089	3 517	1 341	2 176	9 675	2 755	6 919	5 898	2 701	3 197	1 687	1 509	12.5
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	598	239	115	124	260	122	138	99	62	37	17	21	10.3
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	1 684	791	371	420	698	338	360	194	154	41	26	15	9.4
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	1 486	572	245	327	738	297	440	176	120	56	34	22	10.6
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 365	358	131	227	721	257	464	286	169	117	74	43	12.1
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	1 476	329	116	213	777	262	515	370	180	190	118	72	12.3
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 263	230	88	142	723	210	513	310	172	138	93	45	12.4
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	1 415	218	81	137	811	228	584	386	206	180	114	66	12.4
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 254	141	35	106	701	159	541	413	204	208	106	102	12.6
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	1 363	136	42	93	734	190	544	493	240	253	152	102	12.7
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 150	116	21	95	610	131	479	424	199	225	133	91	12.7
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	1 082	76	24	52	613	137	476	392	173	220	128	92	12.7
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	927	85	12	73	500	98	402	342	155	188	105	82	12.7
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	793	52	21	31	418	86	332	323	128	195	100	95	12.8
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	594	41	10	32	303	52	251	251	109	141	84	84	12.8
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	531	36	6	30	258	50	208	237	83	154	72	83	12.9
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	336	16	4	12	173	30	144	146	50	96	38	58	12.8
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	581	37	9	28	275	46	229	269	104	165	63	102	12.9
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	352	14	5	8	154	27	127	185	61	124	51	72	13.4
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	388	15	3	12	115	21	94	258	65	193	92	101	15.9
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	281	14	4	10	59	12	47	208	42	166	67	100	16.4
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	168	2	-	2	34	3	31	133	22	111	45	66	16.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS . .	18 012	8 591	6 877	9 893	17 891	13 711	19 557	23 798	20 852	26 747	24 536	30 130	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS . .	184	277	250	351	185	418	257	303	362	430	512	727	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS . .	20 633	11 907	9 885	13 153	19 668	16 046	21 110	27 419	22 837	31 290	28 659	34 231	(X)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS . .	153	234	332	313	176	296	212	338	402	505	665	757	(X)

**Table 14. Educational Attainment of Householders 15 Years Old and Over and 25 Years Old and Over, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER											MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
										TOTAL	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE	
SOUTH													
HOUSEHOLDER 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL . . . . .	25 523	5 711	3 746	1 965	11 782	3 761	8 020	8 030	3 739	4 291	2 411	1 880	12.4
UNDER \$2,500. . . . .	1 275	588	441	147	528	272	256	159	112	47	34	13	9.5
\$2,500 TO \$4,999. . . . .	2 628	1 373	933	439	965	492	473	290	195	96	64	31	8.9
\$5,000 TO \$7,499. . . . .	2 227	812	586	226	1 070	485	585	345	218	126	85	41	10.8
\$7,500 TO \$9,999. . . . .	2 235	668	444	224	1 166	438	728	401	258	143	92	51	12.0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . . . .	2 390	568	355	214	1 200	393	807	621	339	282	163	119	12.3
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . . . .	1 976	370	237	134	1 065	332	733	540	331	209	136	73	12.4
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . . . .	1 906	307	170	137	1 020	313	707	579	311	268	157	111	12.5
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . . . .	1 756	276	164	112	877	225	652	602	286	316	189	127	12.6
\$20,000 TO \$22,499. . . . .	1 679	184	106	78	887	203	684	609	283	326	203	124	12.7
\$22,500 TO \$24,999. . . . .	1 320	167	98	69	641	147	494	511	244	267	145	122	12.7
\$25,000 TO \$27,499. . . . .	1 285	129	70	59	561	130	431	555	266	289	161	128	12.8
\$27,500 TO \$29,999. . . . .	936	73	34	39	428	83	345	435	198	237	141	96	12.9
\$30,000 TO \$32,499. . . . .	834	59	33	26	376	73	303	398	169	229	125	103	12.9
\$32,500 TO \$34,999. . . . .	541	31	17	14	213	41	172	297	100	197	118	79	13.7
\$35,000 TO \$37,499. . . . .	462	23	13	10	180	37	142	260	89	171	84	87	14.1
\$37,500 TO \$39,999. . . . .	347	17	9	8	106	26	80	223	77	146	74	72	14.6
\$40,000 TO \$44,999. . . . .	552	26	9	16	166	32	133	361	104	256	137	119	14.9
\$45,000 TO \$49,999. . . . .	350	15	12	4	130	17	112	204	59	146	70	75	14.3
\$50,000 TO \$59,999. . . . .	405	8	6	3	112	10	102	285	57	228	110	118	16.2
\$60,000 TO \$74,999. . . . .	228	9	4	5	51	5	45	168	24	144	68	76	16.4
\$75,000 AND OVER. . . . .	232	6	3	2	40	6	34	187	16	170	54	116	17.0
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS. .	15 040	7 809	7 125	9 404	14 757	11 237	16 510	21 960	18 415	25 570	23 900	27 545	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . DOLLARS. .	142	194	179	339	174	267	217	252	365	388	580	682	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS. .	18 157	10 373	9 646	11 758	16 856	13 385	18 484	25 603	20 350	30 180	27 542	33 562	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . DOLLARS. .	133	165	194	300	156	227	197	301	326	465	552	778	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL . . . . .	23 443	5 601	3 697	1 905	10 488	3 410	7 078	7 353	3 270	4 084	2 244	1 840	12.4
UNDER \$2,500. . . . .	1 128	575	430	145	432	219	213	122	85	37	24	13	8.9
\$2,500 TO \$4,999. . . . .	2 441	1 357	926	431	856	455	401	229	150	79	52	27	8.7
\$5,000 TO \$7,499. . . . .	2 001	795	579	216	928	437	490	279	170	108	70	38	10.4
\$7,500 TO \$9,999. . . . .	1 946	647	439	208	966	393	572	334	216	118	70	48	11.4
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . . . .	2 116	557	348	209	1 048	361	687	511	262	249	136	113	12.2
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . . . .	1 736	357	232	125	920	285	635	459	269	189	121	69	12.4
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . . . .	1 694	300	167	133	883	279	604	511	263	248	141	107	12.4
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . . . .	1 614	274	163	110	784	206	578	556	257	299	178	121	12.6
\$20,000 TO \$22,499. . . . .	1 539	182	106	76	802	192	610	555	254	301	185	116	12.6
\$22,500 TO \$24,999. . . . .	1 239	162	97	65	592	132	460	485	222	263	141	122	12.7
\$25,000 TO \$27,499. . . . .	1 199	129	70	59	535	127	408	535	254	282	155	127	12.8
\$27,500 TO \$29,999. . . . .	911	73	34	39	408	81	327	430	196	234	138	96	12.9
\$30,000 TO \$32,499. . . . .	805	59	33	26	362	71	291	385	156	229	125	103	12.9
\$32,500 TO \$34,999. . . . .	526	31	17	14	204	41	162	291	96	195	116	79	13.8
\$35,000 TO \$37,499. . . . .	457	23	13	10	178	37	141	256	85	171	84	87	14.1
\$37,500 TO \$39,999. . . . .	342	17	9	8	103	26	77	221	77	144	72	72	14.6
\$40,000 TO \$44,999. . . . .	541	26	9	16	161	30	131	354	100	254	135	119	15.0
\$45,000 TO \$49,999. . . . .	348	15	12	4	128	17	110	204	59	146	70	75	14.4
\$50,000 TO \$59,999. . . . .	404	8	6	3	111	10	101	285	57	228	110	118	16.2
\$60,000 TO \$74,999. . . . .	225	9	4	5	51	5	45	164	24	140	66	74	16.4
\$75,000 AND OVER. . . . .	232	6	3	2	40	6	34	187	16	170	54	116	17.0
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS. .	15 521	7 787	7 127	9 432	15 271	11 393	17 237	23 127	19 632	26 337	25 063	27 027	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . DOLLARS. .	155	198	180	360	199	277	239	303	381	388	546	735	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS. .	18 630	10 395	9 670	11 802	17 373	13 667	19 159	26 697	21 358	30 971	28 543	33 932	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . DOLLARS. .	143	167	196	308	170	243	216	320	359	480	578	789	(X)

**Table 14. Educational Attainment of Householders 15 Years Old and Over and 25 Years Old and Over, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLDER										MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	
		ELEMENTARY			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE					
		TOTAL	LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
										TOTAL	4 YEARS		5 YEARS OR MORE
WEST													
HOUSEHOLDER 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL . . . . .	15 205	1 836	1 021	815	6 624	1 794	4 830	6 744	3 275	3 470	1 827	1 642	12.8
UNDER \$2,500. . . . .	470	107	69	39	226	79	147	138	70	67	36	31	12.3
\$2,500 TO \$4,999. . . . .	1 336	412	238	174	655	300	355	269	169	100	56	45	11.5
\$5,000 TO \$7,499. . . . .	1 178	261	159	102	604	238	366	313	200	113	63	50	12.2
\$7,500 TO \$9,999. . . . .	1 185	216	116	100	583	177	406	385	238	147	93	54	12.5
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . . . .	1 295	173	95	78	654	162	492	469	273	196	128	67	12.6
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . . . .	1 026	134	81	54	477	121	356	415	232	183	116	67	12.7
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . . . .	1 098	113	64	49	461	119	342	523	279	244	143	101	12.9
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . . . .	1 008	103	58	45	463	111	353	442	250	192	110	82	12.8
\$20,000 TO \$22,499. . . . .	1 060	79	43	36	446	72	374	536	284	252	128	124	13.1
\$22,500 TO \$24,999. . . . .	823	59	26	33	374	84	290	390	185	205	103	102	12.9
\$25,000 TO \$27,499. . . . .	819	34	21	13	380	77	303	406	195	211	110	102	13.0
\$27,500 TO \$29,999. . . . .	660	32	14	18	281	58	223	346	153	193	84	109	13.4
\$30,000 TO \$32,499. . . . .	587	31	8	23	231	48	184	325	134	190	110	80	13.6
\$32,500 TO \$34,999. . . . .	418	19	7	12	167	41	127	232	101	131	62	69	13.6
\$35,000 TO \$37,499. . . . .	382	18	6	12	129	17	113	235	76	159	75	84	14.5
\$37,500 TO \$39,999. . . . .	298	5	4	1	97	17	80	196	79	116	57	59	14.6
\$40,000 TO \$44,999. . . . .	471	16	6	10	138	23	114	317	126	192	99	92	14.7
\$45,000 TO \$49,999. . . . .	292	7	3	4	75	20	55	209	67	142	69	74	15.8
\$50,000 TO \$59,999. . . . .	344	5	1	5	94	18	76	245	69	176	81	95	16.1
\$60,000 TO \$74,999. . . . .	245	7	2	5	48	8	40	190	57	133	62	71	16.2
\$75,000 AND OVER. . . . .	208	3	2	1	41	7	34	164	37	127	42	85	16.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	17 534	9 092	8 473	9 809	15 619	11 601	17 140	21 950	19 254	25 418	23 467	27 430	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS. .	187	313	435	488	279	414	321	242	362	442	654	612	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	20 906	12 083	11 124	13 284	18 238	15 103	19 403	25 929	22 212	29 437	27 144	31 988	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS. .	176	306	370	506	220	386	262	303	394	444	558	695	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER													
TOTAL . . . . .	13 746	1 782	988	794	5 778	1 577	4 201	6 186	2 854	3 332	1 717	1 615	12.8
UNDER \$2,500. . . . .	376	96	64	32	171	56	115	109	51	58	34	29	12.3
\$2,500 TO \$4,999. . . . .	1 200	406	236	170	566	259	307	228	137	91	49	43	11.1
\$5,000 TO \$7,499. . . . .	1 009	251	152	98	501	206	295	256	158	99	52	47	12.2
\$7,500 TO \$9,999. . . . .	1 011	212	112	100	480	148	332	319	187	132	79	53	12.4
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . . . .	1 093	165	90	75	535	139	397	394	212	182	117	65	12.6
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . . . .	889	131	78	53	399	106	293	359	189	170	106	65	12.7
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . . . .	981	110	63	47	390	104	286	481	249	232	131	101	13.0
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . . . .	903	101	56	45	407	98	309	395	211	184	104	80	12.8
\$20,000 TO \$22,499. . . . .	965	75	40	35	396	60	337	494	255	239	115	124	13.1
\$22,500 TO \$24,999. . . . .	769	58	24	33	344	79	264	368	166	202	101	101	12.9
\$25,000 TO \$27,499. . . . .	760	33	20	13	349	74	275	378	176	202	104	98	13.0
\$27,500 TO \$29,999. . . . .	638	32	13	18	266	56	210	340	150	191	83	107	13.5
\$30,000 TO \$32,499. . . . .	559	31	8	23	217	46	171	312	123	188	108	80	13.7
\$32,500 TO \$34,999. . . . .	407	19	7	12	164	39	126	224	94	129	61	69	13.6
\$35,000 TO \$37,499. . . . .	368	18	6	12	122	17	105	228	70	158	75	83	14.6
\$37,500 TO \$39,999. . . . .	290	5	4	1	94	17	77	191	77	114	55	59	14.6
\$40,000 TO \$44,999. . . . .	464	16	6	10	132	23	110	315	124	192	99	92	14.7
\$45,000 TO \$49,999. . . . .	285	7	3	4	74	20	54	203	64	139	65	74	15.8
\$50,000 TO \$59,999. . . . .	336	5	1	5	86	18	68	244	68	176	81	95	16.1
\$60,000 TO \$74,999. . . . .	238	7	2	5	45	6	39	185	56	129	58	71	16.2
\$75,000 AND OVER. . . . .	204	3	2	1	38	7	31	164	37	126	41	85	16.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	18 369	9 132	8 436	9 907	16 513	12 134	18 113	22 900	20 330	25 973	24 310	27 698	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS. .	205	315	445	504	308	467	332	338	332	453	648	611	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	21 531	12 172	11 135	13 461	18 907	15 701	20 110	26 900	23 321	29 465	27 754	32 318	(X)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS. .	190	313	379	515	241	423	287	322	438	455	578	701	(X)

**Table 15. Employment Status and Occupation of Householder, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER	TOTAL MONEY INCOME												
	TOTAL	UNDER \$2,500	\$2,500 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$12,499	\$12,500 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$17,499	\$17,500 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$22,499	\$22,500 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$27,499	\$27,500 TO \$29,999
<b>UNITED STATES</b>													
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL	79 108	2 931	7 480	6 642	6 364	6 923	5 651	5 808	5 291	5 377	4 406	4 164	3 305
IN LABOR FORCE	57 009	991	1 751	2 988	3 652	4 817	4 190	4 858	4 544	4 788	3 898	3 778	3 016
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	56 249	988	1 745	2 944	3 541	4 698	4 104	4 790	4 474	4 740	3 837	3 734	2 992
EMPLOYED	53 571	820	1 453	2 621	3 297	4 411	3 880	4 581	4 274	4 559	3 705	3 628	2 919
UNEMPLOYED	2 678	168	292	323	244	286	224	209	200	181	131	107	73
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	22 099	1 940	5 729	3 654	2 712	2 106	1 461	950	747	589	509	386	289
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	8 358	1 127	1 791	1 165	830	743	574	396	321	276	261	190	155
65 YEARS AND OVER	13 741	813	3 938	2 490	1 882	1 363	887	554	425	313	248	196	134
<b>OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL	53 571	820	1 453	2 621	3 297	4 411	3 880	4 581	4 274	4 559	3 705	3 628	2 919
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	26 866	321	471	908	1 390	1 932	1 727	2 004	1 869	2 097	1 778	1 757	1 531
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 577	70	124	211	350	536	539	664	683	775	712	678	614
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	8 095	106	77	159	234	393	369	514	466	605	500	566	529
SALES WORKERS	3 119	45	80	147	176	229	211	259	216	230	169	194	156
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 075	100	190	391	630	775	608	567	502	487	397	319	233
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	20 045	202	460	896	1 126	1 698	1 606	2 073	1 958	2 056	1 616	1 577	1 149
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 743	66	154	233	406	626	677	904	971	1 054	853	903	667
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT	8 061	76	198	465	540	835	711	893	776	803	606	583	397
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5 525	59	152	362	398	611	504	606	535	560	399	364	261
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 536	21	46	103	141	223	207	287	241	244	208	219	136
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 241	60	108	197	181	238	218	275	211	200	157	91	85
FARM WORKERS	1 596	97	114	157	160	199	134	130	109	87	56	61	42
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 154	79	61	92	99	122	93	95	81	73	42	54	34
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	442	18	53	65	60	78	41	35	28	14	14	7	8
SERVICE WORKERS	5 064	201	408	660	620	581	413	374	339	319	255	233	196
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	261	45	77	48	34	13	13	6	5	4	4	2	3
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4 803	156	330	611	586	568	401	368	333	314	251	231	194
<b>NORTHEAST</b>													
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL	17 447	510	1 647	1 541	1 366	1 544	1 218	1 183	1 098	1 150	1 029	951	744
IN LABOR FORCE	12 214	167	294	576	734	1 030	853	977	928	1 021	918	848	683
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	12 160	167	292	574	731	1 021	850	967	924	1 015	913	845	681
EMPLOYED	11 566	129	238	490	670	947	813	918	887	980	888	830	662
UNEMPLOYED	594	38	54	84	61	74	37	49	37	35	25	15	20
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	5 233	343	1 353	964	632	515	365	206	170	129	111	103	61
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 948	214	468	329	168	165	134	86	76	56	52	49	38
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 285	129	885	635	464	349	230	120	94	73	60	54	23
<b>OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL	11 566	129	238	490	670	947	813	918	887	980	888	830	662
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 112	55	78	192	296	421	393	436	419	467	448	394	351
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 267	11	17	44	76	118	117	140	161	177	179	169	141
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1 757	18	9	21	44	62	71	116	108	119	130	109	112
SALES WORKERS	600	3	10	29	41	33	54	45	37	37	30	39	32
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 488	23	41	97	135	207	151	136	113	134	109	77	66
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 149	34	76	149	216	362	326	390	393	420	357	367	249
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 001	16	16	37	72	115	136	155	179	222	100	196	140
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT	1 751	9	45	89	115	216	154	194	174	157	117	146	88
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	1 235	7	40	84	90	152	123	137	123	111	81	86	64
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	516	2	5	5	26	64	31	57	51	45	36	58	24
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	397	8	16	23	29	31	37	41	40	41	42	24	21
FARM WORKERS	68	1	1	8	11	6	4	7	5	4	2	4	2
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	44	1	1	6	8	4	-	3	5	4	-	2	1
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	24	-	-	2	3	3	4	4	-	-	2	2	1
SERVICE WORKERS	1 238	39	82	141	147	158	90	85	70	89	81	65	61
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	44	5	17	10	5	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 194	35	65	131	141	157	88	84	70	89	81	65	59

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

**Table 15. Employment Status and Occupation of Householder, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER	TOTAL MONEY INCOME--CONTINUED									MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)		MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)	
	\$30,000 TO \$32,499	\$32,500 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$37,499	\$37,500 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$44,999	\$45,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$59,999	\$60,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 AND OVER	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR
<b>UNITED STATES</b>													
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL	2 875	2 036	1 833	1 292	2 131	1 321	1 476	947	853	16 533	79	19 620	75
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>1</sup>	2 658	1 887	1 716	1 182	1 991	1 228	1 386	883	807	20 372	82	23 179	90
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	2 641	1 872	1 701	1 175	1 985	1 224	1 380	879	806	20 444	82	23 253	91
EMPLOYED	2 586	1 826	1 661	1 161	1 952	1 208	1 359	874	797	20 794	83	23 664	94
UNEMPLOYED	55	46	41	14	33	16	21	5	9	12 780	368	15 038	292
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	217	150	117	110	140	94	90	63	46	7 313	67	10 440	93
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	102	78	59	68	76	45	42	36	25	7 792	181	11 457	176
65 YEARS AND OVER	115	72	58	42	64	49	48	27	21	7 128	77	9 822	104
<b>OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL	2 586	1 826	1 661	1 161	1 952	1 208	1 359	874	797	20 794	83	23 664	94
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 492	1 016	1 066	741	1 340	853	1 101	743	729	23 503	151	27 394	156
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	525	387	409	310	546	376	461	277	331	25 463	237	29 589	260
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	555	373	409	267	545	323	455	339	310	27 764	278	31 719	320
SALES WORKERS	190	126	96	87	143	91	125	76	73	22 133	404	26 103	470
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	223	130	152	77	106	63	60	51	15	16 514	225	18 833	198
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	937	679	505	368	503	288	216	91	41	20 005	116	21 205	104
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	585	412	308	209	309	187	140	52	27	21 978	154	23 225	151
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT	284	221	175	129	177	86	62	33	12	18 508	190	19 883	157
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	179	144	99	70	114	42	43	21	6	17 848	228	19 176	184
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	105	76	75	59	64	44	19	12	6	19 984	341	21 422	294
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	68	46	23	30	17	15	14	6	3	16 086	282	17 177	283
FARM WORKERS	38	31	29	16	46	26	22	19	23	13 831	490	17 775	516
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	35	27	27	14	42	25	20	18	23	15 821	585	19 756	665
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	3	5	2	2	4	1	2	1	3	10 794	444	12 600	560
SERVICE WORKERS	119	100	61	37	63	41	20	21	4	12 874	282	15 465	199
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 416	525	7 484	559
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	113	99	60	37	63	41	20	21	4	13 431	284	15 899	204
<b>NORTHEAST</b>													
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL	638	469	447	300	515	322	337	193	244	16 897	186	20 137	163
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>1</sup>	584	429	417	266	481	295	311	178	224	21 341	180	24 130	196
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	582	429	417	266	479	295	311	178	224	21 368	181	24 159	197
EMPLOYED	573	415	403	266	466	291	305	178	219	21 766	183	24 605	202
UNEMPLOYED	9	14	14	-	13	4	6	-	5	12 026	588	15 480	726
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	54	40	30	34	34	28	26	15	19	7 386	128	10 818	208
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	25	10	13	14	14	8	15	8	7	7 216	223	11 248	383
65 YEARS AND OVER	29	30	17	20	20	20	12	8	13	7 475	173	10 564	242
<b>OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL	573	415	403	266	466	291	305	178	219	21 766	183	24 605	202
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	337	229	273	173	330	214	251	147	209	24 169	290	28 116	324
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	122	109	111	69	149	93	109	55	98	26 365	470	30 557	540
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	131	64	98	70	118	92	105	62	98	29 114	622	33 424	679
SALES WORKERS	45	27	18	21	37	15	25	12	9	23 330	1 316	25 935	896
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	38	29	47	12	26	14	11	19	3	16 651	474	19 011	412
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	199	153	112	81	120	66	47	22	10	20 761	255	21 933	234
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	130	106	69	51	72	39	36	14	5	23 172	377	24 290	339
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT	56	38	41	28	43	22	10	6	5	18 277	401	19 919	346
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	26	20	18	12	31	10	8	4	5	17 235	436	18 902	414
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	29	17	22	16	12	12	2	1	5	20 968	833	22 352	609
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	14	9	3	2	4	6	2	2	1	18 262	828	18 935	696
FARM WORKERS	2	3	-	-	4	-	3	2	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	2	3	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
SERVICE WORKERS	35	31	17	12	13	11	3	7	-	13 937	653	16 462	408
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	33	31	17	12	13	11	3	7	-	14 419	654	16 797	414

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

**Table 15. Employment Status and Occupation of Householder, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income**  
**in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER	TOTAL MONEY INCOME												
	TOTAL	UNDER \$2,500	\$2,500 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$12,499	\$12,500 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$17,499	\$17,500 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$22,499	\$22,500 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$27,499	\$27,500 TO \$29,999
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>													
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL . . . . .	20 933	676	1 869	1 697	1 578	1 694	1 431	1 621	1 429	1 487	1 235	1 149	965
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	15 348	224	435	700	876	1 181	1 052	1 365	1 250	1 328	1 100	1 058	881
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE . . . . .	15 260	224	432	692	864	1 173	1 038	1 360	1 239	1 325	1 092	1 050	879
EMPLOYED . . . . .	14 361	178	350	610	800	1 087	957	1 275	1 165	1 252	1 028	1 012	856
UNEMPLOYED . . . . .	899	46	82	82	63	86	81	85	74	73	64	38	23
NOT IN LABOR FORCE . . . . .	5 586	452	1 434	997	702	513	379	256	179	159	135	91	84
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD . . . . .	1 982	237	457	265	199	163	130	98	87	80	59	46	43
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	3 603	215	977	732	503	351	249	157	92	78	76	45	42
<b>OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL . . . . .	14 361	178	350	610	800	1 087	957	1 275	1 165	1 252	1 028	1 012	856
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS . . . . .	6 715	60	117	220	338	460	398	532	487	520	477	439	406
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 387	7	31	60	81	137	125	167	162	190	193	151	156
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	2 089	19	16	32	56	88	89	135	143	161	139	167	146
SALES WORKERS . . . . .	786	8	17	36	44	53	44	58	60	57	59	51	45
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	1 492	26	53	92	158	183	140	172	122	112	86	70	60
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS . . . . .	5 777	38	94	181	230	430	390	604	554	626	474	484	375
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	2 734	11	41	45	92	120	149	239	258	286	240	287	220
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT . . . . .	2 525	17	42	109	117	251	206	288	227	271	195	176	133
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT . . . . .	1 801	12	34	81	93	197	148	213	169	191	126	119	98
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES . . . . .	724	5	8	27	25	53	58	75	58	81	69	57	35
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . . . . .	518	10	11	28	21	60	36	77	68	68	38	21	22
FARM WORKERS . . . . .	615	40	35	54	68	70	62	46	37	36	17	35	17
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS . . . . .	531	39	28	48	53	54	52	38	33	33	14	32	14
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS . . . . .	84	1	8	6	15	16	10	8	4	3	3	3	3
SERVICE WORKERS . . . . .	1 255	40	104	155	164	126	106	94	88	70	60	54	58
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS . . . . .	53	8	19	11	6	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD . .	1 202	31	85	144	158	124	106	94	87	69	59	54	58
<b>SOUTH</b>													
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL . . . . .	25 523	1 275	2 628	2 227	2 235	2 390	1 976	1 906	1 756	1 679	1 320	1 245	936
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	18 147	399	676	1 128	1 338	1 701	1 525	1 609	1 492	1 493	1 154	1 133	864
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE . . . . .	17 767	396	676	1 108	1 282	1 648	1 477	1 573	1 468	1 471	1 124	1 109	846
EMPLOYED . . . . .	17 107	330	584	1 021	1 220	1 570	1 421	1 531	1 422	1 432	1 102	1 081	834
UNEMPLOYED . . . . .	661	66	92	87	62	77	56	42	46	40	22	28	13
NOT IN LABOR FORCE . . . . .	7 376	876	1 952	1 098	897	688	451	297	264	186	165	112	72
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD . . . . .	2 858	506	545	373	305	270	206	138	96	79	97	50	31
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	4 517	370	1 407	725	593	418	245	160	167	107	68	62	40
<b>OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL . . . . .	17 107	330	584	1 021	1 220	1 570	1 421	1 531	1 422	1 432	1 102	1 081	834
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS . . . . .	8 210	118	164	285	468	653	578	609	609	647	512	556	449
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 747	27	30	53	111	183	173	198	233	220	200	207	186
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	2 543	44	34	59	81	152	135	156	148	200	133	184	155
SALES WORKERS . . . . .	1 081	19	40	47	58	86	89	106	75	95	56	57	48
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	1 838	28	60	126	217	232	181	150	153	132	125	107	61
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS . . . . .	6 730	94	211	432	489	655	658	758	664	666	492	452	318
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	3 282	27	67	116	173	280	298	367	352	354	287	272	180
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT . . . . .	2 622	36	86	207	218	283	258	299	249	264	198	156	119
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT . . . . .	1 738	26	60	151	150	202	174	181	163	179	137	88	72
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES . . . . .	884	10	27	56	67	81	84	118	85	85	61	66	47
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . . . . .	826	30	57	108	98	92	103	92	63	48	37	24	19
FARM WORKERS . . . . .	611	42	53	71	63	80	49	50	39	26	25	9	17
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS . . . . .	421	27	26	28	33	51	31	41	32	24	21	9	14
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS . . . . .	191	15	27	43	30	29	18	9	7	2	3	-	3
SERVICE WORKERS . . . . .	1 555	75	156	233	200	183	136	114	109	93	73	64	49
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS . . . . .	125	26	33	19	19	7	6	5	1	3	2	2	1
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD . .	1 431	49	123	215	182	176	130	109	108	89	71	62	48

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

**Table 15. Employment Status and Occupation of Householder, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER	TOTAL MONEY INCOME--CONTINUED									MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)		MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)	
	\$30,000 TO \$32,499	\$32,500 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$37,499	\$37,500 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$44,999	\$45,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$59,999	\$60,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 AND OVER	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>													
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL	816	609	542	347	593	357	389	281	169	17 347	149	20 039	143
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>1</sup>	773	559	517	327	572	336	374	273	167	21 112	156	23 670	169
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	773	559	515	327	572	336	373	273	165	21 148	156	23 706	170
EMPLOYED	742	540	507	317	563	328	364	267	162	21 514	160	24 140	176
UNEMPLOYED	30	19	8	11	10	8	9	5	3	15 273	599	16 785	536
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	44	50	25	19	20	21	16	8	3	7 274	125	10 064	160
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	19	35	15	12	11	10	8	5	3	7 900	375	11 321	320
65 YEARS AND OVER	25	15	10	7	9	10	8	3	-	7 083	137	9 373	172
<b>OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL	742	540	507	317	563	328	364	267	162	21 514	160	24 140	176
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	370	285	272	161	326	213	273	222	138	23 680	288	27 308	305
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	142	118	115	71	122	88	118	83	73	25 709	542	29 854	534
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	138	96	96	51	141	72	110	108	46	27 172	462	30 861	591
SALES WORKERS	41	33	28	21	33	34	31	17	18	23 204	795	26 524	870
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	50	39	34	17	30	19	14	14	2	16 379	375	18 767	403
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	322	214	202	141	189	103	82	31	13	21 466	203	22 886	201
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	181	127	125	69	102	65	53	13	9	23 806	364	24 861	295
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT	120	81	70	62	82	34	25	15	4	20 061	334	21 861	301
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	86	57	46	35	55	14	17	9	1	19 317	420	20 799	335
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	34	24	23	27	27	20	8	7	3	21 640	559	23 455	625
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	21	5	7	10	5	3	4	3	-	18 098	561	18 922	555
FARM WORKERS	19	13	14	6	19	6	4	9	9	14 111	668	17 931	835
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	18	12	13	5	18	6	4	8	9	14 590	801	18 535	941
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	11 929	1 077	14 099	1 269
SERVICE WORKERS	31	29	20	9	29	6	4	5	2	13 406	559	16 002	423
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	29	29	20	9	29	6	4	5	2	13 894	549	16 399	432
<b>SOUTH</b>													
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL	834	541	462	347	552	350	405	228	232	15 040	142	18 157	133
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>1</sup>	765	503	423	312	503	328	372	206	222	18 668	155	21 512	164
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	755	491	414	307	501	326	370	203	222	18 733	155	21 581	167
EMPLOYED	751	482	408	306	494	325	369	203	222	19 039	158	21 931	171
UNEMPLOYED	5	8	6	2	7	1	1	-	-	10 770	570	12 510	490
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	68	38	39	35	49	22	33	22	11	6 957	134	9 904	162
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	36	21	19	23	28	9	8	14	5	7 543	277	10 627	275
65 YEARS AND OVER	32	17	20	12	21	12	25	8	6	6 659	159	9 447	199
<b>OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL	751	482	408	306	494	325	369	203	222	19 039	158	21 931	171
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	456	291	292	217	371	232	311	179	209	22 392	257	26 395	300
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	145	87	100	78	142	100	128	66	83	24 334	450	28 384	502
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	171	128	114	93	149	92	127	85	100	26 737	468	30 917	656
SALES WORKERS	62	38	26	24	56	21	43	13	19	20 500	605	24 027	697
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	78	39	51	21	25	19	13	15	6	16 260	490	18 560	370
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	257	163	97	79	97	79	42	18	9	17 755	211	18 945	173
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	167	97	53	52	68	57	26	11	8	19 715	278	20 943	255
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT	73	54	39	17	29	20	12	5	1	16 861	293	17 879	258
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	44	40	22	11	15	11	7	4	-	16 466	394	17 410	300
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	28	14	17	6	14	9	5	1	1	17 465	507	18 802	467
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	18	12	6	10	1	2	4	1	-	13 152	479	14 396	440
FARM WORKERS	13	11	9	9	17	10	10	6	4	12 405	668	16 302	800
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	13	10	9	8	16	10	10	6	4	15 894	862	19 282	1 060
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	8 332	786	9 727	697
SERVICE WORKERS	24	17	10	1	8	4	5	2	-	11 543	370	13 500	313
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 485	911	7 521	835
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	23	17	9	1	8	4	5	2	-	12 080	368	14 021	326

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.



**Table 15. Employment Status and Occupation of Householder, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER	TOTAL MONEY INCOME												
	TOTAL	UNDER \$2,500	\$2,500 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$12,499	\$12,500 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$17,499	\$17,500 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$22,499	\$22,500 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$27,499	\$27,500 TO \$29,999
<b>WEST</b>													
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL . . . . .	15 205	470	1 336	1 178	1 185	1 295	1 026	1 098	1 008	1 060	823	819	660
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	11 300	201	346	583	703	905	760	907	875	945	726	739	588
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE . . . . .	11 061	201	345	570	664	856	739	890	842	929	708	731	585
EMPLOYED . . . . .	10 537	184	281	500	606	806	689	857	800	895	687	705	568
UNEMPLOYED . . . . .	524	18	64	70	58	50	50	33	42	34	21	26	17
NOT IN LABOR FORCE . . . . .	3 905	269	990	594	482	390	266	191	134	115	97	80	71
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD . . . . .	1 569	170	321	197	159	145	103	74	62	60	53	45	43
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	2 336	99	669	398	323	245	163	117	72	55	44	35	28
<b>OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
TOTAL . . . . .	10 537	184	281	500	606	806	689	857	800	895	687	705	568
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS . . . . .	5 830	87	112	212	289	398	358	427	353	462	340	368	325
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	2 176	24	46	55	84	98	124	160	126	188	140	151	132
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . . . . .	1 746	25	17	46	53	91	74	108	69	125	98	106	116
SALES WORKERS . . . . .	651	14	12	35	33	56	25	50	43	42	24	47	31
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	1 257	24	37	76	120	153	136	109	114	108	78	64	46
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS . . . . .	3 390	35	79	134	191	251	231	321	348	345	294	274	208
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	1 726	12	30	35	69	112	94	144	181	191	157	148	128
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT . . . . .	1 163	13	25	60	90	85	94	113	126	111	96	105	57
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT . . . . .	751	9	19	46	66	60	59	76	79	78	54	68	27
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES . . . . .	412	4	6	15	24	25	34	37	47	33	41	37	30
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . . . . .	500	11	24	39	32	54	43	65	40	43	41	21	23
FARM WORKERS . . . . .	302	14	25	24	17	43	19	28	29	21	12	13	6
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS . . . . .	159	12	7	11	5	13	9	14	12	12	6	10	5
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS . . . . .	143	2	19	14	12	31	9	14	17	9	6	3	1
SERVICE WORKERS . . . . .	1 015	47	65	131	109	115	82	81	71	66	41	50	29
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS . . . . .	39	6	8	9	4	3	5	1	2	-	-	-	-
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	976	40	57	122	105	112	77	80	69	66	41	50	29

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

**Table 15. Employment Status and Occupation of Householder, for Households, by Region and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDER	TOTAL MONEY INCOME--CONTINUED										MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)		MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)	
	\$30,000 TO \$32,499	\$32,500 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$37,499	\$37,500 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$44,999	\$45,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$59,999	\$60,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 AND OVER		VALUE	STAND- ARD ERROR	VALUE	STAND- ARD ERROR
<b>WEST</b>														
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>														
TOTAL . . . . .	587	418	382	298	471	292	344	245	208	17 534	187	20 906	176	
IN LABOR FORCE: . . . . .	536	396	359	276	434	269	329	227	195	20 977	178	24 162	208	
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE . . . . .	531	394	356	274	432	267	327	225	195	21 136	179	24 319	211	
EMPLOYED . . . . .	520	389	343	273	430	263	321	225	194	21 522	181	24 796	218	
UNEMPLOYED . . . . .	11	5	13	1	3	3	6	-	-	12 609	727	14 730	575	
NOT IN LABOR FORCE . . . . .	51	22	23	22	37	24	15	18	13	8 013	205	11 483	287	
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD . . . . .	21	12	12	19	24	17	12	10	11	9 034	395	13 398	499	
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	29	11	11	3	14	7	4	8	2	7 512	215	10 196	236	
<b>OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER</b>														
TOTAL . . . . .	520	389	343	273	430	263	321	225	194	21 522	181	24 796	218	
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS . . . . .	329	210	229	191	313	193	266	195	173	24 095	355	28 141	339	
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	117	73	84	91	134	95	106	74	77	25 726	488	29 810	534	
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	115	85	100	52	136	67	113	84	66	28 823	568	32 179	637	
SALES WORKERS . . . . .	42	29	24	20	18	21	25	34	27	24 108	1 463	29 193	1 389	
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	56	24	21	27	25	11	22	4	4	16 907	513	19 099	423	
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS . . . . .	159	150	94	66	98	40	44	21	9	20 766	267	21 935	299	
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	108	82	61	37	68	26	25	14	5	22 438	375	23 739	350	
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT . . . . .	36	48	26	21	24	10	15	7	2	19 516	427	20 704	409	
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT . . . . .	22	27	13	11	13	7	11	4	-	18 759	545	19 827	498	
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES . . . . .	14	22	13	10	11	3	5	2	1	21 143	978	22 302	701	
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . . . . .	15	19	7	8	6	4	4	-	2	16 878	548	18 573	641	
FARM WORKERS . . . . .	5	5	6	1	7	10	5	3	10	15 760	1 055	19 882	1 333	
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS . . . . .	2	2	6	1	6	8	4	2	10	19 323	1 662	24 876	2 260	
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS . . . . .	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	12 105	881	14 349	986	
SERVICE WORKERS . . . . .	28	24	14	15	12	20	6	7	2	13 775	615	16 595	483	
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS . . . . .	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD . .	28	23	14	15	12	20	6	7	2	14 193	642	16 936	495	

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

**Table 16. Type of Household, Presence of Related Children, and Income of Householder, for Multiple-Person Households With All Persons Related to the Householder, by Total Money Income in 1979**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL MONEY INCOME													
	TOTAL	UNDER \$2,500	\$2,500 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$12,499	\$12,500 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$17,499	\$17,500 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$22,499	\$22,500 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$27,499	\$27,500 TO \$29,999	
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL . . . . .	57 401	1 221	2 689	3 650	4 021	4 747	4 166	4 344	4 252	4 482	3 793	3 673	2 978	
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES . . . . .	47 812	517	1 347	2 394	2 905	3 596	3 312	3 683	3 719	4 027	3 419	3 391	2 776	
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, WIFE ABSENT . . . . .	1 489	44	91	94	120	174	113	105	123	108	89	76	55	
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT . . . . .	8 100	661	1 251	1 162	995	976	741	557	410	346	286	207	148	
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE														
TOTAL . . . . .	57 401	1 221	2 689	3 650	4 021	4 747	4 166	4 344	4 252	4 482	3 793	3 673	2 978	
SOME UNDER 6 . . . . .	13 806	496	835	875	920	1 195	1 054	1 217	1 221	1 284	1 031	924	596	
SOME UNDER 3 . . . . .	8 448	331	530	544	583	770	671	759	741	794	630	537	343	
ALL 3 TO 5 . . . . .	5 358	165	305	331	337	426	384	458	480	489	401	387	253	
ALL 6 TO 17 . . . . .	17 344	368	655	821	937	1 160	1 071	1 234	1 217	1 386	1 183	1 224	1 048	
NONE UNDER 18 . . . . .	26 250	357	1 199	1 953	2 165	2 391	2 041	1 894	1 814	1 812	1 579	1 525	1 334	
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD . . . . .	5 931	60	106	187	268	429	431	514	548	612	445	473	422	
HOUSEHOLDER 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	20 319	298	1 094	1 767	1 896	1 963	1 610	1 380	1 266	1 200	1 135	1 052	913	
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE <sup>1</sup>														
TOTAL . . . . .	57 401	1 221	2 689	3 650	4 021	4 747	4 166	4 344	4 252	4 482	3 793	3 673	2 978	
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT . . . . .	41 687	999	2 156	2 915	3 158	3 718	3 192	3 378	3 292	3 507	2 798	2 755	2 027	
SOME PRESENT . . . . .	15 714	222	533	735	863	1 028	974	966	960	975	995	918	952	
MALE ONLY . . . . .	6 551	88	222	296	339	402	381	404	414	406	432	393	401	
FEMALE ONLY . . . . .	6 373	113	272	370	412	504	446	452	395	415	407	366	343	
MALE AND FEMALE . . . . .	2 790	21	40	69	112	122	146	110	151	155	155	158	208	
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDER														
TOTAL . . . . .	57 401	1 221	2 689	3 650	4 021	4 747	4 166	4 344	4 252	4 482	3 793	3 673	2 978	
WITHOUT INCOME . . . . .	521	185	56	55	62	40	28	24	12	15	13	11	4	
WITH INCOME . . . . .	56 880	1 037	2 633	3 595	3 960	4 707	4 138	4 320	4 240	4 467	3 781	3 663	2 974	
\$1 TO \$2,499 OR LOSS . . . . .	3 105	1 022	723	329	245	179	125	118	87	57	50	40	38	
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5 608	5	1 902	1 426	752	470	337	193	139	95	89	65	40	
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	5 804	3	4	1 835	1 380	949	540	344	227	156	108	78	63	
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5 394	6	3	2	1 577	1 152	756	655	420	275	163	98	95	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	6 163	-	-	-	6	1 953	976	748	755	605	392	269	143	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	4 730	-	-	-	-	3	1 400	703	541	602	510	338	242	
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	5 229	-	-	2	-	-	3	1 552	731	642	543	516	394	
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4 166	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1 332	594	469	472	406	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	7 121	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	1 440	1 454	863	737	
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3 962	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	924	814	
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	1 971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	1 048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	1 145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$50,000 AND OVER . . . . .	1 435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	13 642	1 271	3 280	5 058	6 781	9 140	10 767	12 863	14 774	16 727	17 689	15 764	20 310	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	82	52	44	54	75	98	108	154	167	171	215	211	170	
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	16 132	585	3 024	4 763	6 376	8 433	10 006	11 947	13 741	15 740	16 988	18 945	19 768	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	74	104	34	37	47	55	72	83	94	99	120	132	156	

<sup>1</sup>ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

**Table 16. Type of Household, Presence of Related Children, and Income of Householder, for Multiple-Person Households With All Persons Related to the Householder, by Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL MONEY INCOME--CONTINUED										MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)		MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)	
	\$30,000 TO \$32,499	\$32,500 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$37,499	\$37,500 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$44,999	\$45,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$59,999	\$60,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 AND OVER	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	VALUE	STANDARD ERROR	
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD														
TOTAL . . . . .	2 608	1 841	1 663	1 155	1 937	1 196	1 354	866	765	19 771	92	22 456	90	
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES . . . . .	2 441	1 744	1 583	1 108	1 855	1 138	1 296	829	734	21 510	89	24 272	101	
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, WIFE ABSENT . . . . .	54	42	42	16	48	25	36	14	21	17 585	551	20 680	545	
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT . . . . .	113	55	38	31	34	32	22	24	10	9 952	149	12 062	141	
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE														
TOTAL . . . . .	2 608	1 841	1 663	1 155	1 937	1 196	1 354	866	765	19 771	92	22 456	90	
SOME UNDER 6 . . . . .	517	348	305	150	275	162	159	122	120	18 137	158	19 695	154	
SOME UNDER 3 . . . . .	294	206	179	73	145	94	96	61	68	17 625	203	19 158	193	
ALL 3 TO 5 . . . . .	223	142	126	77	129	69	64	62	51	18 928	250	20 541	253	
ALL 6 TO 17 . . . . .	930	724	613	429	779	461	520	325	259	22 182	156	24 714	171	
NONE UNDER 18 . . . . .	1 161	768	745	575	883	572	675	419	387	19 049	146	22 417	139	
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD . . . . .	325	219	192	152	179	108	142	54	66	21 727	206	23 886	241	
HOUSEHOLDER 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	836	549	553	423	703	464	533	365	321	17 803	185	21 989	164	
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE <sup>1</sup>														
TOTAL . . . . .	2 608	1 841	1 663	1 155	1 937	1 196	1 354	866	765	19 771	92	22 456	90	
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT . . . . .	1 741	1 170	1 028	645	1 056	589	696	432	435	18 508	102	20 723	97	
SOME PRESENT . . . . .	867	671	635	510	881	606	659	434	330	24 007	207	27 055	199	
MALE ONLY . . . . .	385	319	281	228	369	256	234	172	128	24 366	307	27 078	303	
FEMALE ONLY . . . . .	336	230	214	179	307	178	207	127	101	21 339	316	24 415	292	
MALE AND FEMALE . . . . .	146	122	140	103	206	172	217	135	101	29 369	416	33 031	526	
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDER														
TOTAL . . . . .	2 608	1 841	1 663	1 155	1 937	1 196	1 354	866	765	19 771	92	22 456	90	
WITHOUT INCOME . . . . .	4	1	3	-	4	-	3	1	-	5 908	681	8 100	555	
WITH INCOME . . . . .	2 604	1 839	1 660	1 155	1 933	1 196	1 352	865	765	19 889	92	22 588	91	
\$1 TO \$2,499 OR LOSS . . . . .	26	16	6	8	9	10	7	5	7	4 332	126	7 541	232	
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	26	14	16	7	18	9	4	2	2	6 571	86	8 752	121	
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	28	19	19	3	11	11	7	16	2	9 418	91	11 353	120	
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	67	30	26	19	18	17	10	2	5	12 407	107	14 445	127	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	108	62	40	18	44	28	6	5	6	15 487	172	17 309	120	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	136	85	48	31	37	21	15	13	6	18 700	208	20 367	145	
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	292	195	104	76	92	35	24	21	7	21 270	185	23 213	146	
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	269	207	156	99	76	39	26	12	4	23 300	226	25 207	152	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	715	481	459	275	348	168	116	45	10	26 902	160	29 084	128	
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	480	366	347	246	378	202	147	39	13	31 241	215	33 834	179	
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	457	362	217	198	311	197	156	55	14	36 885	335	39 357	265	
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	-	-	221	176	245	146	190	61	8	42 192	425	44 892	369	
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	-	2	2	-	346	310	312	135	37	48 239	398	51 002	434	
\$50,000 AND OVER . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	2	333	455	645	71 720	1 039	80 092	1 059	
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	21 967	22 584	24 374	25 657	28 955	31 203	39 048	50,000 <sup>+</sup>	50,000 <sup>+</sup>	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	222	305	382	358	450	511	722	682	836	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	21 687	22 613	24 548	25 645	28 759	31 007	37 974	46 317	79 120	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	178	218	244	303	277	414	437	751	1 572	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	

<sup>1</sup>ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

**Table 17. Number and Mean Income in 1979 of Households, by Region, Size of Household, Age of Persons in Household, and Selected Characteristics**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
NUMBER												
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
<b>SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
TOTAL	79 108	17 816	24 734	13 845	12 470	5 996	2 499	1 748	217 482	61 803	155 679	2.75
MALE	56 849	6 793	19 508	10 922	10 758	5 257	2 171	1 441	171 853	48 906	122 947	3.02
FEMALE	22 259	11 022	5 227	2 923	1 712	740	328	307	45 629	12 897	32 732	2.05
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
TOTAL	79 108	17 816	24 734	13 845	12 470	5 996	2 499	1 748	217 482	61 803	155 679	2.75
15 TO 24 YEARS	6 398	1 670	2 515	1 476	548	138	33	13	14 326	3 465	10 861	2.24
25 TO 34 YEARS	17 900	3 150	4 257	4 022	4 173	1 578	487	234	52 800	21 035	31 765	2.95
35 TO 44 YEARS	13 904	1 457	1 818	2 426	4 037	2 387	1 051	728	51 752	23 202	28 550	3.72
45 TO 54 YEARS	12 581	1 689	3 114	2 714	2 445	1 363	689	567	41 361	10 508	30 853	3.26
55 TO 64 YEARS	12 177	2 711	5 665	2 152	930	408	160	151	28 934	2 671	26 263	2.38
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 149	7 139	7 366	1 054	338	123	79	50	28 308	922	27 386	1.75
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
TOTAL	79 108	17 816	24 734	13 845	12 470	5 996	2 499	1 748	217 482	61 803	155 679	2.75
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 814	2 363	2 635	915	697	432	251	322	19 670	4 733	14 937	2.58
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 637	1 929	2 605	855	574	347	188	139	16 120	3 246	12 874	2.43
4 YEARS	11 294	2 464	3 442	2 158	1 628	861	410	332	31 714	9 583	22 131	2.81
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	26 807	5 137	8 088	5 334	4 685	2 176	886	500	75 978	22 927	53 051	2.83
4 YEARS OR MORE	12 326	2 821	3 714	2 203	2 148	1 910	315	216	33 516	9 718	23 798	2.72
	14 430	3 102	4 250	2 381	2 738	1 270	450	240	40 483	11 596	28 887	2.81
<b>PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE</b>												
TOTAL	79 108	17 816	24 734	13 845	12 470	5 996	2 499	1 748	217 482	61 803	155 679	2.75
SOME UNDER 6	14 138	(X)	561	4 474	4 768	2 344	1 024	968	58 641	29 676	28 965	4.15
SOME UNDER 3	8 662	(X)	253	3 046	2 759	1 381	600	623	35 965	17 975	17 991	4.15
ALL 3 TO 5	5 476	(X)	308	1 428	2 009	963	424	345	22 676	11 701	10 975	4.14
ALL 6 TO 17	17 723	(X)	1 241	4 666	6 311	3 324	1 418	764	72 019	31 582	40 438	4.06
NONE UNDER 18	47 247	17 816	22 932	4 705	1 391	329	58	16	86 821	545	86 275	1.84
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	14 646	6 277	7 193	866	247	51	11	-	24 867	421	24 446	1.70
HOUSEHOLDER 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER	32 601	11 539	15 739	3 840	1 143	278	46	16	61 954	125	61 829	1.90
<b>PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE<sup>1</sup></b>												
TOTAL	79 108	17 816	24 734	13 845	12 470	5 996	2 499	1 748	217 482	61 803	155 679	2.75
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	59 643	17 816	19 769	8 390	8 475	3 498	1 139	557	143 695	46 688	97 007	2.41
SOME PRESENT	19 465	(X)	4 965	5 455	3 995	2 498	1 360	1 191	73 787	15 115	58 672	3.79
MALE ONLY	8 237	(X)	2 393	2 678	1 567	887	427	286	29 433	5 431	24 002	3.57
FEMALE ONLY	8 138	(X)	2 572	2 371	1 540	869	450	335	27 947	6 321	21 626	3.43
MALE AND FEMALE	3 091	(X)	(X)	406	888	742	484	570	16 407	3 363	13 044	5.31
<b>PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
TOTAL	79 108	17 816	24 734	13 845	12 470	5 996	2 499	1 748	217 482	61 803	155 679	2.75
NO NONRELATIVES	75 216	17 816	22 413	13 084	12 038	5 796	2 405	1 658	206 106	59 895	146 212	2.74
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	3 892	(X)	2 316	761	431	200	94	90	11 375	1 908	9 467	2.92
<b>RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER<sup>2</sup></b>												
TOTAL	79 108	17 816	24 734	13 845	12 470	5 996	2 499	1 748	217 482	61 803	155 679	2.75
WHITE	69 454	15 568	22 403	12 098	10 953	5 191	2 013	1 228	187 965	51 203	136 762	2.71
BLACK	8 405	2 038	2 046	1 517	1 306	665	405	428	25 328	9 229	16 099	3.01
OTHER RACES	1 249	209	286	230	210	140	82	92	4 188	1 371	2 817	3.35
SPANISH ORIGIN	3 730	495	817	747	722	464	250	234	12 917	5 011	7 907	3.46
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
TOTAL	79 108	17 816	24 734	13 845	12 470	5 996	2 499	1 748	217 482	61 803	155 679	2.75
IN LABOR FORCE	57 009	9 406	15 847	11 576	11 226	5 330	2 184	1 441	171 373	54 055	117 318	3.01
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	56 249	9 346	15 681	11 377	11 000	5 257	2 159	1 430	168 908	53 134	115 774	3.00
EMPLOYED	53 571	8 887	14 959	10 809	10 520	5 016	2 034	1 345	160 751	50 093	110 659	3.00
UNEMPLOYED	2 678	459	721	567	479	241	124	86	8 157	3 042	5 115	3.05
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	22 099	8 410	8 888	2 269	1 244	666	316	307	46 109	7 748	38 361	2.09
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	8 358	2 030	2 790	1 451	992	574	258	264	22 563	6 991	15 572	2.70
65 YEARS AND OVER	13 741	6 380	6 098	818	252	92	58	44	23 546	757	22 789	1.71
<b>OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
TOTAL	53 571	8 887	14 959	10 809	10 520	5 016	2 034	1 345	160 751	50 093	110 659	3.00
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	26 866	5 331	7 709	5 169	5 028	2 280	878	470	76 497	22 401	54 097	2.85
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 577	2 034	2 591	1 734	1 820	890	328	180	27 382	8 245	19 137	2.86
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	8 095	1 045	2 317	1 616	1 800	817	331	169	25 037	7 339	17 699	3.09
SALES WORKERS	3 119	523	994	611	598	258	86	48	8 905	2 495	6 411	2.86
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 075	1 728	1 808	1 208	809	316	134	73	15 172	4 322	10 850	2.50
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	20 045	2 195	5 239	4 389	4 434	2 236	901	652	64 988	21 832	43 155	3.24
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 743	850	2 561	2 123	2 265	1 193	436	315	32 264	10 727	21 538	3.31
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	8 061	1 004	2 067	1 772	1 721	821	372	265	25 685	8 790	16 894	3.19
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS	5 525	804	1 427	1 169	1 178	532	240	175	17 274	5 956	11 318	3.13
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 536	239	604	604	543	289	132	90	8 410	2 634	5 776	3.32
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 241	301	611	494	448	221	94	72	7 039	2 315	4 724	3.14
FARM WORKERS	1 596	145	549	289	260	171	100	83	5 271	1 615	3 656	3.50
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 154	80	430	205	194	130	71	43	3 751	1 047	2 704	3.25
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	442	64	119	84	65	41	29	39	1 520	568	952	3.44
SERVICE WORKERS	5 064	1 217	1 462	962	799	328	156	140	13 995	4 244	9 751	2.76
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	261	119	74	29	21	4	9	5	582	125	457	2.23
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4 803	1 098	1 388	933	777	324	147	135	13 413	4 119	9 294	2.79

<sup>1</sup>ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

<sup>2</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

**Table 17. Number and Mean Income in 1979 of Households, by Region, Size of Household, Age of Persons in Household, and Selected Characteristics—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE- HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
NUMBER--CONTINUED												
NORTHEAST												
SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	17 447	4 065	5 213	3 006	2 722	1 469	597	375	48 340	13 056	35 284	2.77
MALE	12 108	1 424	3 916	2 325	2 321	1 286	531	306	37 468	10 255	27 213	3.09
FEMALE	5 339	2 642	1 297	681	400	183	67	70	10 872	2 801	8 071	2.04
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	17 447	4 065	5 213	3 006	2 722	1 469	597	375	48 340	13 056	35 284	2.77
15 TO 24 YEARS	1 015	299	422	197	74	20	2	-	2 142	497	1 645	2.11
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 656	683	924	775	835	312	93	35	10 533	4 096	6 437	2.88
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 993	333	391	488	800	584	256	140	11 176	5 033	6 143	3.73
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 038	371	631	620	660	409	186	161	10 570	2 696	7 874	3.48
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 916	656	1 211	613	264	110	36	26	7 095	552	6 543	2.43
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 830	1 723	1 634	314	88	33	24	13	6 824	183	6 642	1.78
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	17 447	4 065	5 213	3 006	2 722	1 469	597	375	48 340	13 056	35 284	2.77
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 496	504	528	170	134	87	35	39	3 614	780	2 834	2.42
8 YEARS	1 643	534	560	247	133	98	45	26	3 942	731	3 211	2.40
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 701	622	767	510	408	219	104	71	7 601	2 053	5 548	2.81
4 YEARS	6 108	1 224	1 707	1 176	1 074	570	229	129	17 678	5 131	12 547	2.89
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 227	499	692	377	359	171	80	49	6 178	1 728	4 450	2.77
4 YEARS OR MORE	3 271	682	960	526	614	325	104	61	9 327	2 633	6 694	2.85
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	17 447	4 065	5 213	3 006	2 722	1 469	597	375	48 340	13 056	35 284	2.77
SOME UNDER 6	2 740	(X)	123	837	939	472	188	179	11 312	5 743	5 569	4.13
SOME UNDER 3	1 643	(X)	56	569	534	280	107	97	6 706	3 332	3 374	4.08
ALL 3 TO 5	1 097	(X)	67	269	405	192	81	83	4 606	2 411	2 195	4.20
ALL 6 TO 17	3 999	(X)	269	917	1 347	883	393	190	16 716	7 235	9 482	4.18
NONE UNDER 18	10 708	4 065	4 820	1 251	436	114	16	6	20 311	78	20 233	1.90
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	2 934	1 315	1 433	134	43	5	4	-	4 865	58	4 807	1.66
HOUSEHOLDER 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER	7 775	2 751	3 387	1 118	393	109	12	6	15 446	20	15 426	1.99
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE <sup>1</sup>												
TOTAL	17 447	4 065	5 213	3 006	2 722	1 469	597	375	48 340	13 056	35 284	2.77
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	12 488	4 065	3 984	1 590	1 715	785	236	113	29 580	9 645	19 934	2.37
SOME PRESENT	4 959	(X)	1 229	1 416	1 007	684	362	262	18 760	3 411	15 350	3.78
MALE ONLY	1 940	(X)	538	672	350	219	107	54	6 953	1 183	5 771	3.58
FEMALE ONLY	2 112	(X)	691	630	375	227	111	79	7 141	1 427	5 714	3.38
MALE AND FEMALE	907	(X)	(X)	114	282	238	144	129	4 666	801	3 866	5.14
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	17 447	4 065	5 213	3 006	2 722	1 469	597	375	48 340	13 056	35 284	2.77
NO NONRELATIVES	16 693	4 065	4 748	2 866	2 644	1 428	582	359	46 142	12 716	33 427	2.76
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	754	(X)	465	140	78	41	15	16	2 198	341	1 857	2.91
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>												
TOTAL	17 447	4 065	5 213	3 006	2 722	1 469	597	375	48 340	13 056	35 284	2.77
WHITE	15 647	3 631	4 786	2 682	2 438	1 309	503	298	42 959	11 159	31 800	2.75
BLACK	1 632	414	397	285	249	139	80	67	4 805	1 702	3 102	2.94
OTHER RACES	168	21	30	39	34	20	14	10	577	195	382	3.44
SPANISH ORIGIN	723	103	172	158	153	71	38	29	2 351	917	1 434	3.25
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	17 447	4 065	5 213	3 006	2 722	1 469	597	375	48 340	13 056	35 284	2.77
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>3</sup>	12 214	2 059	3 238	2 390	2 404	1 293	528	302	37 244	11 231	26 013	3.05
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	12 160	2 058	3 229	2 370	2 391	1 287	526	300	37 059	11 154	25 905	3.05
EMPLOYED	11 566	1 941	3 056	2 266	2 296	1 225	504	280	35 296	10 558	24 737	3.05
UNEMPLOYED	594	117	173	104	95	62	23	20	1 763	595	1 168	2.97
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	5 233	2 006	1 975	616	318	176	69	74	11 096	1 825	9 271	2.12
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 948	460	603	369	248	154	53	62	5 373	1 681	3 692	2.76
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 285	1 546	1 372	247	70	22	16	12	5 723	144	5 579	1.74
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	11 566	1 941	3 056	2 266	2 296	1 225	504	280	35 296	10 558	24 737	3.05
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 112	1 204	1 633	1 136	1 195	577	229	139	17 976	5 163	12 813	3.05
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 267	462	585	403	439	243	88	48	6 688	1 991	4 697	2.94
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1 757	197	468	355	403	204	81	49	5 676	1 645	4 032	3.23
SALES WORKERS	600	117	176	110	119	40	20	18	1 742	448	1 294	2.90
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 488	428	404	269	234	89	40	24	3 870	1 080	2 790	2.60
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 149	455	1 051	874	894	534	230	112	13 603	4 290	9 314	3.28
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 001	149	510	425	445	290	124	58	6 838	2 156	4 682	3.42
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 751	248	439	369	358	199	95	43	5 535	1 749	3 786	3.16
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 235	205	314	248	253	125	65	24	3 778	1 193	2 585	3.06
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	516	43	125	121	105	74	30	18	1 757	556	1 201	3.40
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	397	58	102	80	90	45	10	11	1 231	385	846	3.10
FARM WORKERS	68	7	24	11	4	11	9	1	220	65	155	(8)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	44	4	7	4	4	5	8	1	146	45	101	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	24	3	7	7	-	-	-	-	73	19	54	(8)
SERVICE WORKERS	1 238	275	348	245	203	103	37	28	3 496	1 041	2 456	2.82
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	44	23	14	2	2	2	1	-	79	15	64	(8)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 194	251	333	243	201	101	36	28	3 417	1 025	2 392	2.86

<sup>1</sup>ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

<sup>2</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

**Table 17. Number and Mean Income in 1979 of Households, by Region, Size of Household, Age of Persons in Household, and Selected Characteristics—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE- HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
NUMBER--CONTINUED												
NORTH CENTRAL												
SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 933	4 682	6 649	3 478	3 308	1 645	714	459	57 693	16 616	41 077	2.76
MALE	15 202	1 745	5 290	2 800	2 870	1 479	626	392	46 291	13 433	32 858	3.05
FEMALE	5 731	2 937	1 358	678	438	165	88	67	11 402	3 183	8 219	1.99
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 933	4 682	6 649	3 478	3 308	1 645	714	459	57 693	16 616	41 077	2.76
15 TO 24 YEARS	1 844	485	713	444	158	31	11	3	4 106	999	3 107	2.23
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 740	794	1 103	1 004	1 179	471	132	58	14 265	5 885	8 380	3.01
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 458	318	397	559	1 042	655	284	203	13 256	6 074	7 181	3.83
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 299	415	810	712	639	364	218	140	11 008	2 778	8 230	3.34
55 TO 64 YEARS	3 335	744	1 641	535	214	107	53	42	7 805	688	7 117	2.34
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 258	1 927	1 984	225	77	18	15	13	7 255	193	7 062	1.70
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 933	4 682	6 649	3 478	3 308	1 645	714	459	57 693	16 616	41 077	2.76
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 350	501	509	129	86	54	39	32	3 045	595	2 449	2.25
8 YEARS	2 214	653	944	246	168	84	61	58	5 249	946	4 303	2.37
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 038	659	979	559	403	226	111	100	8 497	2 603	5 894	2.80
4 YEARS	7 848	1 465	2 377	1 494	1 380	699	283	150	22 485	6 878	15 606	2.86
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 086	681	904	517	599	260	72	52	8 560	2 619	5 941	2.77
4 YEARS OR MORE	3 398	722	936	532	671	322	148	67	9 858	2 974	6 884	2.90
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	20 933	4 682	6 649	3 478	3 308	1 645	714	459	57 693	16 616	41 077	2.76
SOME UNDER 6	3 765	(X)	155	1 172	1 264	650	292	232	15 594	7 937	7 657	4.14
SOME UNDER 3	2 389	(X)	67	858	747	387	173	157	9 883	4 955	4 929	4.14
ALL 3 TO 5	1 376	(X)	88	314	517	263	119	75	5 711	2 983	2 728	4.15
ALL 6 TO 17	4 698	(X)	299	1 131	1 725	911	409	224	19 387	8 522	10 865	4.13
NONE UNDER 18	12 471	4 682	6 195	1 176	319	84	13	3	22 712	157	22 555	1.82
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	3 748	1 597	1 871	212	53	12	4	-	6 325	114	6 210	1.69
HOUSEHOLDER 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER	8 722	3 085	4 324	963	266	72	9	3	16 387	43	16 345	1.88
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE <sup>1</sup>												
TOTAL	20 933	4 682	6 649	3 478	3 308	1 645	714	459	57 693	16 616	41 077	2.76
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	16 045	4 682	5 408	2 139	2 331	1 009	339	137	39 011	12 723	26 288	2.43
SOME PRESENT	4 888	(X)	1 241	1 339	977	635	375	322	18 683	3 894	14 789	3.82
MALE ONLY	2 183	(X)	626	679	418	240	134	88	7 904	1 489	6 415	3.62
FEMALE ONLY	1 954	(X)	615	584	360	208	111	75	6 662	1 456	5 206	3.41
MALE AND FEMALE	751	(X)	(X)	76	199	187	129	159	4 117	950	3 168	5.48
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 933	4 682	6 649	3 478	3 308	1 645	714	459	57 693	16 616	41 077	2.76
NO NONRELATIVES	20 021	4 682	6 109	3 318	3 205	1 589	680	439	54 991	16 114	38 877	2.75
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	912	(X)	540	160	103	56	34	20	2 702	502	2 200	2.96
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>												
TOTAL	20 933	4 682	6 649	3 478	3 308	1 645	714	459	57 693	16 616	41 077	2.76
WHITE	18 969	4 172	6 153	3 147	3 024	1 502	630	341	51 898	14 472	37 426	2.74
BLACK	1 808	474	461	300	264	136	70	103	5 287	1 961	3 326	2.92
OTHER RACES	156	35	35	31	20	6	15	14	509	184	325	3.26
SPANISH ORIGIN	276	23	61	51	63	35	26	18	1 013	424	589	3.67
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 933	4 682	6 649	3 478	3 308	1 645	714	459	57 693	16 616	41 077	2.76
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>3</sup>	15 348	2 519	4 328	2 966	3 015	1 504	626	389	46 312	14 725	31 588	3.02
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	15 260	2 513	4 314	2 941	2 985	1 497	623	387	46 017	14 609	31 409	3.02
EMPLOYED	14 361	2 380	4 093	2 728	2 811	1 413	573	365	43 205	13 538	29 667	3.01
UNEMPLOYED	899	134	221	213	174	84	50	22	2 812	1 070	1 741	3.13
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	5 586	2 163	2 320	512	293	141	88	70	11 381	1 892	9 489	2.04
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 982	467	674	339	241	130	75	57	5 357	1 737	3 620	2.70
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 603	1 696	1 646	173	52	11	12	13	6 024	155	5 869	1.67
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	14 361	2 380	4 093	2 728	2 811	1 413	573	365	43 205	13 538	29 667	3.01
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 715	1 341	1 959	1 205	1 248	584	257	120	19 199	5 657	13 542	2.86
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 387	500	665	400	454	224	102	43	6 867	2 091	4 776	2.88
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2 049	264	584	367	471	209	99	56	6 459	1 924	4 535	3.15
SALES WORKERS	786	132	246	148	152	70	25	13	2 271	664	1 607	2.89
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 492	445	464	290	171	82	32	8	3 602	979	2 624	2.41
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 777	658	1 543	1 195	1 259	691	237	194	18 672	6 287	12 385	3.23
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 734	234	722	544	665	358	110	100	9 150	3 103	6 047	3.35
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	2 525	365	663	528	500	281	110	79	7 916	2 686	5 230	3.13
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 801	284	472	371	355	197	72	49	5 543	1 884	3 660	3.08
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	724	81	191	156	145	83	38	30	2 373	802	1 570	3.28
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	518	59	158	123	94	53	17	14	1 606	498	1 108	3.10
FARM WORKERS	615	48	198	118	113	66	45	27	2 063	631	1 433	3.36
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	531	35	172	101	104	57	39	24	1 806	540	1 266	3.40
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	84	13	26	17	9	10	6	3	257	90	167	3.07
SERVICE WORKERS	1 255	333	393	210	191	71	34	24	3 271	963	2 308	2.61
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	53	31	17	4	1	-	-	-	87	7	79	(8)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 202	301	376	206	190	71	34	24	3 184	955	2 228	2.65

<sup>1</sup>ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

<sup>2</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

**Table 17. Number and Mean Income in 1979 of Households, by Regions, Size of Household, Age of Persons in Household, and Selected Characteristics—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE- HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
NUMBER--CONTINUED												
SOUTH												
SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	25 523	5 386	8 119	4 680	4 136	1 857	767	577	70 759	20 631	50 129	2.77
MALE	18 532	2 053	6 550	3 727	3 546	1 578	636	441	55 623	15 870	39 753	3.00
FEMALE	6 991	3 333	1 569	953	589	279	131	136	15 136	4 761	10 375	2.17
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	25 523	5 386	8 119	4 680	4 136	1 857	767	577	70 759	20 631	50 129	2.77
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 080	503	812	491	201	49	14	10	4 802	1 247	3 555	2.31
25 TO 34 YEARS	5 640	899	1 278	1 402	1 347	480	160	74	16 878	6 829	10 049	2.99
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 659	418	607	881	1 399	767	338	248	17 498	7 861	9 638	3.76
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 982	527	1 097	879	747	391	179	161	12 709	3 217	9 492	3.19
55 TO 64 YEARS	3 822	846	1 791	654	310	113	44	63	9 152	1 019	8 132	2.39
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 340	2 193	2 532	374	130	57	32	21	9 720	457	9 262	1.82
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	25 523	5 386	8 119	4 680	4 136	1 857	767	577	70 759	20 631	50 129	2.77
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 746	1 049	1 306	494	376	226	112	183	10 106	2 513	7 593	2.70
8 YEARS	1 965	504	756	273	201	124	65	43	5 023	1 197	3 826	2.56
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 761	734	1 123	760	574	288	152	130	10 928	3 575	7 353	2.91
4 YEARS	8 020	1 392	2 497	1 691	1 455	610	246	129	22 760	7 070	15 690	2.84
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 739	818	1 145	721	678	252	85	40	10 042	2 858	7 184	2.69
4 YEARS OR MORE	4 291	889	1 291	741	852	357	108	52	11 899	3 417	8 482	2.77
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	25 523	5 386	8 119	4 680	4 136	1 857	767	577	70 759	20 631	50 129	2.77
SOME UNDER 6	4 788	(X)	168	1 517	1 631	775	348	349	20 024	10 142	9 882	4.18
SOME UNDER 3	2 850	(X)	68	963	931	445	204	240	12 089	6 098	5 991	4.24
ALL 3 TO 5	1 937	(X)	100	554	700	330	144	109	7 935	4 044	3 891	4.10
ALL 6 TO 17	5 905	(X)	434	1 731	2 113	1 000	404	223	23 489	10 326	13 163	3.98
NONE UNDER 18	14 830	5 386	7 517	1 432	392	83	15	5	27 246	162	27 084	1.84
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	4 441	1 820	2 246	271	80	24	-	-	7 646	132	7 514	1.72
HOUSEHOLDER 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER	10 389	3 566	5 271	1 161	312	59	15	5	19 600	30	19 570	1.89
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE <sup>1</sup>												
TOTAL	25 523	5 386	8 119	4 680	4 136	1 857	767	577	70 759	20 631	50 129	2.77
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	19 547	5 386	6 710	3 004	2 815	1 082	365	184	47 679	15 506	32 173	2.44
SOME PRESENT	5 976	(X)	1 409	1 676	1 321	775	402	393	23 080	5 125	17 955	3.86
MALE ONLY	2 582	(X)	696	844	519	307	121	93	9 355	1 824	7 531	3.62
FEMALE ONLY	2 503	(X)	713	717	536	265	143	129	8 899	2 238	6 661	3.56
MALE AND FEMALE	891	(X)	(X)	114	265	203	138	170	8 826	1 063	3 763	5.42
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	25 523	5 386	8 119	4 680	4 136	1 857	767	577	70 759	20 631	50 129	2.77
NO NONRELATIVES	24 485	5 386	7 502	4 471	4 025	1 808	740	553	67 705	20 131	47 574	2.77
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	1 038	(X)	617	209	111	50	27	24	3 054	500	2 555	2.94
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>												
TOTAL	25 523	5 386	8 119	4 680	4 136	1 857	767	577	70 759	20 631	50 129	2.77
WHITE	21 213	4 443	7 092	3 892	3 448	1 481	530	328	57 143	15 590	41 553	2.69
BLACK	4 125	915	987	750	654	347	230	241	13 017	4 836	8 181	3.16
OTHER RACES	185	28	40	39	33	30	7	8	600	204	395	3.24
SPANISH ORIGIN	1 133	168	222	214	213	156	76	84	4 002	1 527	2 476	3.53
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	25 523	5 386	8 119	4 680	4 136	1 857	767	577	70 759	20 631	50 129	2.77
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>3</sup>	18 147	2 747	5 057	3 952	3 691	1 598	649	453	54 836	17 770	37 066	3.02
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	17 767	2 716	4 966	3 865	3 571	1 565	634	450	53 619	17 328	36 291	3.02
EMPLOYED	17 107	2 626	4 796	3 725	3 431	1 502	601	425	51 491	16 445	35 046	3.01
UNEMPLOYED	661	90	170	140	140	63	33	25	2 128	883	1 245	3.22
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	7 376	2 640	3 062	728	445	259	118	124	15 923	2 860	13 063	2.16
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	2 858	678	987	440	342	212	93	107	7 872	2 470	5 403	2.75
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 517	1 962	2 075	288	102	48	26	18	8 050	391	7 660	1.78
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	17 107	2 626	4 796	3 725	3 431	1 502	601	425	51 491	16 445	35 046	3.01
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	8 210	1 534	2 376	1 707	1 568	672	237	115	23 279	6 975	16 304	2.84
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 747	563	761	535	545	222	77	44	7 748	2 395	5 353	2.82
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2 543	312	717	539	576	268	98	32	7 834	2 328	5 506	3.08
SALES WORKERS	1 081	172	349	230	199	97	27	7	3 046	848	2 197	2.82
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 838	486	549	403	249	85	35	31	4 651	1 403	3 248	2.53
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 730	678	1 758	1 606	1 508	674	286	221	21 797	7 480	14 317	3.24
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 282	277	881	792	757	341	132	102	10 669	3 572	7 098	3.25
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	2 622	303	655	622	592	247	111	91	8 455	3 001	5 455	3.22
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 738	227	430	405	397	147	72	61	5 505	2 002	3 503	3.17
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	884	77	225	217	195	100	39	31	2 950	999	1 951	3.34
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	826	98	222	192	158	86	43	28	2 673	908	1 764	3.23
FARM WORKERS	611	58	237	102	92	58	28	36	1 965	590	1 376	3.22
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	421	30	192	68	60	46	16	9	1 254	299	955	2.98
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	191	28	45	33	32	13	12	27	712	291	421	3.73
SERVICE WORKERS	1 555	356	425	310	263	97	50	53	4 449	1 400	3 049	2.86
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	125	49	29	18	12	3	7	5	331	83	248	2.85
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 431	307	396	292	251	94	43	48	4 118	1 317	2 801	2.88

<sup>1</sup>ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

<sup>2</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.



**Table 17. Number and Mean Income in 1979 of Households, by Region, Size of Household, Age of Persons in Household, and Selected Characteristics—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE- HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE			PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
NUMBER--CONTINUED												
WEST												
SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	15 205	3 682	4 754	2 681	2 304	1 025	421	337	40 689	11 500	29 189	2.68
MALE	11 007	1 571	3 752	2 070	2 020	913	379	302	32 471	9 348	23 122	2.95
FEMALE	4 198	2 111	1 002	611	284	112	42	35	8 219	2 152	6 067	1.96
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	15 205	3 682	4 754	2 681	2 304	1 025	421	337	40 689	11 500	29 189	2.68
15 TO 24 YEARS	1 459	382	567	345	114	38	7	5	3 276	722	2 554	2.25
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 863	775	951	841	812	314	102	68	11 124	4 225	6 899	2.88
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 795	388	423	498	795	382	173	137	9 821	4 233	5 588	3.51
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 262	375	575	503	399	198	106	105	7 075	1 818	5 257	3.13
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 104	466	1 022	350	142	77	27	19	4 883	412	4 472	2.32
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 722	1 296	1 216	142	43	15	7	4	4 509	89	4 420	1.66
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	15 205	3 682	4 754	2 681	2 304	1 025	421	337	40 689	11 500	29 189	2.68
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 021	308	292	122	100	66	66	67	2 905	844	2 061	2.84
8 YEARS	815	237	346	89	72	41	18	12	1 906	371	1 534	2.34
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 794	448	573	329	243	128	42	32	4 689	1 353	3 336	2.61
4 YEARS	4 830	1 055	1 507	973	777	297	129	92	13 055	3 847	9 208	2.70
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 275	824	972	587	511	227	78	75	8 736	2 513	6 223	2.67
4 YEARS OR MORE	3 470	809	1 064	581	600	266	89	60	9 399	2 572	6 827	2.71
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	15 205	3 682	4 754	2 681	2 304	1 025	421	337	40 689	11 500	29 189	2.68
SOME UNDER 6	2 846	(X)	115	947	934	447	195	207	11 711	5 854	5 857	4.12
SOME UNDER 3	1 780	(X)	62	656	547	270	116	129	7 286	3 590	3 696	4.09
ALL 3 TO 5	1 066	(X)	53	291	387	177	80	79	4 425	2 263	2 161	4.15
ALL 6 TO 17	3 121	(X)	238	887	1 126	530	213	127	12 427	5 499	6 929	3.98
NONE UNDER 18	9 238	3 682	4 401	846	244	48	13	3	16 551	148	16 403	1.79
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	3 523	1 545	1 643	248	72	11	4	-	6 030	116	5 915	1.71
HOUSEHOLDER 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER	5 715	2 137	2 758	598	173	38	9	3	10 520	32	10 488	1.84
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE <sup>1</sup>												
TOTAL	15 205	3 682	4 754	2 681	2 304	1 025	421	337	40 689	11 500	29 189	2.68
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	11 563	3 682	3 667	1 657	1 614	622	199	123	27 425	8 814	18 611	2.37
SOME PRESENT	3 642	(X)	1 087	1 024	690	404	222	214	13 264	2 686	10 578	3.64
MALE ONLY	1 532	(X)	533	483	279	120	65	51	5 222	936	4 285	3.41
FEMALE ONLY	1 569	(X)	554	440	269	169	85	52	5 245	1 200	4 045	3.34
MALE AND FEMALE	541	(X)	(X)	101	142	114	72	112	2 797	549	2 248	5.17
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	15 205	3 682	4 754	2 681	2 304	1 025	421	337	40 689	11 500	29 189	2.68
NO NONRELATIVES	14 017	3 682	4 060	2 429	2 164	972	402	308	37 268	10 934	26 334	2.66
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	1 187	(X)	694	251	140	54	19	29	3 421	566	2 855	2.88
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>												
TOTAL	15 205	3 682	4 754	2 681	2 304	1 025	421	337	40 689	11 500	29 189	2.68
WHITE	13 625	3 322	4 372	2 378	2 042	900	350	261	35 967	9 983	25 984	2.64
BLACK	840	234	201	182	139	43	25	17	2 219	730	1 490	2.64
OTHER RACES	740	126	181	121	123	83	47	60	2 503	788	1 715	3.38
SPANISH ORIGIN	1 598	201	363	323	293	203	111	104	5 551	2 142	3 408	3.47
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	15 205	3 682	4 754	2 681	2 304	1 025	421	337	40 689	11 500	29 189	2.68
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>3</sup>	11 300	2 081	3 223	2 267	2 116	936	380	297	32 980	10 329	22 651	2.92
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	11 061	2 059	3 172	2 200	2 053	908	376	293	32 213	10 044	22 169	2.91
EMPLOYED	10 537	1 940	3 015	2 090	1 982	877	357	275	30 760	9 551	21 209	2.92
UNEMPLOYED	524	119	157	110	70	32	19	18	1 453	493	960	2.77
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3 905	1 601	1 531	414	188	90	41	40	7 709	1 171	6 538	1.97
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	1 569	425	526	303	162	78	37	38	3 960	1 103	2 857	2.52
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 336	1 176	1 005	111	27	12	4	2	3 749	68	3 680	1.60
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	10 537	1 940	3 015	2 090	1 982	877	357	275	30 760	9 551	21 209	2.92
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 830	1 253	1 740	1 121	1 017	447	156	96	16 043	4 605	11 438	2.75
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 176	510	580	397	383	200	61	45	6 079	1 768	4 311	2.79
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1 746	272	547	354	351	136	54	31	5 068	1 442	3 626	2.90
SALES WORKERS	651	102	223	123	128	51	14	10	1 847	535	1 312	2.83
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 257	369	390	246	155	60	27	10	3 049	861	2 188	2.43
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 390	403	887	715	773	336	148	126	10 915	3 775	7 140	3.22
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 726	190	448	362	397	204	69	55	5 607	1 897	3 710	3.25
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	1 163	127	310	254	270	95	55	52	3 779	1 355	2 424	3.25
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS	751	88	211	144	172	63	31	42	2 448	877	1 570	3.26
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	412	39	99	109	97	32	25	11	1 331	477	854	3.23
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	500	87	129	99	106	37	23	19	1 529	524	1 005	3.06
FARM WORKERS	302	32	91	58	50	35	18	19	1 023	330	693	3.38
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	159	11	50	31	26	23	7	10	545	163	382	3.43
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	143	20	41	27	24	12	11	9	478	167	311	3.33
SERVICE WORKERS	1 015	253	296	196	142	58	35	35	2 779	840	1 938	2.74
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	39	15	13	4	6	-	1	-	85	19	66	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	976	238	283	192	136	58	34	35	2 694	821	1 873	2.76

<sup>1</sup>ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

<sup>2</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

**Table 17. Number and Mean Income in 1979 of Households, by Region, Size of Household, Age of Persons in Household, and Selected Characteristics—Continued**

(MEAN MONEY INCOME IN DOLLARS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE- HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE <sup>1</sup>			PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME												
UNITED STATES												
SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	19 620	9 953	19 233	22 667	25 109	26 716	26 348	26 386	7 137	152	9 910	(X)
MALE	22 844	13 138	20 565	24 776	26 641	28 295	27 982	28 646	7 557	140	10 507	(X)
FEMALE	11 387	7 990	14 259	14 791	15 482	15 495	15 529	14 857	5 555	194	7 667	(X)
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	19 620	9 953	19 233	22 667	25 109	26 716	26 348	26 386	7 137	152	9 910	(X)
15 TO 24 YEARS	13 384	8 987	15 515	14 335	14 227	14 264	(B)	(B)	5 977	102	7 851	(X)
25 TO 34 YEARS	19 573	13 788	22 287	20 266	20 751	19 488	18 669	17 573	6 635	18	11 017	(X)
35 TO 44 YEARS	24 668	16 548	23 289	23 540	26 743	27 600	26 035	25 026	6 627	172	11 874	(X)
45 TO 54 YEARS	26 050	12 715	22 966	27 347	30 587	33 429	32 818	30 978	7 924	325	10 512	(X)
55 TO 64 YEARS	21 802	9 808	22 631	27 720	30 638	31 992	29 348	31 743	9 175	336	10 074	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 144	6 543	13 544	19 128	22 214	24 361	20 499	(B)	6 358	361	6 560	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	19 620	9 953	19 233	22 667	25 109	26 716	26 348	26 386	7 137	152	9 910	(X)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	10 041	4 758	9 860	14 034	14 956	15 614	15 786	16 353	3 887	153	5 070	(X)
8 YEARS	12 737	5 634	12 953	18 050	18 721	20 112	19 486	22 311	5 244	199	6 516	(X)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14 715	6 715	14 577	17 551	18 103	20 260	18 942	20 880	5 240	186	7 429	(X)
4 YEARS	19 501	10 210	19 291	21 873	23 177	24 063	26 022	27 197	6 881	146	9 791	(X)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	21 494	11 811	22 344	23 800	25 980	27 696	27 506	30 359	7 905	127	11 081	(X)
4 YEARS OR MORE	30 301	17 051	29 833	33 012	35 821	40 525	41 684	44 571	10 801	139	15 080	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	19 620	9 953	19 233	22 667	25 109	26 716	26 348	26 386	7 137	152	9 910	(X)
SOME UNDER 6	19 694	(X)	6 944	18 450	20 702	21 500	20 870	22 255	4 748	36	9 576	(X)
SOME UNDER 3	19 181	(X)	5 243	18 376	19 593	21 216	20 244	21 432	4 620	35	9 201	(X)
ALL 3 TO 5	20 505	(X)	8 342	18 610	22 224	21 908	21 757	23 741	4 952	38	10 191	(X)
ALL 6 TO 17	24 776	(X)	11 054	20 973	26 176	28 976	29 832	31 074	6 097	253	10 661	(X)
NONE UNDER 18	17 664	9 953	19 976	28 357	35 381	41 047	(B)	(B)	9 613	536	9 670	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	19 031	13 151	22 644	27 369	31 586	(B)	(B)	(B)	11 209	594	11 391	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER	17 050	8 213	18 757	28 580	36 203	43 416	(B)	(B)	8 972	340	8 989	(X)
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE <sup>2</sup>												
TOTAL	19 620	9 953	19 233	22 667	25 109	26 716	26 348	26 386	7 137	152	9 910	(X)
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	17 491	9 953	19 627	20 081	22 763	23 261	21 221	19 717	7 260	108	10 702	(X)
SOME PRESENT	26 144	(X)	17 662	26 646	30 086	31 555	30 640	29 503	6 897	287	8 600	(X)
MALE ONLY	26 134	(X)	18 515	27 771	30 595	30 868	31 497	27 423	7 313	370	8 885	(X)
FEMALE ONLY	23 613	(X)	16 869	25 738	27 395	28 760	26 734	25 440	6 876	236	8 817	(X)
MALE AND FEMALE	32 838	(X)	(X)	24 533	33 858	35 646	33 515	32 936	6 186	247	7 717	(X)
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	19 620	9 953	19 233	22 667	25 109	26 716	26 348	26 386	7 137	152	9 910	(X)
NO NONRELATIVES	19 495	9 953	19 178	22 566	25 140	26 663	26 215	26 271	7 114	149	9 968	(X)
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	22 048	(X)	19 761	24 409	24 257	28 270	29 744	28 523	7 543	238	9 015	(X)
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>3</sup>												
TOTAL	19 620	9 953	19 233	22 667	25 109	26 716	26 348	26 386	7 137	152	9 910	(X)
WHITE	20 393	10 216	19 923	23 611	26 084	28 118	28 606	29 406	7 535	163	10 295	(X)
BLACK	13 088	7 888	12 122	15 022	16 901	16 113	15 484	17 483	4 343	96	6 778	(X)
OTHER RACES	20 625	10 486	10 707	23 476	25 362	25 149	24 587	27 457	6 149	88	9 099	(X)
SPANISH ORIGIN	16 161	6 478	14 531	16 342	17 979	19 774	19 746	20 918	4 667	106	7 556	(X)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	19 620	9 953	19 233	22 667	25 109	26 716	26 348	26 386	7 137	152	9 910	(X)
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>4</sup>	23 179	13 529	23 129	24 169	26 225	28 226	28 127	28 880	7 711	146	11 197	(X)
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	23 253	13 522	23 193	24 301	26 364	28 367	28 251	28 909	7 744	147	11 230	(X)
EMPLOYED	23 664	13 790	23 549	24 736	26 764	28 945	28 810	29 835	7 886	148	11 389	(X)
UNEMPLOYED	15 038	8 329	15 802	16 009	17 588	16 342	19 083	14 352	4 937	130	7 796	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	10 440	5 954	12 286	15 004	15 042	14 633	14 044	14 704	5 004	193	5 975	(X)
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	11 457	5 468	13 072	13 499	13 974	13 849	13 050	12 998	4 244	175	6 070	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 822	6 108	11 927	17 672	19 254	19 516	(B)	(B)	5 732	359	5 910	(X)
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	23 664	13 790	23 549	24 736	26 764	28 945	28 810	29 835	7 886	148	11 389	(X)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	27 394	15 567	27 442	28 893	31 980	35 703	36 258	38 315	9 621	166	13 536	(X)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	29 589	17 227	30 065	31 353	33 961	39 062	37 864	39 355	10 349	139	14 748	(X)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	31 719	19 285	31 277	32 742	34 167	36 218	39 128	42 612	10 255	174	14 435	(X)
SALES WORKERS	26 103	14 750	26 042	27 063	30 123	34 002	32 338	(B)	9 142	157	12 638	(X)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	18 833	11 611	19 537	21 141	24 036	26 290	27 730	(B)	7 541	208	10 462	(X)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	21 205	13 013	20 652	21 849	22 575	23 787	24 024	26 817	6 541	127	9 785	(X)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	23 225	15 468	22 309	23 577	24 216	25 668	25 857	29 199	7 013	135	10 439	(X)
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	19 883	11 792	19 759	20 809	21 450	22 223	22 945	24 796	6 240	119	9 426	(X)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS	19 176	11 367	19 349	19 883	20 898	22 210	22 212	23 970	6 133	110	9 303	(X)
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	21 422	13 221	20 674	22 601	22 649	22 248	24 280	26 402	6 460	137	9 674	(X)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	17 177	10 319	16 722	18 156	18 596	19 450	19 766	(B)	5 469	116	8 093	(X)
FARM WORKERS	17 775	8 889	18 227	17 749	18 314	21 722	20 161	17 688	5 383	140	7 700	(X)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	19 756	10 870	19 726	19 132	20 017	23 429	(B)	(B)	6 080	169	8 369	(X)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	12 600	(B)	12 807	14 392	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 664	84	5 800	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS	15 465	7 990	15 401	17 671	19 928	20 898	20 053	22 621	5 595	170	7 957	(X)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	7 484	3 988	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 357	88	4 248	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	15 899	8 423	15 704	17 891	20 192	21 082	20 497	22 759	5 692	172	8 139	(X)

<sup>1</sup>ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

<sup>2</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

<sup>4</sup>AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

**Table 17. Number and Mean Income in 1979 of Households, by Region, Size of Household, Age of Persons in Household, and Selected Characteristics—Continued**

(MEAN MONEY INCOME IN DOLLARS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE- HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE*			PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME--CONTINUED												
NORTHEAST												
SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 137	9 890	19 502	23 638	25 500	27 733	28 599	29 858	7 268	140	9 905	(X)
MALE	23 771	12 720	21 026	26 019	27 276	29 400	29 692	32 717	7 682	128	10 528	(X)
FEMALE	11 898	8 364	14 904	15 506	15 196	16 008	(B)	(B)	5 843	185	7 806	(X)
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 137	9 890	19 502	23 638	25 500	27 733	28 599	29 858	7 268	140	9 905	(X)
15 TO 24 YEARS	12 598	8 055	15 905	12 375	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 969	60	7 754	(X)
25 TO 34 YEARS	19 646	13 835	22 993	20 476	20 290	19 354	18 362	(B)	6 819	21	11 145	(X)
35 TO 44 YEARS	24 019	14 032	22 018	22 949	25 407	27 430	26 820	27 685	6 431	143	11 584	(X)
45 TO 54 YEARS	26 785	12 213	23 397	26 665	30 221	33 084	35 612	33 824	7 699	292	10 235	(X)
55 TO 64 YEARS	23 090	10 449	22 843	29 325	34 026	33 890	(B)	(B)	9 490	267	10 268	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 048	6 957	13 877	22 505	25 848	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 761	358	6 937	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 137	9 890	19 502	23 638	25 500	27 733	28 599	29 858	7 268	140	9 905	(X)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	10 399	5 331	9 990	15 776	15 332	16 744	(B)	(B)	4 305	141	5 452	(X)
8 YEARS	13 196	6 036	13 071	18 989	20 089	21 344	(B)	(B)	5 499	197	6 706	(X)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15 422	7 073	14 261	19 484	19 360	21 236	22 620	(B)	5 479	167	7 445	(X)
4 YEARS	19 813	9 946	19 260	22 073	23 660	25 344	27 486	30 110	6 846	135	9 591	(X)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	21 892	11 981	22 466	24 868	25 563	29 045	26 692	(B)	7 894	116	10 913	(X)
4 YEARS OR MORE	31 380	17 212	30 979	35 016	36 149	40 476	44 108	(B)	11 006	131	15 284	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	20 137	9 890	19 502	23 638	25 500	27 733	28 599	29 858	7 268	140	9 905	(X)
SOME UNDER 6	20 029	(X)	6 086	19 080	20 490	22 111	22 541	23 527	4 851	30	9 822	(X)
SOME UNDER 3	19 636	(X)	(B)	19 169	19 992	21 797	21 331	20 781	4 811	26	9 535	(X)
ALL 3 TO 5	20 618	(X)	(B)	18 891	21 147	22 568	24 148	26 733	4 909	35	10 263	(X)
ALL 6 TO 17	28 846	(X)	10 430	20 544	25 271	28 279	30 695	34 997	5 944	226	10 307	(X)
NONE UNDER 18	18 407	9 890	20 353	28 956	37 003	46 827	(B)	(B)	9 704	370	9 740	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	19 074	12 798	23 683	26 945	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	11 502	(B)	11 637	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER	18 155	8 499	18 944	29 196	37 728	47 372	(B)	(B)	9 138	(B)	9 149	(X)
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE <sup>1</sup>												
TOTAL	20 137	9 890	19 502	23 638	25 500	27 733	28 599	29 858	7 268	140	9 905	(X)
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	17 373	9 890	20 062	20 341	22 272	23 457	22 380	22 933	7 334	92	10 839	(X)
SOME PRESENT	27 100	(X)	17 686	27 341	30 995	32 639	32 652	32 847	7 164	279	8 693	(X)
MALE ONLY	26 981	(X)	19 270	28 789	29 781	31 833	34 394	(B)	7 526	346	8 998	(X)
FEMALE ONLY	23 795	(X)	16 453	26 162	28 130	29 123	25 862	30 371	7 039	218	8 742	(X)
MALE AND FEMALE	35 048	(X)	(X)	25 325	36 311	36 735	36 608	36 059	6 814	287	8 167	(X)
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 137	9 890	19 502	23 638	25 500	27 733	28 599	29 858	7 268	140	9 905	(X)
NO NONRELATIVES	20 035	9 890	19 419	23 676	25 566	27 517	28 416	29 901	7 248	139	9 952	(X)
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	22 406	(X)	20 349	22 850	23 227	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 690	194	9 064	(X)
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>												
TOTAL	20 137	9 890	19 502	23 638	25 500	27 733	28 599	29 858	7 268	140	9 905	(X)
WHITE	20 783	10 047	20 068	24 507	26 228	28 946	30 563	32 638	7 570	150	10 174	(X)
BLACK	13 861	8 656	12 424	16 154	18 246	17 406	16 416	(B)	4 709	90	7 243	(X)
OTHER RACES	20 956	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 095	(B)	9 184	(X)
SPANISH ORIGIN	14 028	8 295	13 685	13 779	14 025	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 316	57	7 039	(X)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 137	9 890	19 502	23 638	25 500	27 733	28 599	29 858	7 268	140	9 905	(X)
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>3</sup>	24 130	13 497	23 799	25 557	26 939	29 514	30 289	32 710	7 913	136	11 272	(X)
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	24 159	13 493	23 817	25 625	26 987	29 591	30 322	32 779	7 928	136	11 282	(X)
EMPLOYED	24 605	13 858	24 217	26 049	27 336	30 149	30 737	33 992	8 063	137	11 446	(X)
UNEMPLOYED	15 480	7 416	16 772	16 373	18 563	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 213	105	7 815	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	10 818	6 187	12 455	16 192	14 607	14 653	(B)	(B)	5 102	171	6 072	(X)
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	11 248	5 268	13 411	12 529	12 363	12 909	(B)	(B)	4 077	156	5 863	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 564	6 460	12 035	21 667	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 063	352	6 211	(X)
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	24 605	13 858	24 217	26 049	27 336	30 149	30 737	33 992	8 063	137	11 446	(X)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	28 116	15 606	28 135	30 191	31 643	35 990	37 539	40 807	9 560	144	13 354	(X)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	30 557	17 799	31 038	32 548	34 456	38 965	36 486	(B)	10 358	127	14 694	(X)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	33 424	19 605	32 767	35 158	34 374	35 873	43 751	(B)	10 344	155	14 499	(X)
SALES WORKERS	25 935	14 822	26 716	26 967	28 363	(B)	(B)	(B)	8 935	131	11 983	(X)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	19 011	11 611	19 185	21 416	23 347	28 166	(B)	(B)	7 312	163	10 079	(X)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	21 933	12 481	21 123	22 787	23 348	25 156	25 437	27 491	6 689	123	9 714	(X)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	24 290	14 952	23 198	24 421	24 893	27 177	27 164	(B)	7 109	127	10 324	(X)
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	19 919	11 559	19 102	21 442	21 999	23 432	23 702	(B)	6 302	122	9 157	(X)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS	18 902	10 719	18 506	20 765	21 130	22 511	(B)	(B)	6 179	112	8 980	(X)
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	22 352	(B)	20 601	22 830	24 092	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 566	145	9 538	(X)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	18 935	(B)	19 437	20 309	21 077	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 101	105	8 829	(X)
FARM WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 244	(B)	8 818	(X)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 114	(B)	8 815	(X)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS	16 462	8 613	15 737	18 549	19 813	22 844	(B)	(B)	5 828	167	8 227	(X)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 104	(B)	(B)	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	16 797	9 024	15 922	18 604	19 906	23 087	(B)	(B)	5 868	169	8 311	(X)

<sup>1</sup>ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

<sup>2</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

\*AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

**Table 17. Number and Mean Income in 1979 of Households, by Region, Size of Household, Age of Persons in Household, and Selected Characteristics—Continued**

(MEAN MONEY INCOME IN DOLLARS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE- HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE*			PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME---CONTINUED												
NORTH CENTRAL												
SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL . . . . .	20 039	10 030	19 379	23 139	25 385	27 206	28 731	30 497	7 271	172	10 143	(X)
MALE . . . . .	23 305	13 524	20 656	25 320	26 686	28 284	30 642	32 956	7 654	157	10 718	(X)
FEMALE . . . . .	11 377	7 954	14 407	14 138	16 849	17 552	15 200	(B)	5 718	234	7 843	(X)
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL . . . . .	20 039	10 030	19 379	23 139	25 385	27 206	28 731	30 497	7 271	172	10 143	(X)
15 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	13 899	9 460	15 898	14 847	15 468	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 242	70	8 226	(X)
25 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	20 050	14 132	22 601	20 210	21 439	20 264	19 818	(B)	6 663	17	11 330	(X)
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	25 485	17 669	24 568	24 328	26 569	26 808	28 436	28 760	6 647	202	12 099	(X)
45 TO 54 YEARS . . . . .	27 497	14 084	23 544	28 350	31 496	36 048	34 604	34 174	8 240	383	10 892	(X)
55 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	22 456	10 028	23 218	28 608	31 694	34 134	(B)	(B)	9 596	431	10 482	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	10 594	6 351	12 925	20 107	21 952	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 218	496	6 374	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL . . . . .	20 039	10 030	19 379	23 139	25 385	27 206	28 731	30 497	7 271	172	10 143	(X)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS . . . . .	9 920	5 086	10 268	16 325	16 122	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 399	162	5 430	(X)
8 YEARS . . . . .	13 063	5 746	13 258	19 837	18 853	21 433	(B)	(B)	5 509	247	6 667	(X)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS . . . . .	15 504	7 317	15 058	18 062	19 169	22 858	19 102	24 125	5 543	218	7 895	(X)
4 YEARS . . . . .	20 359	10 490	20 254	22 518	23 882	24 567	28 694	29 188	7 106	168	10 164	(X)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS . . . . .	21 831	11 872	22 714	24 731	25 015	27 758	(B)	(B)	7 869	130	11 282	(X)
4 YEARS OR MORE . . . . .	30 297	17 146	29 589	31 851	35 363	38 280	42 665	(B)	10 443	155	14 887	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL . . . . .	20 039	10 030	19 379	23 139	25 385	27 206	28 731	30 497	7 271	172	10 143	(X)
SOME UNDER 6 . . . . .	20 363	(X)	7 255	18 717	20 987	22 114	22 853	26 001	4 916	41	9 971	(X)
SOME UNDER 3 . . . . .	19 910	(X)	(B)	18 518	19 950	21 481	23 170	25 934	4 813	41	9 610	(X)
ALL 3 TO 5 . . . . .	21 149	(X)	8 465	19 259	22 487	23 043	22 393	26 142	5 096	41	10 622	(X)
ALL 6 TO 17 . . . . .	25 771	(X)	10 835	21 091	26 409	29 809	33 064	34 687	6 244	288	10 916	(X)
NONE UNDER 18 . . . . .	17 783	10 030	20 995	29 519	37 276	38 404	(B)	(B)	9 764	478	9 829	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD . . . . .	19 232	13 418	22 902	26 996	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	11 398	433	11 600	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	17 160	8 277	18 881	30 075	38 248	(B)	(B)	(B)	9 134	(B)	9 156	(X)
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE <sup>1</sup>												
TOTAL . . . . .	20 039	10 030	19 379	23 139	25 385	27 206	28 731	30 497	7 271	172	10 143	(X)
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT . . . . .	17 735	10 030	19 736	20 192	22 882	23 118	23 642	21 853	7 295	120	10 767	(X)
SOME PRESENT . . . . .	27 603	(X)	17 824	27 888	31 358	33 697	33 340	34 175	7 222	342	9 034	(X)
MALE ONLY . . . . .	27 424	(X)	18 638	29 437	32 266	32 348	34 405	27 418	7 576	410	9 239	(X)
FEMALE ONLY . . . . .	24 865	(X)	16 995	26 569	28 714	29 132	30 997	36 659	7 293	334	9 238	(X)
MALE AND FEMALE . . . . .	35 243	(X)	(X)	23 516	34 243	40 500	34 257	36 735	6 429	248	8 282	(X)
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL . . . . .	20 039	10 030	19 379	23 139	25 385	27 206	28 731	30 497	7 271	172	10 143	(X)
NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	19 966	10 030	19 364	23 184	25 311	27 320	28 723	30 803	7 269	170	10 212	(X)
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES . . . . .	21 642	(X)	19 556	22 211	27 708	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 307	229	8 923	(X)
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>												
TOTAL . . . . .	20 039	10 030	19 379	23 139	25 385	27 206	28 731	30 497	7 271	172	10 143	(X)
WHITE . . . . .	20 564	10 064	19 868	23 627	26 083	28 092	30 409	33 053	7 516	184	10 352	(X)
BLACK . . . . .	14 318	9 226	13 079	17 149	17 666	17 656	(B)	22 192	4 897	96	7 728	(X)
OTHER RACES . . . . .	22 592	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 939	64	10 833	(X)
SPANISH ORIGIN . . . . .	17 801	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 847	138	8 244	(X)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL . . . . .	20 039	10 030	19 379	23 139	25 385	27 206	28 731	30 497	7 271	172	10 143	(X)
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	23 670	13 699	23 392	24 626	26 504	28 288	30 704	32 904	7 844	166	11 423	(X)
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE . . . . .	23 706	13 664	23 413	24 724	26 590	28 342	30 797	32 887	7 862	167	11 441	(X)
EMPLOYED . . . . .	24 140	13 953	23 791	25 296	26 990	28 927	31 426	33 914	8 024	169	11 609	(X)
UNEMPLOYED . . . . .	16 785	8 516	16 416	17 405	20 120	18 539	(B)	(B)	5 367	135	8 583	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE . . . . .	10 064	5 758	11 894	14 521	13 867	15 649	14 656	(B)	4 939	220	5 880	(X)
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD . . . . .	11 321	5 488	12 806	12 591	12 876	15 646	14 362	(B)	4 189	196	6 106	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	9 373	5 833	11 520	18 298	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 606	485	5 741	(X)
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL . . . . .	24 140	13 953	23 791	25 296	26 990	28 927	31 426	33 914	8 024	169	11 609	(X)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS . . . . .	27 308	15 641	27 058	28 614	31 623	34 888	38 376	43 100	9 551	186	13 463	(X)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	29 854	16 951	30 289	31 929	33 478	37 422	43 215	(B)	10 378	157	14 854	(X)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . . . . .	30 861	19 031	29 738	31 321	33 096	35 711	39 616	(B)	9 790	169	13 872	(X)
SALES WORKERS . . . . .	26 524	16 889	25 550	28 314	29 619	(B)	(B)	(B)	9 187	247	12 878	(X)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	18 767	11 790	19 864	20 768	24 417	26 821	(B)	(B)	7 773	237	10 583	(X)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS . . . . .	22 886	13 865	22 382	23 691	23 976	25 592	26 997	30 819	7 080	149	10 599	(X)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	24 861	16 042	24 042	25 394	25 407	27 412	28 696	31 495	7 428	169	11 152	(X)
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS . . . . .	21 561	12 788	21 630	22 774	22 753	24 044	25 774	31 215	6 878	131	10 344	(X)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS . . . . .	20 799	12 318	21 221	21 246	22 415	24 035	(B)	(B)	6 757	120	10 172	(X)
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES . . . . .	23 455	14 445	22 641	26 403	23 579	24 065	(B)	(B)	7 161	155	10 742	(X)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . . . . .	18 922	(B)	17 958	20 076	20 352	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 099	119	8 787	(X)
FARM WORKERS . . . . .	17 931	(B)	18 744	17 719	18 117	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 344	141	7 635	(X)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS . . . . .	18 535	(B)	19 412	18 325	17 954	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 451	150	7 714	(X)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS . . . . .	14 099	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 591	93	7 035	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS . . . . .	16 002	7 943	15 571	19 662	21 856	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 142	224	8 611	(X)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS . . . . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 323	(B)	4 712	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	16 399	8 395	15 741	19 838	21 856	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 191	224	8 750	(X)

<sup>1</sup>ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

<sup>2</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

<sup>4</sup>AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

**Table 17. Number and Mean Income in 1979 of Households, by Region, Size of Household, Age of Persons in Household, and Selected Characteristics—Continued**

(MEAN MONEY INCOME IN DOLLARS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE- HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE*			PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME--CONTINUED												
SOUTH												
SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	18 157	9 091	17 749	20 991	23 619	24 496	22 310	20 492	6 549	139	9 187	(X)
MALE	21 172	12 109	19 036	23 058	25 174	26 544	24 268	23 284	7 054	127	9 819	(X)
FEMALE	10 166	7 232	12 375	12 907	14 264	12 938	12 787	11 426	4 696	181	6 767	(X)
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	18 157	9 091	17 749	20 991	23 619	24 496	22 310	20 492	6 549	139	9 187	(X)
15 TO 24 YEARS	12 827	9 117	14 595	13 962	12 761	(8)	(8)	(8)	5 555	102	7 468	(X)
25 TO 34 YEARS	18 717	13 376	21 220	19 600	19 533	18 134	17 654	(8)	6 254	15	10 494	(X)
35 TO 44 YEARS	23 283	15 719	21 072	21 876	26 375	26 715	22 775	19 064	6 199	162	11 123	(X)
45 TO 54 YEARS	23 626	10 717	20 840	26 262	29 120	29 727	28 430	24 852	7 403	306	9 808	(X)
55 TO 64 YEARS	18 679	8 100	19 872	24 274	25 020	26 105	(8)	(8)	7 802	260	8 747	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 720	6 056	13 370	15 214	18 137	(8)	(8)	(8)	5 889	276	6 167	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	18 157	9 091	17 749	20 991	23 619	24 496	22 310	20 492	6 549	139	9 187	(X)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	9 646	4 190	9 479	12 907	14 259	14 451	14 046	15 230	3 575	155	4 708	(X)
8 YEARS	11 758	4 904	12 145	15 809	15 580	18 315	(8)	(8)	4 600	155	5 991	(X)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	13 385	6 007	13 686	15 835	15 742	17 454	15 352	16 438	4 607	158	6 771	(X)
4 YEARS	18 484	9 844	18 252	20 342	22 596	22 102	21 228	23 167	6 514	130	9 390	(X)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	20 350	10 996	21 198	22 745	24 945	24 404	25 479	(8)	7 576	105	10 548	(X)
4 YEARS OR MORE	30 180	16 867	28 898	33 340	35 635	42 840	44 643	(8)	10 884	151	15 208	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	18 157	9 091	17 749	20 991	23 619	24 496	22 310	20 492	6 549	139	9 187	(X)
SOME UNDER 6	18 440	(X)	7 096	17 802	19 427	20 175	18 483	18 173	4 409	37	8 896	(X)
SOME UNDER 3	17 906	(X)	(8)	18 009	18 116	19 877	17 086	17 407	4 222	37	8 480	(X)
ALL 3 TO 5	19 227	(X)	8 596	17 442	21 167	20 575	20 457	19 865	4 694	36	9 536	(X)
ALL 6 TO 17	22 822	(X)	10 667	19 810	25 239	27 051	25 273	23 556	5 738	235	10 054	(X)
NONE UNDER 18	16 209	9 091	18 396	25 796	32 333	34 087	(8)	(8)	8 822	447	8 872	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	18 162	12 736	21 150	25 997	28 884	(8)	(8)	(8)	10 548	526	10 724	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER	15 374	7 230	17 222	25 749	33 222	(8)	(8)	(8)	8 149	(8)	8 161	(X)
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE <sup>1</sup>												
TOTAL	18 157	9 091	17 749	20 991	23 619	24 496	22 310	20 492	6 549	139	9 187	(X)
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	16 591	9 091	18 208	19 247	21 798	22 503	18 457	15 607	6 802	105	10 029	(X)
SOME PRESENT	23 283	(X)	15 560	24 118	27 500	27 280	25 801	22 778	6 028	244	7 679	(X)
MALE ONLY	23 818	(X)	16 219	25 221	28 742	27 069	26 516	26 202	6 574	343	8 082	(X)
FEMALE ONLY	21 180	(X)	14 916	23 575	24 604	26 535	21 762	16 605	5 957	187	7 895	(X)
MALE AND FEMALE	27 642	(X)	(X)	19 375	30 920	28 575	29 335	25 589	5 103	192	6 491	(X)
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	18 157	9 091	17 749	20 991	23 619	24 496	22 310	20 492	6 549	139	9 187	(X)
NO NONRELATIVES	18 115	9 091	17 764	20 952	23 730	24 604	22 356	20 076	6 551	138	9 265	(X)
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	19 161	(X)	17 563	21 820	19 570	(8)	(8)	(8)	6 510	206	7 743	(X)
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>2</sup>												
TOTAL	18 157	9 091	17 749	20 991	23 619	24 496	22 310	20 492	6 549	139	9 187	(X)
WHITE	19 365	9 569	18 733	22 480	25 161	26 790	25 365	24 621	7 189	154	9 828	(X)
BLACK	12 011	6 710	10 846	13 548	15 660	14 761	15 314	15 102	3 806	(8)	6 001	(X)
OTHER RACES	16 774	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	5 173	135	7 778	(X)
SPANISH ORIGIN	15 557	7 428	12 645	16 423	19 850	18 660	17 037	19 362	4 402	123	7 041	(X)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	18 157	9 091	17 749	20 991	23 619	24 496	22 310	20 492	6 549	139	9 187	(X)
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>3</sup>	21 512	12 497	21 354	22 485	24 668	26 297	24 146	23 076	7 119	133	10 468	(X)
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	21 581	12 482	21 449	22 576	24 786	26 466	24 341	23 086	7 151	135	10 501	(X)
EMPLOYED	21 931	12 636	21 770	22 921	25 172	27 078	24 999	23 805	7 286	135	10 642	(X)
UNEMPLOYED	12 510	7 993	12 390	13 375	15 327	(8)	(8)	(8)	3 885	133	6 546	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	9 904	5 546	11 794	12 878	14 909	13 402	12 227	11 082	4 588	181	5 553	(X)
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	10 627	4 945	12 005	12 401	14 359	12 619	11 255	10 192	3 859	165	5 547	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 447	5 753	11 694	13 607	16 745	(8)	(8)	(8)	5 301	282	5 557	(X)
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	21 931	12 636	21 770	22 921	25 172	27 078	24 999	23 805	7 286	135	10 642	(X)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	26 395	14 476	26 154	27 767	31 604	35 220	33 908	31 919	9 309	164	13 221	(X)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	28 384	16 229	28 916	30 013	32 808	38 732	36 437	(8)	10 064	132	14 509	(X)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	30 917	17 237	30 522	31 736	33 968	37 201	36 294	(8)	10 038	179	14 207	(X)
SALES WORKERS	24 027	12 802	22 422	25 931	29 572	31 379	(8)	(8)	8 525	99	11 779	(X)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	18 560	11 270	18 990	20 529	25 127	24 133	(8)	(8)	7 336	234	10 402	(X)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	18 945	11 862	18 391	19 564	20 433	21 124	20 071	22 315	5 849	110	8 848	(X)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	20 943	14 940	20 172	21 401	22 137	23 135	20 603	24 557	6 441	108	9 628	(X)
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	17 879	10 057	17 609	18 509	19 755	19 763	20 946	20 507	5 545	117	8 531	(X)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS	17 410	10 001	17 293	17 539	19 778	20 755	(8)	(8)	5 498	119	8 572	(X)
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	18 802	10 225	18 214	20 320	19 708	18 309	(8)	(8)	5 633	112	8 458	(X)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	14 396	8 744	13 627	15 409	14 813	17 074	(8)	(8)	4 451	97	6 692	(X)
FARM WORKERS	16 302	(8)	16 461	17 546	17 834	(8)	(8)	(8)	5 070	133	7 187	(X)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	19 282	(8)	18 296	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	6 469	194	8 434	(X)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	9 727	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	2 606	71	4 358	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS	13 500	7 158	14 202	15 389	16 546	15 771	(8)	(8)	4 720	122	6 831	(X)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	7 521	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	2 833	108	3 744	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	14 021	7 686	14 582	15 733	17 031	16 034	(8)	(8)	4 871	122	7 105	(X)

<sup>1</sup>ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

<sup>2</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

<sup>4</sup>AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

**Table 17. Number and Mean Income in 1979 of Households, by Region, Size of Household, Age of Persons in Household, and Selected Characteristics—Continued**

(MEAN MONEY INCOME IN DOLLARS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL HOUSE- HOLDS	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS)							PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE <sup>1</sup>			PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN OR MORE	ALL AGES	UNDER 18	18 AND OVER	
MEAN INCOME--CONTINUED												
WEST												
SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 906	11 186	21 266	23 894	26 928	28 496	26 475	27 020	7 812	156	10 828	(X)
MALE	24 003	14 429	22 626	25 736	28 424	29 784	27 437	27 719	8 137	152	11 365	(X)
FEMALE	12 784	8 771	16 175	17 658	16 304	18 002	(B)	(B)	6 530	177	8 783	(X)
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 906	11 186	21 266	23 894	26 928	28 496	26 475	27 020	7 812	156	10 828	(X)
15 TO 24 YEARS	14 074	8 945	16 061	15 322	16 284	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 268	173	7 991	(X)
25 TO 34 YEARS	20 166	13 874	22 672	21 251	22 247	20 527	19 054	(B)	7 004	21	11 281	(X)
35 TO 44 YEARS	26 660	17 910	26 449	26 177	28 963	30 995	27 295	27 581	7 588	181	13 199	(X)
45 TO 54 YEARS	27 223	14 506	25 736	28 660	32 484	36 649	31 641	31 749	8 702	321	11 600	(X)
55 TO 64 YEARS	24 653	11 657	26 276	29 991	35 033	34 953	(B)	(B)	10 619	458	11 554	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 565	7 098	14 470	20 424	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 981	500	7 112	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 906	11 186	21 266	23 894	26 928	28 496	26 475	27 020	7 812	156	10 828	(X)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	11 124	5 222	10 620	13 744	16 066	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 911	150	5 450	(X)
8 YEARS	13 284	5 967	13 695	17 362	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 682	225	7 004	(X)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15 103	6 491	15 955	17 652	19 799	20 322	(B)	(B)	5 779	231	8 028	(X)
4 YEARS	19 403	10 612	19 530	23 303	22 346	24 453	26 702	25 552	7 179	153	10 114	(X)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	22 212	12 467	23 264	23 589	28 775	30 270	29 832	27 796	8 326	157	11 625	(X)
4 YEARS OR MORE	29 437	17 034	30 147	31 844	36 260	40 193	33 631	(B)	10 866	113	14 917	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE												
TOTAL	20 906	11 186	21 266	23 894	26 928	28 496	26 475	27 020	7 812	156	10 828	(X)
SOME UNDER 6	20 596	(X)	7 223	18 603	22 754	22 260	20 544	23 833	5 005	34	9 973	(X)
SOME UNDER 3	19 827	(X)	(B)	18 039	21 228	22 438	20 419	23 934	4 842	29	9 518	(X)
ALL 3 TO 5	21 879	(X)	(B)	19 874	24 911	21 988	20 726	23 668	5 272	41	10 751	(X)
ALL 6 TO 17	26 889	(X)	12 737	23 535	28 662	32 338	30 696	32 056	6 754	270	11 699	(X)
NONE UNDER 18	18 980	11 186	22 094	30 195	34 905	(B)	(B)	(B)	10 593	783	10 682	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	19 877	13 667	23 488	29 414	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	11 612	946	11 820	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER	18 426	9 393	21 264	30 520	34 960	(B)	(B)	(B)	10 010	(B)	10 039	(X)
PRESENCE OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE <sup>2</sup>												
TOTAL	20 906	11 186	21 266	23 894	26 928	28 496	26 475	27 020	7 812	156	10 828	(X)
NO OTHER ADULTS PRESENT	18 803	11 186	21 590	21 199	24 798	24 563	20 786	20 529	7 928	113	11 629	(X)
SOME PRESENT	27 581	(X)	20 175	28 251	31 906	34 550	31 584	30 737	7 573	298	9 421	(X)
MALE ONLY	27 125	(X)	20 611	28 475	32 559	35 861	(B)	(B)	7 958	388	9 612	(X)
FEMALE ONLY	25 691	(X)	19 757	27 555	30 160	31 303	30 644	(B)	7 685	231	9 897	(X)
MALE AND FEMALE	34 348	(X)	(X)	30 211	33 939	37 965	(B)	35 118	6 645	292	8 198	(X)
PRESENCE OF PERSONS NOT RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 906	11 186	21 266	23 894	26 928	28 496	26 475	27 020	7 812	156	10 828	(X)
NO NONRELATIVES	20 588	11 186	21 230	23 383	26 988	28 161	25 892	26 697	7 744	149	10 897	(X)
ONE-OR-MORE NONRELATIVES	24 655	(X)	21 477	28 830	26 004	(B)	(B)	(B)	8 557	301	10 194	(X)
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER <sup>3</sup>												
TOTAL	20 906	11 186	21 266	23 894	26 928	28 496	26 475	27 020	7 812	156	10 828	(X)
WHITE	21 307	11 459	21 774	24 427	27 471	29 140	27 456	26 952	8 072	163	11 110	(X)
BLACK	14 225	8 419	14 581	15 816	18 874	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 785	138	7 955	(X)
OTHER RACES	21 098	9 144	16 446	25 522	26 997	26 949	(B)	(B)	6 236	93	9 057	(X)
SPANISH ORIGIN	17 272	9 196	15 799	17 120	19 111	20 444	21 330	22 739	4 973	109	8 030	(X)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	20 906	11 186	21 266	23 894	26 928	28 496	26 475	27 020	7 812	156	10 828	(X)
IN LABOR FORCE <sup>4</sup>	24 162	14 717	24 886	25 046	27 729	29 640	27 677	28 568	8 279	150	11 985	(X)
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	24 319	14 748	24 987	25 343	28 057	29 950	27 725	28 637	8 350	153	12 064	(X)
EMPLOYED	24 796	15 083	25 373	25 818	28 536	30 494	28 312	29 521	8 494	153	12 250	(X)
UNEMPLOYED	14 730	9 268	17 560	16 308	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 313	146	7 967	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	11 483	6 598	13 648	17 574	17 921	16 559	(B)	(B)	5 817	215	6 820	(X)
15 TO 64 YEARS OLD	13 398	6 493	15 028	17 290	17 259	16 054	(B)	(B)	5 309	196	7 283	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 196	6 636	12 926	18 349	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 353	(B)	6 461	(X)
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	24 796	15 083	25 373	25 818	28 536	30 494	28 312	29 521	8 494	153	12 250	(X)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	28 141	16 785	28 983	29 594	33 396	37 126	34 453	36 338	10 226	169	14 275	(X)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	29 810	18 079	30 335	31 366	35 607	41 380	(B)	(B)	10 669	139	14 987	(X)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	32 179	21 652	32 637	33 325	35 694	35 575	(B)	(B)	11 084	196	15 414	(X)
SALES WORKERS	29 193	15 199	31 730	27 762	33 209	(B)	(B)	(B)	10 298	162	14 428	(X)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	19 099	11 842	20 282	22 282	22 904	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 872	190	10 895	(X)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	21 935	14 156	21 564	22 759	23 573	23 244	24 702	27 978	6 812	126	10 347	(X)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	23 739	15 934	22 706	24 613	25 424	24 702	(B)	(B)	7 309	140	10 973	(X)
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT WORKERS	20 704	13 523	21 234	21 437	22 031	20 702	(B)	(B)	6 371	96	9 878	(X)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS	19 827	13 321	20 612	21 438	20 012	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 082	67	9 443	(X)
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	22 302	(B)	22 554	21 436	25 602	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 904	149	10 680	(X)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	18 573	11 192	18 383	19 370	20 566	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 079	153	9 168	(X)
FARM WORKERS	19 882	(B)	22 328	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 878	156	8 604	(X)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	24 876	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 257	211	10 262	(X)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	14 349	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 306	103	6 566	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS	16 595	8 545	16 504	18 050	23 757	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 062	191	8 607	(X)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 717	(B)	(B)	(X)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	16 936	8 774	16 965	18 177	24 109	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 136	195	8 742	(X)

<sup>1</sup>ADULTS ARE DEFINED AS PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

<sup>2</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

<sup>3</sup>INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

<sup>4</sup>AMOUNTS SHOWN ARE PER CAPITA INCOMES.

**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HOUSEHOLDER						SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	
				SEPARATED	OTHER			
UNITED STATES								
ALL HOUSEHOLDS								
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD								
TOTAL . . . . .	79 108	56 849	46 548	986	310	1 550	2 638	4 817
ONE PERSON . . . . .	17 816	6 793	(X)	674	206	1 095	1 726	3 092
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	24 734	19 508	17 202	166	56	251	563	1 270
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	13 845	10 922	10 207	74	31	105	199	306
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	12 470	10 758	10 435	46	10	55	106	107
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	5 996	5 257	5 158	15	6	21	26	31
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	2 499	2 171	2 130	8	-	15	11	7
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	1 748	1 441	1 418	4	2	8	6	4
PERSONS BY AGE								
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	217 482	171 853	155 784	1 592	503	2 455	4 152	7 367
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	61 803	48 906	47 355	303	55	266	638	290
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	155 679	122 947	108 430	1 289	448	2 189	3 514	7 077
TOTAL MONEY INCOME								
TOTAL . . . . .	79 108	56 849	46 548	986	310	1 550	2 638	4 817
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	10 412	3 592	1 789	177	58	466	388	715
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	13 006	7 182	5 107	171	64	452	432	957
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	12 574	8 599	6 688	194	57	207	429	1 022
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	11 099	8 802	7 203	156	50	141	443	809
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	9 784	8 383	7 269	119	32	94	340	530
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	7 469	6 658	6 024	58	11	45	227	294
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	4 912	4 489	4 103	31	17	44	135	160
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	3 125	2 883	2 633	22	5	29	89	106
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	3 452	3 211	2 921	29	10	40	79	132
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	2 422	2 241	2 077	22	4	20	52	66
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	853	807	734	9	2	13	24	26
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	16 533	20 136	21 584	13 427	12 768	8 077	15 751	13 365
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	79	85	90	666	1 024	348	361	261
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	19 620	22 844	24 359	16 647	15 602	12 704	17 921	15 897
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	75	91	102	681	976	452	363	235
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18								
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD								
TOTAL . . . . .	31 861	25 217	24 480	146	36	145	312	98
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	1 802	218	-	42	12	35	109	20
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	9 140	6 918	6 692	47	13	34	105	28
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	11 079	9 562	9 395	33	7	38	64	25
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	5 667	4 973	4 909	13	2	17	17	15
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	2 442	2 119	2 080	8	-	14	11	5
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	1 732	1 427	1 404	4	2	8	6	4
PERSONS BY AGE								
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	130 661	107 054	104 540	506	114	565	976	353
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	61 258	48 477	47 241	268	50	261	507	149
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	69 403	58 577	57 299	238	64	303	469	204
TOTAL MONEY INCOME								
TOTAL . . . . .	31 861	25 217	24 480	146	36	145	312	98
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	2 380	709	631	23	1	23	20	11
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	3 641	1 924	1 818	30	3	16	32	24
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	4 612	3 269	3 141	23	12	17	48	28
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4 989	4 246	4 119	26	10	20	63	8
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	5 002	4 506	4 396	15	2	27	55	11
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3 854	3 564	3 501	11	2	11	35	5
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	2 586	2 432	2 387	7	2	9	21	6
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	1 532	1 453	1 431	2	-	4	13	3
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	1 715	1 630	1 600	2	2	12	12	2
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	1 158	1 102	1 082	8	2	2	8	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	393	384	376	4	-	3	5	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	20 284	22 539	22 701	13 452	(8)	19 042	19 520	12 268
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	108	119	127	2 324	(8)	1 597	852	1 152
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	22 521	25 218	25 385	17 409	(8)	20 737	21 656	15 429
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	117	133	135	1 814	(8)	1 774	1 068	1 373

**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER						
	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
			SEPARATED	OTHER			
UNITED STATES							
ALL HOUSEHOLDS							
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL . . . . .	22 259	1 631	1 958	432	8 912	4 783	4 543
ONE PERSON . . . . .	11 022	(X)	427	191	6 219	1 651	2 535
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	9 227	730	431	67	1 543	1 238	1 217
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	2 923	342	473	80	572	999	457
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	1 712	318	291	53	317	539	194
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	740	126	187	23	126	206	72
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	328	56	76	11	73	82	30
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	307	58	73	6	63	68	38
PERSONS BY AGE							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	45 629	5 181	5 817	1 005	14 229	11 355	8 042
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	12 897	1 391	2 988	428	1 808	4 499	1 787
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	32 732	3 790	2 828	579	12 423	6 856	6 255
TOTAL MONEY INCOME							
TOTAL . . . . .	22 259	1 631	1 958	432	8 912	4 783	4 543
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	6 820	81	735	151	3 763	999	1 091
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5 824	216	604	122	2 504	1 223	1 156
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	3 976	270	332	67	1 169	1 139	998
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	2 297	241	148	41	582	695	590
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 400	226	74	26	378	352	343
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	811	191	33	10	254	168	155
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	422	123	19	5	104	101	72
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	241	86	8	5	51	48	47
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	241	104	6	—	35	33	43
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	181	76	—	5	39	21	39
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	45	17	—	—	14	6	9
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	8 511	20 161	6 746	7 418	6 119	10 635	10 100
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	96	542	207	557	100	170	185
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	11 387	23 327	8 477	9 851	9 081	12 270	12 095
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	95	560	207	579	125	186	202
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18							
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL . . . . .	6 645	726	1 343	191	1 003	2 444	937
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	1 584	—	290	29	212	711	343
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	2 221	216	440	71	318	867	309
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	1 517	279	280	51	229	518	161
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	694	119	184	23	113	199	56
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	323	55	76	11	69	82	30
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	305	57	73	6	63	68	37
PERSONS BY AGE							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	23 606	3 117	4 925	694	3 809	8 048	3 014
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	12 781	1 383	2 984	424	1 785	4 481	1 728
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	10 826	1 734	1 941	270	2 024	3 567	1 290
TOTAL MONEY INCOME							
TOTAL . . . . .	6 645	726	1 343	191	1 003	2 444	937
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	1 671	28	488	69	172	450	457
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 718	66	458	48	258	635	253
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 343	117	221	33	226	619	127
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	743	115	87	20	128	345	49
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	495	109	52	13	83	211	28
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	290	101	13	4	74	88	10
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	155	66	13	2	24	48	2
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	79	40	5	—	9	16	8
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	85	49	6	—	13	17	—
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	56	29	—	3	15	7	—
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	9	7	—	—	2	—	—
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	9 790	21 582	6 739	7 685	11 392	10 693	5 206
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	169	741	227	958	405	225	316
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	12 285	24 262	8 337	9 657	13 996	12 252	7 456
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	170	754	244	839	466	220	291



**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HOUSEHOLDER						SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	
				SEPARATED	OTHER			
UNITED STATES--CONTINUED								
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18								
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD								
TOTAL . . . . .	47 247	31 632	22 068	840	275	1 405	2 326	4 719
ONE PERSON . . . . .	17 816	6 793	(X)	674	206	1 095	1 726	3 092
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	22 932	19 290	17 202	124	44	217	454	1 250
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	4 705	4 003	3 514	27	18	72	95	277
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	1 391	1 196	1 040	13	3	17	42	81
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	329	283	249	2	4	3	8	16
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	58	53	49	-	-	1	-	2
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	16	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE								
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	86 821	64 799	51 245	1 085	388	1 891	3 176	7 014
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	545	429	114	34	5	5	131	141
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	86 275	64 369	51 130	1 051	384	1 886	3 045	6 873
TOTAL MONEY INCOME								
TOTAL . . . . .	47 247	31 632	22 068	840	275	1 405	2 326	4 719
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	8 032	2 883	1 158	154	56	443	368	703
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	9 365	5 258	3 289	141	60	436	400	933
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7 962	5 329	3 547	171	46	190	381	995
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	6 111	4 557	3 084	130	40	121	381	801
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4 782	3 877	2 874	104	30	67	285	519
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3 615	3 095	2 523	47	10	34	192	289
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	2 325	2 057	1 716	24	15	35	113	154
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	1 593	1 431	1 202	20	5	25	77	103
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	1 738	1 581	1 322	27	8	28	67	130
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	1 265	1 140	995	14	2	18	44	66
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	459	423	358	8	2	10	18	26
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	13 745	17 457	19 928	13 425	12 158	7 519	15 170	13 399
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	103	126	159	648	1 172	295	406	266
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	17 664	20 952	23 221	16 514	15 161	11 875	17 420	15 907
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	95	124	155	734	1 038	454	384	238
NORTHEAST								
ALL HOUSEHOLDS								
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD								
TOTAL . . . . .	17 447	12 108	9 952	217	58	395	420	1 066
ONE PERSON . . . . .	4 065	1 424	(X)	142	40	266	273	703
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	5 213	3 916	3 435	45	10	69	91	266
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	3 006	2 325	2 156	14	7	39	32	77
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	2 722	2 321	2 260	9	2	11	23	17
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	1 469	1 286	1 272	4	-	5	2	3
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	597	531	526	2	-	3	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	375	306	303	-	-	2	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE								
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	48 340	37 468	34 135	353	89	643	656	1 592
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	13 056	10 255	9 976	51	18	53	106	50
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	35 284	27 213	24 159	302	71	589	550	1 541
TOTAL MONEY INCOME								
TOTAL . . . . .	17 447	12 108	9 952	217	58	395	420	1 066
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	2 157	590	259	34	5	80	68	144
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	2 907	1 483	1 012	36	17	138	81	200
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	2 762	1 759	1 335	44	10	52	71	246
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	2 281	1 772	1 417	35	14	38	85	182
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	2 180	1 862	1 659	15	5	26	46	111
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	1 695	1 476	1 347	17	-	17	26	69
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	1 107	1 016	943	10	5	14	11	32
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	747	694	639	10	-	7	16	22
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	837	766	701	9	-	10	11	36
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	530	466	431	7	2	8	4	15
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	244	223	208	-	-	5	2	9
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	16 897	21 153	22 792	14 029	(8)	9 211	14 130	13 677
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	186	188	208	1 557	(8)	524	1 161	501
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	20 137	23 771	25 465	17 147	(8)	14 469	15 632	16 446
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	163	199	222	1 191	(8)	983	744	539

**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER						
	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
			SEPARATED	OTHER			
UNITED STATES--CONTINUED							
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18							
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL . . . . .	15 614	905	615	241	7 909	2 339	3 606
ONE PERSON . . . . .	11 022	(X)	427	191	6 219	1 651	2 535
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	3 642	730	141	39	1 331	528	874
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	702	126	34	9	254	132	148
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	194	39	11	3	88	21	33
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	46	8	3	-	13	7	15
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	5	1	-	-	4	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
PERSONS BY AGE							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	22 022	2 064	892	311	10 420	3 307	5 029
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	116	8	5	1	21	17	64
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	21 906	2 056	887	309	10 400	3 289	4 965
TOTAL MONEY INCOME							
TOTAL . . . . .	15 614	905	615	241	7 909	2 339	3 606
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	5 149	53	247	82	3 591	542	634
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	4 106	150	145	74	2 246	588	904
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	2 633	153	111	35	943	520	871
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 554	126	62	21	454	350	541
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	905	117	22	13	295	142	315
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	521	91	20	6	180	80	144
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	268	57	6	2	80	54	69
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	162	46	3	4	42	28	38
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	156	56	-	-	42	16	43
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	125	46	-	3	24	15	36
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	36	10	-	-	12	6	9
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	7 933	18 586	6 767	7 269	5 643	10 330	11 256
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	117	937	474	666	103	260	187
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	11 005	22 577	8 784	10 005	6 458	12 288	13 300
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	114	807	387	796	125	302	236
NORTHEAST							
ALL HOUSEHOLDS							
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL . . . . .	5 339	352	585	95	2 240	816	1 251
ONE PERSON . . . . .	2 642	(X)	120	45	1 477	257	743
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	1 297	143	134	16	443	221	340
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	681	88	143	12	160	175	103
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	400	63	90	12	51	115	38
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	183	38	66	8	34	23	15
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	67	10	12	1	23	13	7
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	70	10	20	-	22	13	4
PERSONS BY AGE							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	10 872	1 127	1 738	214	3 749	1 989	2 056
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	2 801	275	868	68	444	767	379
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	8 071	852	870	146	3 305	1 221	1 677
TOTAL MONEY INCOME							
TOTAL . . . . .	5 339	352	585	95	2 240	816	1 251
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	1 567	13	214	29	848	154	308
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 424	42	189	27	635	222	308
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 003	62	106	21	340	184	289
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	509	49	42	8	157	110	163
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	317	39	18	4	116	67	73
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	219	51	8	3	71	38	48
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	91	24	3	-	31	15	18
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	53	16	2	-	16	4	14
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	71	26	2	-	20	9	14
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	64	24	-	3	18	8	11
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	20	6	-	-	7	4	3
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	8 571	21 234	6 645	8 396	6 637	10 825	10 123
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	216	1 500	337	1 175	190	498	359
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	11 898	25 749	8 374	10 310	10 110	13 175	12 134
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	217	1 528	361	1 303	286	509	413

Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HOUSEHOLDER						SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	
				SEPARATED	OTHER			
NORTHEAST--CONTINUED								
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18								
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD								
TOTAL . . . . .	6 739	5 278	5 130	27	12	33	59	17
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	393	42	-	4	3	11	19	4
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	1 755	1 281	1 232	11	7	9	17	5
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	2 286	1 951	1 908	6	2	8	21	7
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	1 355	1 185	1 176	4	-	2	2	1
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	581	517	513	2	-	2	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	369	302	300	-	-	2	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE								
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	28 029	22 837	22 353	96	36	114	183	56
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	12 978	10 203	9 965	48	18	51	96	25
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	15 051	12 634	12 388	48	18	63	87	31
TOTAL MONEY INCOME								
TOTAL . . . . .	6 739	5 278	5 130	27	12	33	59	17
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	466	92	85	1	-	-	4	2
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	791	358	330	6	1	8	6	6
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	941	658	633	-	2	5	11	6
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	961	833	805	5	5	2	15	-
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 117	1 034	1 012	1	-	7	12	2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	809	737	722	5	-	4	7	-
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	559	533	519	5	2	3	3	-
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	343	335	333	-	-	-	2	-
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	421	396	396	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	247	220	213	3	2	2	-	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	85	85	83	-	-	2	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	20 873	23 254	23 402	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	226	252	254	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	22 887	25 834	26 008	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	251	278	282	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18								
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD								
TOTAL . . . . .	10 708	6 830	4 822	190	46	362	361	1 048
ONE PERSON . . . . .	4 065	1 424	(X)	142	40	266	273	703
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	4 820	3 874	3 435	41	7	58	71	261
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	1 251	1 044	924	4	-	30	15	72
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	436	370	352	3	-	3	2	10
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	114	101	96	-	-	3	-	2
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	16	14	13	-	-	1	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE								
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	20 311	14 631	11 782	257	53	529	473	1 536
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	78	52	11	3	-	2	10	25
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	20 233	14 579	11 771	254	53	527	463	1 511
TOTAL MONEY INCOME								
TOTAL . . . . .	10 708	6 830	4 822	190	46	362	361	1 048
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	1 692	498	175	33	5	80	64	142
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	2 116	1 125	682	30	15	129	75	194
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 821	1 101	702	44	8	47	60	240
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 320	939	613	30	9	36	70	182
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 063	828	647	14	5	19	34	108
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	886	739	625	13	-	14	19	69
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	548	483	424	6	3	11	7	32
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	404	359	307	10	-	7	14	22
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	417	371	305	9	-	10	11	36
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	283	247	218	3	-	6	4	15
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	159	139	125	-	-	3	2	9
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	14 138	18 582	21 902	13 138	(8)	8 801	12 854	13 789
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	216	313	366	1 310	(8)	537	1 224	506
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	18 407	22 176	24 888	16 190	(8)	13 675	15 213	16 530
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	211	278	346	1 180	(8)	988	830	546

**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER						
	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
			SEPARATED	OTHER			
NORTHEAST--CONTINUED							
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18							
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL . . . . .	1 460	146	404	32	237	417	224
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	351	-	93	4	40	119	95
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	474	41	131	8	79	140	75
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	335	51	83	12	48	108	32
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	170	36	64	8	28	23	11
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	64	10	12	1	21	13	7
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	67	8	20	-	22	13	3
PERSONS BY AGE							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	5 191	627	1 452	124	944	1 380	664
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	2 775	267	867	68	441	764	368
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	2 417	360	585	55	504	616	297
TOTAL MONEY INCOME							
TOTAL . . . . .	1 460	146	404	32	237	417	224
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	374	4	142	11	31	81	105
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	433	13	146	8	69	122	75
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	283	24	76	7	50	94	32
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	128	26	22	2	23	53	3
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	82	14	11	2	19	34	2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	72	20	3	-	24	18	7
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	26	17	-	-	1	4	-
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	9	5	2	-	1	1	-
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	25	12	2	-	5	6	-
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	28	12	-	3	9	4	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	8 873	22 281	6 467	(8)	11 375	10 280	5 386
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	375	2 713	326	(8)	777	711	513
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	12 237	25 774	8 052	(8)	15 813	12 341	6 948
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	395	1 738	417	(8)	1 186	597	470
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18							
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL . . . . .	3 878	206	182	63	2 002	399	1 026
ONE PERSON . . . . .	2 642	(X)	120	45	1 477	257	743
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	946	143	41	13	403	101	245
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	207	47	12	5	82	34	27
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	65	12	7	-	33	7	6
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	13	2	2	-	6	-	4
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
PERSONS BY AGE							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	5 681	500	286	91	2 804	608	1 392
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	27	8	1	-	3	3	11
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	5 654	492	285	91	2 801	605	1 380
TOTAL MONEY INCOME							
TOTAL . . . . .	3 878	206	182	63	2 002	399	1 026
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	1 193	10	72	18	817	73	203
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	991	29	44	19	566	100	233
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	720	38	30	14	290	90	257
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	381	23	20	6	114	57	161
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	235	25	8	2	97	33	70
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	147	31	4	3	46	20	42
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	65	7	3	-	26	11	18
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	45	11	-	-	16	3	14
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	46	14	-	-	15	4	14
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	36	12	-	-	8	5	11
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	20	6	-	-	7	4	3
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	8 441	20 645	7 633	(8)	6 213	11 317	11 264
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	264	2 392	1 041	(8)	196	662	350
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	11 770	25 731	9 091	(8)	9 434	14 044	13 267
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	260	2 304	699	(8)	281	828	480

**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT.)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HOUSEHOLDER						SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	
				SEPARATED	OTHER			
NORTH CENTRAL								
ALL HOUSEHOLDS								
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD								
TOTAL . . . . .	20 933	15 202	12 654	194	52	416	673	1 214
ONE PERSON . . . . .	4 682	1 745	(X)	152	34	298	429	833
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	6 649	5 290	4 759	20	11	69	150	281
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	3 478	2 800	2 647	8	6	27	53	58
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	3 308	2 870	2 797	9	-	11	26	26
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	1 645	1 479	1 453	-	1	3	9	14
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	714	626	616	-	-	5	3	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	459	392	382	4	-	2	3	1
PERSONS BY AGE								
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	57 693	46 291	42 404	299	80	637	1 080	1 791
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	16 616	13 433	13 044	57	2	64	192	74
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	41 077	32 858	29 360	242	78	573	888	1 717
TOTAL MONEY INCOME								
TOTAL . . . . .	20 933	15 202	12 654	194	52	416	673	1 214
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	2 545	820	402	39	15	107	70	186
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	3 275	1 761	1 247	25	7	134	97	252
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	3 125	2 138	1 680	32	11	160	116	240
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	3 050	2 425	2 005	33	3	34	136	215
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	2 722	2 338	2 052	33	3	32	87	131
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	2 114	1 926	1 760	10	4	9	69	74
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	1 425	1 298	1 203	6	6	14	34	34
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	888	813	748	5	1	5	25	29
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	950	886	810	6	2	14	19	36
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	670	636	600	5	-	3	18	10
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	169	162	148	2	-	3	2	7
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	17 347	20 890	22 248	15 093	(B)	8 398	17 541	13 276
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	149	161	170	1 403	(B)	669	661	573
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	20 039	23 305	24 745	17 717	(B)	12 744	18 878	15 622
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	143	172	189	1 877	(B)	811	654	462
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18								
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD								
TOTAL . . . . .	8 463	6 808	6 645	24	3	29	86	22
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	454	45	-	7	3	5	26	4
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	2 303	1 772	1 721	3	-	8	33	8
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	2 989	2 583	2 551	9	-	6	15	1
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	1 561	1 407	1 391	-	-	3	6	7
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	701	613	603	1	-	5	3	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	456	389	379	4	-	2	3	1
PERSONS BY AGE								
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	34 981	29 180	28 592	103	5	122	279	80
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	16 459	13 317	13 012	56	2	62	153	31
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	18 522	15 863	15 579	47	3	60	126	48
TOTAL MONEY INCOME								
TOTAL . . . . .	8 463	6 808	6 645	24	3	29	86	22
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	565	153	143	2	-	2	5	-
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	768	392	378	3	1	2	2	5
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 096	753	722	7	2	2	16	5
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 384	1 183	1 147	4	-	6	23	4
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 427	1 295	1 268	3	-	9	14	2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	1 117	1 045	1 034	2	-	-	10	-
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	782	722	709	2	-	2	6	2
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	462	434	425	-	-	2	5	2
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	441	422	414	-	-	5	1	2
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	331	323	320	1	-	-	1	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	89	86	84	-	-	-	2	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	21 371	23 461	23 588	(B)	(B)	(B)	19 548	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	202	228	229	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 032	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	23 365	25 934	26 046	(B)	(B)	(B)	22 333	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	227	252	256	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 027	(B)

**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER						
	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
			SEPARATED	OTHER			
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>							
<b>ALL HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
<b>SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
TOTAL . . . . .	5 731	406	319	91	2 363	1 367	1 185
ONE PERSON . . . . .	2 937	(X)	58	44	1 728	440	667
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	1 358	186	76	15	389	368	325
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	678	76	60	14	124	278	107
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	438	87	52	10	74	155	59
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	165	33	17	5	22	73	15
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	88	15	20	3	16	30	5
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	67	9	15	-	11	23	8
<b>PERSONS BY AGE</b>							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	11 402	1 263	979	199	3 554	3 353	2 054
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	3 183	332	524	78	390	1 392	466
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	8 219	931	454	121	3 164	1 961	1 588
<b>TOTAL MONEY INCOME</b>							
TOTAL . . . . .	5 731	406	319	91	2 363	1 367	1 185
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	1 725	17	148	24	981	288	267
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 514	42	77	30	686	351	327
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	987	54	45	12	298	341	238
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	625	70	22	13	168	200	154
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	384	62	17	9	103	87	105
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	188	56	3	-	51	41	38
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	128	37	5	2	29	36	20
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	76	19	-	2	23	16	16
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	64	29	1	-	16	7	10
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	34	17	-	-	7	2	9
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	7	4	-	-	2	-	2
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	8 536	21 358	5 844	8 161	6 114	10 513	9 965
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	1 199	921	870	1 305	181	284	373
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	11 377	23 811	8 037	11 065	9 029	11 827	12 203
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	178	986	538	1 186	239	301	383
<b>HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18</b>							
<b>SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
TOTAL . . . . .	1 654	186	232	32	229	739	237
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	409	-	48	3	54	215	89
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	531	48	79	12	68	252	72
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	406	84	52	9	62	150	48
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	154	29	17	5	18	70	14
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	88	15	20	3	16	30	5
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	67	9	15	-	11	23	8
<b>PERSONS BY AGE</b>							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	5 801	778	860	118	833	2 471	741
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	3 142	332	523	76	384	1 384	443
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	2 659	445	337	42	448	1 087	299
<b>TOTAL MONEY INCOME</b>							
TOTAL . . . . .	1 654	186	232	32	229	739	237
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	412	7	104	9	32	134	126
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	376	7	63	12	47	191	55
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	343	27	25	4	61	202	24
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	201	34	17	5	30	102	13
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	132	27	14	2	26	51	11
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	72	36	2	-	9	25	-
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	60	21	5	-	11	22	2
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	28	9	-	-	7	7	4
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	19	8	1	-	5	4	-
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	8	7	-	-	2	-	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	10 477	22 556	5 905	(B)	13 109	10 864	4 777
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	333	1 866	810	(B)	776	354	346
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	12 791	25 362	8 193	(B)	15 215	12 166	7 471
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	347	1 507	654	(B)	900	396	604

**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HOUSEHOLDER						
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
				SEPARATED	OTHER			
NORTH CENTRAL--CONTINUED								
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18								
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD								
TOTAL . . . . .	12 471	8 394	6 009	171	49	386	586	1 192
ONE PERSON . . . . .	4 682	1 745	(X)	152	34	298	429	833
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	6 195	5 245	4 759	13	9	64	123	277
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	1 176	1 028	927	5	6	19	20	51
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	319	287	246	-	-	5	11	25
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	84	73	62	-	1	-	3	7
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE								
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	22 712	17 111	13 812	196	75	515	802	1 711
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	157	116	31	1	-	1	39	42
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	22 555	16 995	13 781	195	75	514	762	1 668
TOTAL MONEY INCOME								
TOTAL . . . . .	12 471	8 394	6 009	171	49	386	586	1 192
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	1 980	667	259	37	15	105	65	186
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	2 507	1 369	869	22	6	131	94	246
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	2 029	1 385	957	25	9	59	100	235
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 666	1 242	858	29	3	28	113	212
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 295	1 042	784	30	3	23	73	130
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	997	881	727	8	4	9	59	74
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	643	576	494	4	6	12	28	32
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	427	379	323	5	1	3	21	27
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	509	464	396	6	2	9	18	34
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	339	313	279	3	-	3	17	10
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	80	75	63	2	-	3	-	7
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	14 217	18 001	20 356	15 120	(8)	7 794	16 806	13 251
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	209	263	300	1 368	(8)	596	839	571
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	17 783	21 173	23 306	17 719	(8)	11 925	18 370	15 538
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	178	229	279	2 087	(8)	814	684	465
SOUTH								
ALL HOUSEHOLDS								
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD								
TOTAL . . . . .	25 523	18 532	15 447	364	112	485	840	1 284
ONE PERSON . . . . .	5 386	2 053	(X)	249	76	344	566	818
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	8 119	6 550	5 860	57	20	72	193	348
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	4 680	3 727	3 543	28	8	26	41	81
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	4 136	3 546	3 449	20	3	24	25	25
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	1 857	1 578	1 540	7	3	11	11	6
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	767	636	619	3	-	5	4	5
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	577	441	435	-	2	2	-	2
PERSONS BY AGE								
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	70 759	55 623	50 810	585	187	791	1 276	1 974
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	20 631	15 870	15 399	135	17	100	150	68
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	50 129	39 753	35 411	449	170	691	1 126	1 906
TOTAL MONEY INCOME								
TOTAL . . . . .	25 523	18 532	15 447	364	112	485	840	1 284
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	3 903	1 506	860	77	19	193	151	206
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	4 462	2 598	1 953	79	25	107	145	289
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	4 366	3 146	2 555	82	17	62	149	281
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	3 662	2 995	2 544	48	23	50	125	204
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	2 999	2 622	2 286	40	15	26	115	141
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	2 181	1 963	1 809	15	2	9	62	65
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	1 375	1 263	1 163	3	3	10	41	43
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	809	758	713	5	2	11	11	16
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	902	854	788	8	4	9	22	22
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	633	600	566	5	-	4	14	11
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	232	227	210	-	2	3	6	5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	15 040	18 337	19 626	11 308	13 744	7 071	14 187	12 377
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	142	156	169	674	1 968	655	669	427
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	18 157	21 172	22 513	13 406	16 038	11 535	16 221	14 564
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	133	165	185	867	1 857	863	600	432

**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER						
	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
			SEPARATED	OTHER			
NORTH CENTRAL--CONTINUED							
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18							
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL . . . . .	4 077	220	87	59	2 134	628	949
ONE PERSON . . . . .	2 937	(X)	58	44	1 728	440	667
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	949	186	28	12	335	154	235
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	148	28	1	2	56	26	35
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	32	2	-	2	12	5	10
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	11	4	-	-	3	3	1
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	5 601	486	119	80	2 721	882	1 313
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	41	-	1	-	6	8	24
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	5 560	486	117	79	2 715	874	1 289
TOTAL MONEY INCOME							
TOTAL . . . . .	4 077	220	87	59	2 134	628	949
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	1 313	10	43	15	950	154	141
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 138	36	14	18	638	160	272
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	644	27	20	8	237	139	214
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	423	36	3	7	137	98	140
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	252	35	2	7	77	37	94
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	117	20	-	-	42	15	38
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	68	16	-	2	19	13	18
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	48	10	-	2	16	9	11
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	45	21	-	-	12	3	10
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	26	10	-	-	5	2	9
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	4	-	-	-	2	-	2
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	7 716	20 203	5 067	(8)	5 681	10 012	11 175
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	233	1 545	2 063	(8)	180	531	395
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	10 803	22 502	7 622	(8)	8 365	11 429	13 384
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	205	1 286	920	(8)	239	458	439
SOUTH							
ALL HOUSEHOLDS							
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL . . . . .	6 991	526	716	162	2 973	1 478	1 136
ONE PERSON . . . . .	3 333	(X)	166	63	2 009	508	566
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	1 569	242	142	25	510	374	276
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	953	91	156	35	215	323	171
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	589	116	101	21	122	158	132
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	279	31	81	9	62	62	33
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	131	18	37	5	29	28	14
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	136	28	31	3	26	24	24
PERSONS BY AGE							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	15 136	1 708	2 188	401	5 014	3 529	2 295
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	4 761	505	1 144	190	789	1 442	690
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	10 375	1 203	1 044	211	4 225	2 087	1 606
TOTAL MONEY INCOME							
TOTAL . . . . .	6 991	526	716	162	2 973	1 478	1 136
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	2 398	34	272	66	1 366	345	314
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 863	88	237	41	824	382	292
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 220	102	113	24	359	351	271
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	667	66	55	11	188	221	125
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	377	82	22	8	96	105	63
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	218	44	8	7	89	34	36
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	112	40	6	2	28	21	15
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	51	27	1	-	5	12	6
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	48	26	2	-	10	4	5
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	33	15	-	3	8	3	4
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	5	1	-	-	-	-	4
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	7 764	18 132	6 515	6 643	5 630	10 137	9 364
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	167	1 119	323	975	195	315	386
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	10 166	20 395	7 951	9 337	8 123	11 232	10 905
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	151	802	336	1 062	188	280	414



**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HOUSEHOLDER							SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED		
				SEPARATED	OTHER				
SOUTH--CONTINUED									
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18									
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD									
TOTAL . . . . .	10 693	8 356	8 119	69	11	54	79	25	
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	602	84	-	26	3	11	37	7	
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	3 248	2 487	2 431	21	4	7	14	9	
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	3 744	3 219	3 167	14	2	17	17	3	
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	1 775	1 507	1 483	5	-	11	7	1	
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	752	623	607	3	-	5	4	3	
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	572	437	431	-	2	2	-	2	
PERSONS BY AGE									
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	43 513	34 898	34 082	217	37	227	242	92	
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	20 468	15 732	15 347	114	16	99	115	40	
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	23 045	19 166	18 735	103	21	128	127	52	
TOTAL MONEY INCOME									
TOTAL . . . . .	10 693	8 356	8 119	69	11	54	79	25	
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	969	327	286	16	1	11	9	4	
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 407	802	759	15	1	3	14	10	
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 772	1 298	1 257	13	3	9	11	6	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 739	1 485	1 451	12	3	6	12	2	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 551	1 370	1 347	6	1	11	5	-	
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	1 196	1 107	1 090	3	-	4	8	2	
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	730	684	673	-	-	3	7	1	
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	414	398	394	2	-	-	3	-	
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	482	460	446	-	2	6	6	-	
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	324	317	310	3	-	-	4	-	
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	109	108	106	-	-	1	1	-	
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	18 371	20 897	21 050	(B)	(B)	(B)	16 617	(B)	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	213	211	211	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 582	(B)	
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . .	20 860	23 548	23 710	(B)	(B)	(B)	20 807	(B)	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	209	242	245	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 376	(B)	
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18									
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD									
TOTAL . . . . .	14 830	10 175	7 328	295	102	431	761	1 258	
ONE PERSON . . . . .	5 386	2 053	(X)	249	76	344	566	818	
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	7 517	6 466	5 860	31	17	62	156	341	
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	1 432	1 240	1 113	7	4	19	27	72	
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	392	327	283	6	2	7	8	22	
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	83	71	57	2	3	-	5	4	
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	15	14	11	-	-	-	-	2	
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	
PERSONS BY AGE									
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	27 246	20 725	16 728	368	150	564	1 034	1 882	
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	162	138	52	21	1	1	35	28	
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	27 084	20 587	16 676	347	149	563	999	1 854	
TOTAL MONEY INCOME									
TOTAL . . . . .	14 830	10 175	7 328	295	102	431	761	1 258	
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	2 934	1 178	574	61	17	182	142	202	
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	3 055	1 796	1 194	64	24	104	131	279	
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	2 593	1 848	1 298	69	14	53	137	275	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 923	1 510	1 093	36	21	45	114	201	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 448	1 252	939	34	14	15	110	141	
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	985	856	719	12	2	5	55	64	
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	645	579	490	3	3	7	34	42	
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	395	359	320	4	2	11	8	16	
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	420	394	342	8	3	3	16	22	
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	309	283	256	2	-	3	10	11	
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	123	119	104	-	2	2	5	5	
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	12 417	15 867	17 757	11 385	13 304	6 448	13 886	12 425	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	151	226	266	748	2 271	618	713	437	
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . .	16 209	19 221	21 188	13 076	15 775	10 400	15 745	14 607	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	170	221	277	780	1 964	843	610	438	

**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER						
	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
			SEPARATED	OTRER			
SOUTH--CONTINUED							
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18							
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL . . . . .	2 337	247	487	89	428	778	308
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	518	95	17	94	222	91	91
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	761	73	145	34	131	287	91
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	525	99	99	21	91	154	60
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	268	30	80	9	59	61	28
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	129	18	37	5	28	28	14
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	136	28	31	3	26	24	24
PERSONS BY AGE							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	8 615	1 086	1 871	315	1 649	2 571	1 124
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	4 736	505	1 144	190	785	1 439	673
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	3 879	582	727	125	863	1 132	451
TOTAL MONEY INCOME							
TOTAL . . . . .	2 337	247	487	89	428	778	308
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	642	10	176	35	93	166	163
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	605	33	178	17	112	188	77
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	475	43	71	20	97	204	41
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	254	36	33	6	55	105	18
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	181	48	16	6	29	75	7
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	90	29	5	4	29	22	-
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	46	20	5	2	8	11	-
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	16	9	1	-	-	2	2
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	22	15	2	-	3	3	-
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	7	4	-	-	2	-	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	9 345	20 237	6 775	8 092	10 424	10 676	4 675
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	277	1 131	397	1 652	664	378	361
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	11 247	21 635	8 177	9 073	12 022	11 535	6 589
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	259	1 155	423	1 181	567	366	457
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18							
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL . . . . .	4 655	279	229	73	2 545	700	828
ONE PERSON . . . . .	3 333	(X)	166	63	2 009	508	586
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	1 051	242	47	9	416	152	185
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	192	18	13	2	84	35	40
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	65	17	2	-	30	4	12
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	12	2	1	-	3	1	5
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	6 521	622	317	86	3 366	958	1 172
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	24	-	-	-	4	4	17
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	6 497	622	317	86	3 362	955	1 155
TOTAL MONEY INCOME							
TOTAL . . . . .	4 655	279	229	73	2 545	700	828
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	1 756	24	96	32	1 273	179	152
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 259	35	59	24	712	193	215
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	745	60	43	5	262	147	229
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	413	30	22	5	133	116	107
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	196	34	6	2	68	29	56
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	128	15	3	3	61	12	36
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	66	21	1	-	20	10	15
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	36	17	-	-	5	9	4
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	26	12	-	-	7	2	5
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	26	11	-	3	6	3	4
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	7 037	15 048	5 985	(8)	4 999	9 417	10 811
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	167	1 409	555	(8)	149	470	339
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	9 624	19 297	7 472	(8)	7 467	10 896	12 510
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	184	1 106	541	(8)	193	428	521

**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HOUSEHOLDER						SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	
				SEPARATED	OTHER			
WEST								
ALL HOUSEHOLDS								
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD								
TOTAL . . . . .	15 205	11 007	8 496	211	88	255	705	1 253
ONE PERSON . . . . .	3 682	1 571	(X)	131	57	187	459	739
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	4 754	3 752	3 147	44	15	41	130	375
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	2 681	2 070	1 860	24	10	14	73	89
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	2 304	2 020	1 929	7	4	8	32	39
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	1 025	913	893	4	2	1	4	9
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	421	379	369	2	-	2	4	2
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	337	302	297	-	-	2	3	-
PERSONS BY AGE								
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	40 689	32 471	28 435	354	147	384	1 140	2 011
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	11 500	9 348	8 936	59	18	48	190	98
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	29 189	23 122	19 499	295	129	336	950	1 913
TOTAL MONEY INCOME								
TOTAL . . . . .	15 205	11 007	8 496	211	88	255	705	1 253
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	1 807	677	267	26	19	86	99	179
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	2 363	1 340	895	30	15	73	110	216
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	2 321	1 556	1 119	36	19	33	94	255
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	2 106	1 610	1 237	40	10	19	97	207
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 883	1 561	1 272	32	9	10	92	146
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	1 479	1 293	1 108	15	6	10	70	86
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	1 005	913	794	11	2	5	49	51
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	680	619	533	2	2	6	37	39
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	764	705	622	7	4	7	27	38
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	589	539	480	5	2	5	16	29
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	208	195	168	7	-	1	14	6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	17 534	20 941	22 662	16 788	12 840	7 075	17 237	14 408
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	187	194	244	1 214	1 517	557	843	563
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	20 906	24 003	25 846	20 736	16 028	12 127	20 399	17 052
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	176	214	247	1 791	1 882	1 010	850	466
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18								
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD								
TOTAL . . . . .	5 967	4 774	4 588	26	10	29	87	33
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	353	47	-	5	3	8	26	4
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	1 835	1 379	1 309	13	2	8	40	6
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	2 060	1 808	1 770	3	3	6	11	15
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	977	874	858	4	2	1	3	6
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	408	366	357	2	-	2	4	2
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	334	299	294	-	-	2	3	-
PERSONS BY AGE								
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	24 138	20 139	19 513	90	37	101	273	126
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	11 352	9 225	8 916	50	14	48	143	53
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	12 786	10 914	10 597	40	23	53	129	73
TOTAL MONEY INCOME								
TOTAL . . . . .	5 967	4 774	4 588	26	10	29	87	33
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	380	137	116	3	-	10	2	5
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	676	372	351	6	1	3	9	2
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	802	561	529	3	5	2	10	11
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	904	745	717	5	2	7	13	2
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	907	806	768	6	1	1	24	6
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	732	675	656	1	2	3	10	3
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	516	493	485	-	-	-	4	3
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	312	285	279	-	-	2	3	1
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	372	353	344	2	-	2	5	-
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	255	242	239	-	-	-	3	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	110	105	102	-	-	-	2	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	21 109	23 394	23 641	(8)	(8)	(8)	21 738	(8)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	245	300	309	(8)	(8)	(8)	1 200	(8)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	23 888	26 440	26 696	(8)	(8)	(8)	24 134	(8)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	280	315	323	(8)	(8)	(8)	2 203	(8)

**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER						
	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
			SEPARATED	OTHER			
WEST							
ALL HOUSEHOLDS							
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL . . . . .	4 198	347	338	84	1 336	1 122	971
ONE PERSON . . . . .	2 111	(X)	83	39	1 005	446	539
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	1 002	159	78	11	202	276	276
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	611	88	93	19	72	224	116
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	284	51	48	9	40	110	26
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	112	24	23	2	8	48	8
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	42	13	7	2	5	11	4
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	35	11	7	3	4	7	2
PERSONS BY AGE							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	8 219	1 084	913	190	1 912	2 483	1 637
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	2 152	279	452	89	182	897	252
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	6 067	805	460	101	1 730	1 587	1 384
TOTAL MONEY INCOME							
TOTAL . . . . .	4 198	347	338	84	1 336	1 122	971
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	1 130	16	101	32	568	212	201
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 023	44	100	24	359	268	229
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	765	52	68	10	172	264	200
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	497	57	30	9	89	164	148
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	322	43	16	5	62	93	103
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	186	41	14	1	43	55	32
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	92	21	5	1	15	30	19
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	61	25	5	2	9	13	10
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	59	23	-	-	7	12	14
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	51	20	-	-	4	8	15
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	12	6	-	-	-	2	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	9 722	20 546	8 257	7 028	6 226	11 469	11 270
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	211	1 188	640	1 225	283	384	449
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	12 784	24 750	10 184	9 008	9 579	13 518	13 304
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	240	1 315	548	1 080	351	466	416
HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18							
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL . . . . .	1 193	147	221	38	108	510	168
ONE PERSON . . . . .	306	-	54	6	24	155	67
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	456	55	85	18	40	187	71
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	252	44	45	9	27	105	21
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	103	24	23	2	8	45	3
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	41	13	7	2	5	11	4
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	35	11	7	3	4	7	2
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	3 999	627	743	137	383	1 626	484
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	2 128	279	450	89	175	894	240
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	1 872	348	293	48	208	731	244
TOTAL MONEY INCOME							
TOTAL . . . . .	1 193	147	221	38	108	510	168
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	243	7	66	15	16	76	63
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	304	13	72	11	30	134	45
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	242	24	49	2	18	118	29
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	160	19	15	6	19	85	15
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	100	19	11	4	9	50	8
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	57	16	3	-	12	23	3
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	23	8	3	-	-	10	-
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	27	16	1	-	1	6	2
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	19	14	-	-	-	5	-
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	14	6	-	-	2	3	3
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	5	3	-	-	2	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	10 929	22 718	8 154	(B)	11 565	11 868	6 840
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	412	1 971	643	(B)	1 480	590	722
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	13 678	25 778	9 362	(B)	15 240	13 397	9 701
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	435	1 881	588	(B)	1 815	498	887

**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	MALE HOUSEHOLDER						SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	
		TOTAL	MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED		
				SEPARATED	OTHER				
WEST--CONTINUED									
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18									
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD									
TOTAL . . . . .	9 238	6 233	3 908	184	78	226	618	1 220	
ONE PERSON . . . . .	3 682	1 571	(X)	131	57	187	459	739	
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	4 401	3 705	3 147	39	12	32	104	371	
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	846	691	552	11	8	4	33	83	
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	244	211	159	4	1	2	21	24	
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	48	39	35	-	-	-	1	4	
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	13	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	
PERSONS BY AGE									
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	16 551	12 332	8 922	264	110	282	867	1 885	
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	148	124	20	9	4	-	46	45	
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	16 403	12 208	8 902	256	106	282	821	1 840	
TOTAL MONEY INCOME									
TOTAL . . . . .	9 238	6 233	3 908	184	78	226	618	1 220	
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	1 427	540	151	23	19	76	97	174	
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 686	968	544	25	15	71	100	213	
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 519	995	590	33	14	31	84	244	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 202	865	520	35	8	12	84	206	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	976	755	504	26	8	9	68	140	
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	747	618	452	14	4	6	59	83	
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	489	420	309	11	2	5	45	49	
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	368	334	253	2	2	4	34	38	
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	392	352	278	5	4	5	23	38	
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	334	297	242	5	2	5	13	29	
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	98	91	66	7	-	1	12	6	
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	14 949	18 441	21 384	16 864	12 572	6 927	16 454	14 428	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	232	311	366	1 311	2 104	500	813	593	
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	18 980	22 137	24 847	21 225	15 785	11 721	19 871	17 072	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	224	288	380	2 006	2 053	1 071	915	474	

**Table 18. Marital Status and Sex of Householder, for Households, by Region, Size, Presence of Related Children, and Total Money Income in 1979—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER							
TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	TOTAL	MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT		WIDOWED	DIVORCED	SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)
			SEPARATED	OTHER			
WEST--CONTINUED							
HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18							
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD							
TOTAL . . . . .	3 005	200	117	46	1 227	612	803
ONE PERSON . . . . .	2 111	(X)	83	39	1 005	446	539
TWO PERSONS . . . . .	696	159	24	5	178	121	209
THREE PERSONS . . . . .	155	32	8	1	32	37	45
FOUR PERSONS . . . . .	33	7	3	1	13	5	4
FIVE PERSONS . . . . .	9	1	-	-	-	3	5
SIX PERSONS . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
SEVEN PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS BY AGE							
ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	4 219	457	170	53	1 529	858	1 152
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	24	-	2	-	7	2	12
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	4 195	457	168	53	1 522	855	1 140
TOTAL MONEY INCOME							
TOTAL . . . . .	3 005	200	117	46	1 227	612	803
UNDER \$5,000 . . . . .	887	9	35	17	552	136	138
\$5,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	719	31	28	13	330	134	184
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	524	28	18	8	154	145	171
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	337	37	15	3	70	79	133
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	222	24	5	2	54	43	95
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	128	24	11	1	31	33	29
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	69	12	2	1	15	20	19
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	34	8	3	2	6	7	8
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	40	9	-	-	8	8	14
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	37	14	-	-	6	5	12
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	7	3	-	-	2	2	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	9 261	19 337	8 684	(B)	5 838	11 158	12 005
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	248	1 301	1 703	(B)	299	505	453
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	12 429	23 993	11 736	(B)	9 080	13 619	14 058
STANDARD ERROR . . . . . DOLLARS . .	287	1 812	1 104	(B)	342	748	460

Table 19. Households, by Type, Total Money Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS				NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS							
		TOTAL	TYPE OF FAMILY			TOTAL	SINGLE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD			MULTIPLE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD			
			MARRIED-COUPLE	MALE HOUSEHOLDER, WIFE ABSENT	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT		TOTAL	SEX OF PERSON		TOTAL	SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER		
								MALE	FEMALE		MALE	FEMALE	
ALL RACES													
TOTAL	79 108	58 426	48 180	1 706	8 540	20 682	17 816	6 793	11 022	2 867	1 801	1 066	
UNDER \$2,500	2 931	1 227	519	44	664	1 705	1 658	447	1 210	47	25	22	
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	7 480	2 718	1 351	102	1 265	4 762	4 637	1 115	3 522	125	70	55	
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	6 642	3 692	2 400	107	1 185	2 950	2 763	849	1 915	187	102	85	
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	6 364	4 096	2 923	140	1 033	2 268	2 047	745	1 302	221	132	89	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	6 923	4 829	3 619	192	1 017	2 094	1 835	742	1 094	259	163	96	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	5 651	4 255	3 339	122	795	1 395	1 153	555	598	242	137	105	
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	5 808	4 407	3 705	121	581	1 402	1 133	598	534	269	166	102	
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	5 291	4 333	3 739	146	449	958	695	410	285	262	158	104	
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	5 377	4 544	4 050	121	373	833	595	392	203	238	142	96	
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	4 406	3 884	3 446	101	337	522	345	243	102	178	115	63	
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	4 164	3 730	3 421	82	226	434	267	191	76	168	109	58	
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	3 305	3 025	2 794	65	166	280	173	117	56	107	70	37	
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	2 875	2 658	2 459	63	136	217	115	92	23	102	75	27	
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	2 036	1 896	1 767	60	70	140	55	34	22	85	62	23	
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	1 833	1 698	1 598	47	53	135	64	56	8	71	51	20	
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	1 292	1 184	1 121	20	43	108	42	30	13	66	47	19	
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	2 131	1 971	1 876	57	38	160	68	53	16	92	68	24	
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	1 321	1 223	1 150	32	41	98	50	36	14	48	44	4	
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	1 476	1 381	1 307	43	32	94	42	34	9	52	30	22	
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	947	887	846	17	24	60	33	24	9	27	16	10	
\$75,000 AND OVER	853	787	751	24	12	65	43	31	12	22	18	4	
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	16 533	19 801	21 540	17 939	10 300	8 519	7 364	10 811	6 017	18 294	19 159	16 975	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS.	79	91	89	468	149	104	79	182	90	335	441	523	
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	19 620	22 506	24 324	21 087	12 534	11 468	9 953	13 138	7 990	20 882	21 965	19 052	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS.	75	90	101	520	147	99	92	183	90	348	453	529	
PER CAPITA INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	7 137	6 818	7 281	7 246	3 975	9 633	9 953	13 138	7 990	8 795	9 180	8 131	
MEAN SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	2.75	3.30	3.34	2.91	3.15	1.19	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.37	2.39	2.34	
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS, THOUSANDS.	63 597	50 897	42 722	1 504	6 671	12 701	10 034	5 083	4 950	2 667	1 694	972	
MEDIAN EARNINGS . . . . .DOLLARS.	17 735	19 704	21 315	17 074	9 588	11 476	10 524	12 714	8 653	17 545	18 499	16 006	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS.	88	94	87	499	158	114	116	229	157	347	476	585	
MEAN EARNINGS . . . . .DOLLARS.	20 045	21 697	23 438	19 489	11 048	13 422	11 770	14 196	9 278	19 637	20 938	17 369	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS.	78	89	98	506	146	128	125	204	125	346	454	506	
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS . . . . .	1.79	1.93	1.98	1.87	1.64	1.23	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.09	2.10	2.07	
WHITE													
TOTAL	69 454	51 389	44 008	1 418	5 963	18 065	15 568	5 747	9 821	2 497	1 574	923	
UNDER \$2,500	2 148	833	444	35	354	1 315	1 286	335	951	29	19	11	
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	5 925	1 889	1 119	81	688	4 037	3 949	861	3 088	88	50	38	
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	5 459	2 867	2 055	83	729	2 593	2 471	699	1 771	122	63	59	
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	5 393	3 371	2 590	112	669	2 022	1 822	636	1 185	201	115	86	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	5 978	4 106	3 235	139	732	1 872	1 649	650	999	224	141	82	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	4 995	3 737	3 016	98	625	1 258	1 042	486	556	216	117	98	
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	5 174	3 946	3 355	108	482	1 228	1 002	511	491	226	140	86	
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	4 780	3 929	3 436	119	374	852	619	358	261	233	149	84	
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	4 866	4 115	3 707	99	309	751	537	354	184	213	120	93	
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	4 046	3 570	3 202	85	283	475	316	220	96	159	100	59	
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	3 811	3 415	3 153	73	189	396	240	169	71	156	101	55	
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	3 049	2 786	2 579	61	146	262	158	110	49	104	69	35	
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	2 648	2 454	2 283	59	113	194	104	84	20	89	66	23	
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	1 888	1 755	1 649	50	56	133	55	34	21	78	60	18	
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	1 704	1 584	1 502	36	46	120	58	50	8	61	44	17	
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	1 211	1 108	1 056	14	38	103	39	29	10	64	45	19	
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	2 006	1 851	1 769	55	27	155	66	50	16	89	67	22	
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	1 233	1 142	1 071	30	41	91	45	31	14	46	42	4	
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	1 412	1 322	1 251	41	30	89	38	30	7	52	30	22	
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	908	850	811	16	23	58	31	23	9	27	16	10	
\$75,000 AND OVER	821	760	726	24	10	62	42	29	12	20	18	2	
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	17 333	20 618	21 858	18 608	11 847	8 846	7 609	11 317	6 231	19 040	19 883	17 548	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS.	84	90	93	521	173	109	112	191	92	352	475	588	
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	20 393	23 409	24 733	22 015	13 969	11 812	10 216	13 682	8 188	21 765	22 978	19 696	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS.	81	97	107	598	186	109	101	204	97	378	495	564	
PER CAPITA INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	7 535	7 224	7 506	7 711	4 769	9 953	10 216	13 682	8 188	9 256	9 642	8 574	
MEAN SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	2.71	3.24	3.30	2.86	2.93	1.19	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.35	2.38	2.30	
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS, THOUSANDS.	56 045	45 011	38 954	1 246	4 811	11 034	8 676	4 351	4 325	2 358	1 502	856	
MEDIAN EARNINGS . . . . .DOLLARS.	18 467	20 385	21 609	17 627	10 550	11 745	10 716	13 103	8 769	18 065	19 081	16 457	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS.	92	88	90	591	163	122	123	250	173	370	493	611	
MEAN EARNINGS . . . . .DOLLARS.	20 734	22 444	23 813	20 252	11 922	13 757	11 983	14 580	9 371	20 283	21 787	17 646	
STANDARD ERROR . . . . .DOLLARS.	84	96	104	580	177	140	136	226	134	371	491	527	
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS . . . . .	1.80	1.94	1.97	1.86	1.65	1.24	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.11	2.13	2.08	

Table 19. Households, by Type, Total Money Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980, FOR MENING OF COUNTRY SEE INTRODUCTION												
TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL HOUSE- HOLDS	TOTAL	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			TOTAL	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS					
			TYPE OF FAMILY				SINGLE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD			MULTIPLE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD		
			MARRIED- COUPLE	MALE HOUSE- HOLDER, WIFE ABSENT	FEMALE HOUSE- HOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT		TOTAL	SEX OF PERSON		TOTAL	SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER	
								MALE	FEMALE		MALE	FEMALE
BLACK												
TOTAL . . . . .	8 405	6 042	3 355	257	2 429	2 363	2 038	941	1 097	325	202	123
UNDER \$2,500. . . . .	724	360	56	6	298	365	348	99	249	17	6	11
\$2,500 TO \$4,999. . . . .	1 435	772	204	19	549	663	626	232	394	37	19	18
\$5,000 TO \$7,499. . . . .	1 077	752	295	20	437	325	266	139	127	59	37	23
\$7,500 TO \$9,999. . . . .	894	668	290	25	352	226	212	106	106	15	12	3
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . . . .	835	633	326	47	261	202	169	81	88	33	19	14
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . . . .	570	452	273	22	158	118	94	58	36	24	18	7
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . . . .	562	403	302	13	88	159	121	82	39	38	22	15
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . . . .	428	341	247	26	68	87	64	45	19	24	8	16
\$20,000 TO \$22,499. . . . .	422	348	267	20	61	73	49	30	19	24	21	3
\$22,500 TO \$24,999. . . . .	305	262	197	15	49	43	27	21	6	16	14	3
\$25,000 TO \$27,499. . . . .	285	251	209	10	32	34	23	19	4	10	9	2
\$27,500 TO \$29,999. . . . .	201	183	163	4	17	17	15	8	7	2	-	2
\$30,000 TO \$32,499. . . . .	172	156	133	2	21	16	9	6	2	8	8	3
\$32,500 TO \$34,999. . . . .	119	114	94	6	13	5	-	-	-	5	2	3
\$35,000 TO \$37,499. . . . .	103	91	75	11	6	11	4	4	-	7	4	3
\$37,500 TO \$39,999. . . . .	54	53	43	6	4	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
\$40,000 TO \$44,999. . . . .	95	91	78	2	11	4	3	3	-	2	-	2
\$45,000 TO \$49,999. . . . .	62	55	52	2	-	7	5	5	-	2	2	-
\$50,000 TO \$59,999. . . . .	35	33	30	2	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
\$60,000 TO \$74,999. . . . .	14	12	12	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
\$75,000 AND OVER. . . . .	12	12	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	10 216	11 853	16 939	13 850	7 100	6 186	5 426	7 512	4 402	12 687	13 616	11 388
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	188	210	328	1 300	193	256	291	438	144	1 131	1 368	1 550
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	13 088	14 791	18 806	16 589	9 055	8 734	7 888	9 793	6 252	14 034	14 767	12 828
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	163	201	284	878	215	223	221	369	241	716	899	1 170
PER CAPITA INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	4 343	3 977	4 981	5 279	2 446	7 225	7 888	9 793	6 252	5 576	6 109	4 785
MEAN SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD. . . . .	3.01	3.72	3.78	3.14	3.70	1.21	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.52	2.42	2.68
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS. .THOUSANDS.	6 487	4 995	3 020	231	1 744	1 492	1 220	663	556	272	175	97
MEDIAN EARNINGS . . . . .DOLLARS.	11 552	12 341	17 046	13 816	7 145	9 543	9 206	10 537	8 090	11 695	12 514	11 064
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	197	263	342	1 642	258	318	320	529	399	976	2 151	952
MEAN EARNINGS . . . . .DOLLARS.	13 929	14 846	18 339	15 828	8 649	10 858	10 215	11 546	8 627	13 741	14 158	12 985
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	187	223	297	927	256	296	308	459	376	811	1 019	1 332
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS. . . . .	1.69	1.85	1.98	1.86	1.63	1.16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.87	1.82	1.95
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>												
TOTAL . . . . .	3 730	3 100	2 373	133	594	630	495	242	253	135	109	26
UNDER \$2,500. . . . .	164	95	37	4	55	69	63	17	46	6	4	2
\$2,500 TO \$4,999. . . . .	414	269	105	7	157	145	136	56	81	9	7	2
\$5,000 TO \$7,499. . . . .	393	303	176	15	112	89	80	37	44	9	8	1
\$7,500 TO \$9,999. . . . .	360	295	228	8	60	65	50	23	27	15	12	3
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . . . .	418	347	268	17	62	71	52	30	22	19	16	3
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . . . .	315	263	209	13	40	52	41	26	15	11	9	2
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . . . .	299	245	212	18	34	34	24	14	9	10	9	1
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . . . .	260	230	198	13	19	31	16	14	2	15	13	2
\$20,000 TO \$22,499. . . . .	239	222	196	9	16	17	12	8	4	5	4	1
\$22,500 TO \$24,999. . . . .	176	162	149	6	7	14	8	8	1	6	4	2
\$25,000 TO \$27,499. . . . .	146	137	118	10	9	10	7	6	1	3	3	-
\$27,500 TO \$29,999. . . . .	120	115	102	4	8	5	1	1	-	4	2	2
\$30,000 TO \$32,499. . . . .	88	84	79	2	3	4	-	-	-	4	3	1
\$32,500 TO \$34,999. . . . .	67	60	55	1	3	7	1	1	-	6	6	-
\$35,000 TO \$37,499. . . . .	58	54	52	1	1	4	1	-	-	3	3	-
\$37,500 TO \$39,999. . . . .	44	42	40	1	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	-
\$40,000 TO \$44,999. . . . .	58	50	48	2	1	8	3	1	2	5	3	3
\$45,000 TO \$49,999. . . . .	39	37	33	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1
\$50,000 TO \$59,999. . . . .	31	31	29	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$60,000 TO \$74,999. . . . .	27	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$75,000 AND OVER. . . . .	14	13	12	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	13 423	14 788	16 927	15 519	6 886	7 957	6 508	8 773	4 998	14 588	14 411	(8)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	377	412	446	1 349	422	708	539	1 291	545	2 069	2 105	(8)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	16 161	17 334	19 372	16 908	9 282	10 397	8 478	10 258	6 774	17 435	17 065	(8)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	321	360	421	1 555	494	564	469	730	545	1 689	1 836	(8)
PER CAPITA INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS.	4 667	4 452	4 783	5 130	2 729	7 707	8 478	10 258	6 774	6 632	6 449	(8)
MEAN SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD. . . . .	3.46	3.89	4.05	3.30	3.40	1.35	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.63	2.65	(8)
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS. .THOUSANDS.	3 189	2 726	2 224	120	382	463	335	192	143	128	104	24
MEDIAN EARNINGS . . . . .DOLLARS.	14 222	15 178	16 606	14 694	8 590	10 251	9 038	10 604	7 210	13 967	13 736	(8)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	384	414	435	1 438	782	696	991	997	850	2 082	2 102	(8)
MEAN EARNINGS . . . . .DOLLARS.	16 504	17 303	18 651	16 258	9 777	11 801	9 905	11 181	8 186	16 757	16 456	(8)
STANDARD ERROR. . . . .DOLLARS.	330	364	410	1 447	648	669	571	803	735	1 723	1 867	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS. . . . .	1.84	1.92	1.97	2.16	1.57	1.38	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.36	2.38	(8)

<sup>1</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.



**Table 20. Number of Earners, for Households, by Type of Household, Total Money Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL HOUSEHOLDS	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS						NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS					
		TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDS HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF EARNERS					TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDS HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF EARNERS				
			NONE	1	2	3	4 OR MORE		NONE	1	2	3	4 OR MORE
ALL RACES													
TOTAL . . . . .	79 055	58 426	7 358	17 785	24 430	5 898	2 954	20 629	7 973	10 427	2 004	224	53
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	2 931	1 227	608	446	151	19	3	1 705	1 246	449	10	-	-
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	7 480	2 718	1 439	921	307	41	11	4 762	3 729	989	42	1	-
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	6 642	3 692	1 526	1 478	616	59	12	2 950	1 410	1 445	94	1	-
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	6 363	4 096	1 227	1 761	989	105	13	2 267	661	1 458	143	4	1
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	6 919	4 829	911	2 152	1 565	154	47	2 090	360	1 555	167	7	5
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	5 669	4 255	552	1 686	1 725	239	47	1 394	160	1 043	175	16	1
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	5 807	4 407	299	1 440	2 129	275	63	1 400	116	1 066	199	18	2
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	5 289	4 333	185	1 409	2 267	360	113	956	69	663	206	18	2
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	5 376	4 544	161	1 447	2 396	392	147	832	52	572	188	21	2
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4 405	3 884	126	973	2 193	444	148	521	52	313	141	15	2
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	4 160	3 730	63	1 009	2 060	451	147	430	28	249	132	21	4
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3 304	3 025	47	527	1 730	514	208	279	17	159	93	9	1
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	2 872	2 658	30	510	1 449	432	238	214	7	113	82	12	3
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	2 032	1 896	30	251	1 011	408	195	136	13	44	68	11	4
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	1 829	1 698	31	267	834	356	210	130	7	59	49	15	4
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	1 290	1 184	18	143	567	279	176	106	7	42	50	8	2
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	2 127	1 971	34	301	847	456	333	156	5	64	72	15	5
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	1 313	1 223	19	187	484	284	250	90	11	40	30	9	8
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	1 471	1 381	32	257	506	285	302	89	8	38	34	10	5
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	945	887	10	172	328	194	183	58	4	31	16	7	2
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	853	787	6	248	276	149	108	65	10	35	14	6	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS . .	16 525	19 801	7 716	15 683	22 580	29 488	36 005	8 490	4 337	11 404	19 580	26 190	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	79	91	115	133	115	245	425	104	39	108	357	1 175	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS . .	19 610	22 506	9 640	18 769	24 784	32 273	38 714	11 409	5 815	13 256	21 960	30 064	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	75	90	131	152	123	315	445	99	96	130	386	1 468	(B)
PER CAPITA INCOME . . DOLLARS . .	7 136	6 818	3 932	5 990	7 767	7 663	7 016	9 651	5 624	12 593	9 931	9 207	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	2.75	3.30	2.45	3.13	3.19	4.21	5.52	1.18	1.03	1.05	2.21	3.27	(B)
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS . . THOUS. .	63 544	50 897	-	17 778	24 333	5 857	2 928	12 647	-	10 424	2 001	222	53
MEDIAN EARNINGS . . . DOLLARS . .	17 727	19 704	(B)	12 344	21 120	27 511	33 605	11 443	(B)	10 426	18 560	24 384	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	88	94	(B)	114	105	260	414	114	(B)	114	354	1 554	(B)
MEAN EARNINGS . . . . DOLLARS . .	20 035	21 697	(B)	15 121	22 857	29 698	35 989	13 344	(B)	11 661	20 473	28 125	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	78	89	(B)	136	114	274	407	127	(B)	122	373	1 492	(B)
WHITE													
TOTAL . . . . .	69 404	51 389	6 213	15 470	21 727	5 315	2 665	18 015	7 023	8 971	1 811	211	50
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	2 148	833	370	312	129	19	3	1 315	959	348	8	-	-
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5 925	1 889	1 004	620	224	31	9	4 037	3 215	788	32	1	-
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	5 459	2 867	1 267	1 066	485	40	10	2 593	1 314	1 198	79	1	-
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5 392	3 371	1 126	1 380	767	89	9	2 021	639	1 246	131	4	1
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	5 974	4 106	860	1 812	1 268	129	37	1 868	350	1 364	147	7	5
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	4 993	3 737	524	1 491	1 497	188	37	1 256	154	927	159	16	1
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	5 172	3 946	290	1 487	1 888	228	53	1 226	106	929	175	16	2
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4 779	3 929	179	1 319	2 025	316	91	850	69	585	181	16	1
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	4 864	4 115	151	1 353	2 147	345	119	749	48	509	172	19	2
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4 044	3 570	125	909	2 015	391	131	473	52	284	123	14	2
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	3 807	3 415	63	965	1 849	414	124	392	28	221	124	20	4
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3 047	2 786	47	502	1 597	465	176	261	17	144	91	9	1
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	2 645	2 454	29	475	1 343	392	215	190	7	100	73	11	3
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	1 884	1 755	30	242	930	380	173	129	13	44	61	11	4
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	1 700	1 584	30	259	761	339	196	116	7	54	41	14	4
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	1 209	1 108	18	141	513	264	171	101	7	39	48	8	2
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	2 001	1 851	34	293	785	427	312	151	5	62	71	13	5
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	1 226	1 142	19	185	447	257	234	85	11	34	30	9	6
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	1 406	1 322	32	245	486	270	290	84	8	33	33	10	5
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	906	850	10	167	313	185	175	56	4	29	16	7	2
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	821	760	5	247	258	146	103	62	10	34	14	4	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS . .	17 325	20 618	8 534	16 771	23 039	30 020	36 899	8 816	4 485	11 659	19 905	26 211	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	84	90	115	137	120	283	431	109	43	114	393	1 216	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS . .	20 383	23 409	10 454	19 872	25 310	32 969	39 581	11 751	6 112	13 592	22 395	29 840	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	81	97	148	169	132	337	469	108	107	143	414	1 480	(B)
PER CAPITA INCOME . . DOLLARS . .	7 535	7 224	4 565	6 413	8 086	7 964	7 346	9 978	5 954	13 022	10 245	9 169	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	2.71	3.24	2.29	3.10	3.13	4.14	5.39	1.18	1.03	1.04	2.19	3.25	(B)
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS . . THOUS. .	55 995	45 011	-	15 463	21 631	5 276	2 641	10 984	-	8 967	1 808	209	50
MEDIAN EARNINGS . . . DOLLARS . .	18 459	20 385	(B)	13 526	21 502	28 023	34 479	11 710	(B)	10 629	18 838	24 468	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	92	88	(B)	178	109	272	427	122	(B)	122	388	1 856	(B)
MEAN EARNINGS . . . . DOLLARS . .	20 724	22 444	(B)	16 027	23 347	30 347	36 830	13 678	(B)	11 886	20 900	28 099	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . DOLLARS . .	84	96	(B)	150	122	291	427	139	(B)	134	398	1 485	(B)

**Table 20. Number of Earners, for Households, by Type of Household, Total Money Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued**

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. HOUSEHOLDS AS OF MARCH 1980. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL HOUSE- HOLDS	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS						NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS					
		HOUSEHOLDS HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF EARNERS						HOUSEHOLDS HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF EARNERS					
		TOTAL	NONE	1	2	3	4 OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1	2	3	4 OR MORE
BLACK													
TOTAL . . . . .	8 403	6 042	1 045	2 055	2 262	468	213	2 361	872	1 313	170	7	2
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	724	360	217	124	19	-	-	365	270	93	2	-	-
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	1 435	772	412	277	75	7	2	663	478	175	10	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	1 077	752	233	378	119	19	2	325	85	227	13	-	-
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	894	668	87	356	206	15	4	226	20	197	10	-	-
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	835	633	43	305	255	21	10	202	7	176	19	-	-
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	570	452	33	170	197	44	8	118	1	102	15	-	-
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	562	403	4	145	209	37	8	159	10	127	20	2	-
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	428	341	6	71	207	39	18	87	-	66	20	2	-
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	422	348	8	78	203	40	20	73	1	56	15	1	-
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	305	262	2	57	142	45	16	43	-	27	16	-	-
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	285	251	30	175	29	18	30	34	-	26	8	-	-
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	201	183	-	30	110	38	21	17	-	15	2	-	-
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	172	156	-	23	80	33	21	16	-	11	6	-	-
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	119	114	-	6	71	20	16	5	-	-	5	-	-
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	103	91	-	8	56	16	12	11	-	4	7	-	-
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	54	53	-	1	40	9	2	2	-	-	2	-	-
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	95	91	-	6	46	24	15	4	-	3	-	2	-
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	60	55	-	-	23	19	12	5	-	5	-	-	2
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	35	33	-	2	18	8	4	2	-	2	-	-	-
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	14	12	-	4	4	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	12	12	-	-	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS . .	10 213	11 853	4 356	9 245	18 125	23 167	27 577	6 178	3 370	9 548	16 942	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . DOLLARS . .	188	210	134	218	394	836	1 289	256	106	315	1 108	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS . .	13 080	14 791	5 128	10 688	19 642	24 793	28 330	8 701	3 465	10 959	17 474	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . DOLLARS . .	163	201	172	224	318	829	1 169	221	113	295	933	(B)	(B)
PER CAPITA INCOME . . . DOLLARS . .	4 381	3 977	1 539	3 171	5 319	5 110	4 177	7 210	3 203	9 839	7 082	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	3.01	3.72	3.33	3.37	3.69	4.85	6.78	1.21	1.08	1.11	2.47	(B)	(B)
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS . . THOUS. .	6 485	4 995	-	2 055	2 261	466	213	1 490	-	1 313	170	7	2
MEDIAN EARNINGS . . . . DOLLARS . .	11 548	12 341	(B)	7 037	16 876	21 744	24 572	9 531	(B)	9 076	16 479	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . DOLLARS . .	197	263	(B)	216	387	1 187	1 219	318	(B)	323	1 130	(B)	(B)
MEAN EARNINGS . . . . DOLLARS . .	13 918	14 846	(B)	8 351	18 082	22 832	25 716	10 809	(B)	10 092	16 062	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . DOLLARS . .	187	223	(B)	221	317	838	1 176	293	(B)	294	975	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>													
TOTAL . . . . .	3 722	3 100	373	993	1 246	315	173	622	167	355	85	15	8
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	164	95	51	37	6	1	-	69	32	15	2	-	-
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	414	269	146	91	29	4	-	145	88	55	2	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	393	303	95	150	51	5	3	89	17	67	5	-	-
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	359	295	42	156	80	15	1	64	5	48	10	1	1
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	416	347	18	154	152	16	8	68	2	57	9	-	2
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	314	263	11	95	132	23	2	51	-	42	8	2	1
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	299	265	2	81	147	25	10	34	1	23	7	3	-
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	260	230	1	50	136	33	10	31	1	16	11	3	-
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	239	222	2	62	120	24	13	17	-	12	4	1	-
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	176	162	-	38	81	33	9	14	-	8	6	-	-
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	146	137	1	21	79	26	11	9	-	7	1	1	-
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	120	115	-	22	58	22	12	5	-	1	4	-	-
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	88	84	-	8	42	25	9	4	-	-	4	-	-
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	66	60	-	3	26	13	18	6	-	1	6	-	-
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	56	54	-	4	26	10	14	2	-	1	1	-	1
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	44	42	-	2	19	11	10	2	-	-	2	-	-
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	57	50	-	3	27	9	11	7	1	2	2	3	1
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	39	37	-	4	10	9	14	2	-	-	2	-	-
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	31	31	2	4	12	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	27	27	2	4	8	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	14	13	-	4	7	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS . .	13 423	14 788	4 826	11 013	17 996	23 374	32 311	7 811	3 398	9 061	17 459	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . DOLLARS . .	378	412	280	399	505	1 069	2 088	695	287	734	2 444	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . DOLLARS . .	16 149	17 334	6 006	13 098	20 030	25 029	32 655	10 248	3 767	10 615	18 867	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . DOLLARS . .	321	360	527	515	507	1 167	1 672	558	418	548	1 848	(B)	(B)
PER CAPITA INCOME . . . DOLLARS . .	4 667	4 452	1 908	3 584	5 400	5 171	5 235	7 852	3 599	9 826	8 032	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	3.46	3.89	3.15	3.70	3.71	4.84	6.24	1.31	1.05	1.08	2.35	(B)	(B)
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS . . THOUS. .	3 181	2 726	-	993	1 246	314	173	455	-	355	85	15	8
MEDIAN EARNINGS . . . . DOLLARS . .	14 225	15 178	(B)	9 888	16 909	21 788	29 763	10 154	(B)	8 917	16 686	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . DOLLARS . .	385	385	414	(B)	487	1 320	2 594	726	(B)	925	2 411	(B)	(B)
MEAN EARNINGS . . . . DOLLARS . .	16 491	17 303	(B)	11 354	18 570	23 583	30 963	11 630	(B)	9 792	17 457	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR . . . . DOLLARS . .	331	364	(B)	474	478	1 135	1 665	663	(B)	546	1 902	(B)	(B)

<sup>1</sup>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.



## Appendix A. Definitions, Explanations, and Comparability of Data

**Population coverage.** This report includes the civilian non-institutional population of the United States and approximately 855,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

**Farm-nonfarm residence.** The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. The March 1980 CPS employed a different definition of a farm than used in past Current Population Surveys or decennial censuses before 1980. Under the new definition, as used in the 1974 Census of Agriculture, a farm is any place in rural territory from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in the reporting year. All other households were classified as nonfarm, which is comprised of persons living in urban areas and persons not on farms living in rural areas. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming are classified as nonfarm population.

According to the old definition, farm residence was determined by responses to two questions: (1) "Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?" and (2) "During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to (under \$50, \$50 to \$249, \$250 to \$999, or \$1,000 or more)?" The household was classified as being in the farm population if either (a) the acreage response was "yes" and sales amounted to \$50 or more, or (b) the acreage response was "no" and sales amounted to \$250 or more.

The method of determining farm residence in Current Population Surveys prior to 1960 was to ask the question, "Is this house on a farm (or ranch)?" All persons living on farms as determined by the answer to the question constituted the farm population. However, persons on "farms" who paid cash rent for a house and yard only were classified as nonfarm, and, as in the present definition, all rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps were classified as nonfarm.

**Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence.** The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties.

This report contains data for the 20 largest SMSA's and their central cities; these figures are based on SMSA's as defined in the 1970 census. The counties (or towns and cities) which comprised these SMSA's in the 1970 census can be found in 1970 Census of Population, Vol. 1, *Characteristics of the Population, Part A*, "Number of Inhabitants."

**Central cities.** Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. If only one central city is designated, then it must have 50,000 inhabitants or more. The area title may include, in addition to the largest city, up to two city names on the basis and in the order of the following criteria: (1) the additional city has at least 250,000 inhabitants or (2) the additional city has a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000. An exception occurs where two cities have contiguous boundaries and constitute, for economic and social purposes, a single community of at least 50,000, the smaller of which must have a population of at least 15,000.

**Geographic regions.** The four major regions of the United States represent groups of States as follows:

*Northeast:* Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

*North Central:* Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

*South:* Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

*West:* Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

**Federal regions.** The 10 standard Federal administrative regions represent groups of States as follows:

*Region I, Boston:* Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

*Region II, New York:* New Jersey and New York.

*Region III, Philadelphia:* Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia.

*Region IV, Atlanta:* Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee.

*Region V, Chicago:* Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

*Region VI, Dallas-Fort Worth:* Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas.

*Region VII, Kansas City:* Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska.

*Region VIII, Denver:* Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.

*Region IX, San Francisco:* Arizona, California, Hawaii, and Nevada.

*Region X, Seattle:* Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington.

**Tenure.** A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. For renter-occupied units, information was also obtained as to whether the unit was publicly owned or subsidized by the Federal, State, or local government.

**Mobility status.** The population of the United States 5 years old and over has been classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the March 1980 CPS and the place of residence 5 years earlier. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house at the beginning and end of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States or in a foreign country.

**Income.** For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and workers' compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, and labor force status, and the composition of households refer to the time of the survey. The income of the household does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the household during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the household at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, household income includes amounts reported by persons who did not reside with the household during the income year but who were members of the household at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some households receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm households receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that income earned from wages or salaries is much better reported than other sources of income, and is nearly equal to independent estimates of aggregate income.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

*Money wages or salary* is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

*Net income from nonfarm self-employment* is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

*Net income from farm self-employment* is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal

personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise inventory changes were not taken into account.

*Social Security* includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

*Supplemental Security income* includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled.

*Public assistance or welfare payments* include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

*Dividends, interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest), income from estates or trusts, net rental income, or royalties* include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or any type of investment which pays interest, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

*Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or workers' compensation* include (1) unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to exservicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) workers' compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

*Private and government employee pensions* include (1) private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

*Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income* include (1) periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic

income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

**Receipts not counted as income.** Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

*Total money earnings*—the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

*Income other than earnings*—the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

**Total money income.** This is defined as the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a household is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the household.

The income tables for households include in the lowest income group (under \$2,500) those who were classified as having no income in the income year and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Some of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted households (unrelated individuals who had recently left families) or households in which the sole earner had recently died or had left the household. However, other households who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

**Median income.** The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median.

**Mean income.** The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of households or persons (as appropriate) in that group.

**Per capita income.** Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population (excluding patients or inmates in institutional quarters) in that group.

**Household.** A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either direct access from the outside or through a common hall or a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

The number of households is the same as the number of primary families and primary individuals combined yet the median income of households, as shown in this report, is \$16,533. The median income of primary families and primary individuals combined is slightly less, \$15,964. The reason for the difference in the two median incomes is the fact that the incomes of unrelated subfamily members and secondary individuals in households are included in determining the "household income," but the incomes of these persons are not included with the income of the primary family or primary individual with whom they live in determining the "income of primary families and primary individuals combined."

Even though median household income is higher than the median income of "primary families and primary individuals combined," median household income is 16 percent less than median family income, \$19,661. The main reason for the lower household income is the inclusion of incomes of unrelated individuals in the household income concept. Seventy percent of all unrelated individuals live alone in one-person households, and the median income of one-person households is relatively low, only \$7,364 in 1979.

Thus, the key difference between statistics for households and those for families and unrelated individuals lies in the way the population is aggregated for the purpose of counting units, especially in the treatment of household members who are not related to the head (most of whom are secondary individuals) and group quarters members who are not inmates of institutions (all of whom are secondary individuals).

**Family.** The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the householder and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the householder's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the householder or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as unrelated subfamilies (in households) and not as part of the householder's family.

**Unrelated individuals.** The term "unrelated individuals" refers to persons 15 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may (1) constitute a one-person household, (2) be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or (3) reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the householder or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

**Primary families and individuals.** The term "primary family" refers to the householder and all other persons in the house-

hold related to the householder by blood, marriage, or adoption. If nobody in the household is related to the householder, then the householder is a "primary individual." A household can contain one and only one primary family or primary individual. The number of "primary" families and individuals is identical with the number of households.

**Secondary individual.** A secondary individual is a person, such as a lodger, guest, or resident employee, who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

**Group quarters.** All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters contain five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge, such as residents of lodging and boarding houses. Persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were excluded from the survey. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the "householder." The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

**Size of household.** The term "size of household" refers to the number of persons occupying a housing unit.

**Number of related children under 18 years of age.** This number refers to all children in the household under 18 years old related to the householder by blood, marriage, or adoption.

**Marital status.** The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single, married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, wife present," "separated," and "other married, wife absent" for male householders and "married, husband absent" by reason for absence of husband for female householders. A male householder was classified as "married, wife present" if his wife was reported as a member of the household, even though she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The groups "other married, wife absent" and "other married, husband absent" included married persons living apart because either the wife or the husband was employed and living at a considerable distance from home, was residing in an institution, had moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

**Husband in Armed Forces.** When a woman was reported as married but her husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, an additional question was asked to

determine whether her husband was in the Armed Forces. Women who were reported as separated were not asked the additional question.

**Number of earners.** This number includes all persons in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more or a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

**Age.** The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

**Race.** The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. "Other races" are sometimes shown in combination with the Black population.

**Persons of Spanish origin.** Persons of Spanish origin were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (and the origin of other household members) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Years of school completed.** Data on years of school completed were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions of educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

The median years of school completed is defined as the value which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having completed more schooling and one having completed less schooling than the median. These medians are expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed. For example, a median of 9.0 represents the completion of the first year of high school and a median of 13.0 means completion of the first year of college.

**Labor force and employment status.** The definitions of labor force and employment status relate to the population 14 years old and over.

**Employed.** Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid

workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

**Unemployed.** Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific job-seeking activity *within the past 4 weeks*, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

**Labor force.** Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

**Not in the labor force.** All civilians who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the specified week) are also classified as not in the labor force.

**Occupation.** The data on occupation of employed persons refer to the civilian job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week.

The occupation groupings were derived from occupation subgroups delineated on the basis of the classification system used in the 1970 census. For further information, see Bureau of the Census, Technical Paper 26, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification in Terms of Their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, by John A. Priebe, Joan Heinkel, and Stanley Greene, July 1972.

Starting with the March 1972 survey, a supplemental question, "What were your most important activities or duties?" was added in the questionnaire which provided additional information for classifying persons by occupation. In general, the major impact of this supplemental question was to reclassify some persons from the "managers" classification into other types of occupations (primarily into the major occupation group of "craft and kindred workers").



The major occupation groups are combined into four divisions, as follows:

**White-collar workers**—Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers; and clerical and kindred workers.

**Blue-collar workers**—Craft and kindred workers; operatives, except transport; transport equipment operatives; and laborers, except farm.

**Farm workers**—Farmers and farm managers, and farm laborers and supervisors.

**Service workers**—Service workers, excluding private households; and private household workers.

The sequence in which these four divisions appear is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

**Work experience.** A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year on a part-time or full-time basis.

**Weeks worked in the income year.** Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

**Part-time or full-time jobs.** A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

**Year-round, full-time worker.** A year-round, full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

**Nonworker.** A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

**Symbols.** A dash (—) represents zero and the symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000. The symbol "X" means not applicable and the symbol "r" means revised.

**Rounding.** Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

**Base figures.** The base figures shown for 1971 to 1979 were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1970 census, whereas the base figures for

the years from 1967 to 1970 were inflated to estimates derived from the 1960 census. A more detailed explanation of this change can be found in an article entitled "Revisions in Current Population Survey," *Employment and Earnings*, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

**Computation of aggregate income by fifths.** The data shown on aggregate income and dollar cutoffs for fifths (and top 5 percent) of households, ranked by size of their total household income, were calculated using two different procedures. In table 4, aggregate income and dollar cutoffs by fifths were derived directly from the Current Population Survey micro-data file using actual income amounts.

In contrast, the data shown in table 5 were calculated using estimates from grouped data, as described below.

1. In calculating the aggregate income by fifths (and top 5 percent) of households using grouped data, the underlying aggregate income distribution by size of income was estimated initially. The aggregate income distributions were obtained by multiplying the number of units in each income interval by an estimated mean income for the corresponding income interval. For the top open-end interval (\$75,000 and over), a Pareto distribution was fitted to the data in the interval just below the open-interval (\$50,000 to \$74,999). This fitted distribution was then extrapolated to estimate the number of households with incomes greater than \$100,000. The mean income of households with greater than \$100,000 was assumed to be \$100,000 exactly.<sup>1</sup> The mean income for the \$75,000 to \$100,000 interval was estimated from the same fitted Pareto distribution. Below the "\$75,000 and over" interval, a Pareto distribution was fitted to each separate income interval. If the absolute value of the slope parameter of the fitted Pareto distribution was greater than 1, the mean income of the interval was estimated from the fitted Pareto distribution. If the absolute value of the slope parameter was less than or equal to 1, the midpoint of the interval was used as the estimated mean of the interval.
2. The upper income levels (quantiles) of each fifth and the top 5 percent of households were estimated using either linear or Pareto interpolation depending upon the methods used to estimate the mean income in the interval in which the quantile was located (reference interval). After determining a particular quantile, the aggregate income above this quantile was calculated by estimating the aggregate income of the subinterval between the quantile and the next higher actual income interval and adding the result to the aggregate income above the reference interval. The aggregate income of the subinterval was determined using the method (either Pareto or linear interpolation) consistent with that used for estimating the quantile and the mean income of the reference interval. The aggregate incomes between the quantiles were determined by disaccumulating the aggregate income distribution.

<sup>1</sup> Individual income amounts greater than or equal to \$100,000 are recorded as \$99,999 in the Current Population Survey.

The two methods for determining aggregate income and dollar cutoffs for fifths of households produce some slight discrepancies, particularly for the highest fifth and top 5 percent of households. For the current year, the data shown in table 4 are preferable since no interpolation was involved.

For more information on the use of Pareto techniques, see "Estimation of Summary Measures of Income Size Distribution from Grouped Data," by Emmett F. Spiers, published in the American Statistical Association, *Proceedings of the Social Statistic Section*, 1977.

**Computation of constant dollar distributions.** The adjustment for price change was made by converting the income distribution for households for each year (1967 to 1978) into 1979 dollars on the basis of the change in the Consumer Price Index. The indices used to make the constant dollar conversions are shown in table A-1. In choosing a procedure to make this conversion, two fundamental assumptions concerning income data were made: (1) Price changes have the same proportional effect on various income levels and (2) the distribution within each income interval follows a Pareto distribution. The following procedure satisfies these two assumptions.

**Table A-1. Consumer Price Index: 1967 to 1979  
(1967 = 100)**

Year	CPI
1967.....	100.0
1968.....	104.2
1969.....	109.8
1970.....	116.3
1971.....	121.3
1972.....	125.3
1973.....	133.1
1974.....	147.7
1975.....	161.2
1976.....	170.5
1977.....	181.5
1978.....	195.4
1979.....	217.4

Source: Monthly Labor Review, May 1980, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The first step required the accumulation of the income distribution starting with the highest income interval and cumulating to the lowest income interval. Next, the limits of each income interval were converted into 1979 dollars by adjusting them by a factor representing the change on the basis of that year's price index (1979 = 100). Finally, the number of households in each of the detailed class intervals were computed by logarithmic interpolation and then combined into broad income intervals.

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is basically a measure of changes in prices of the goods and services bought by urban wage-earner and clerical-worker families representing about

three-fifths of all persons living in urban places and about two-fifths of the total U.S. population. The same index was used for all groups of households because separate price indices have not been developed for households in different income class intervals. In addition, the available data did not permit adjustment for the fact that the price index is strictly applicable to consumer expenditures for goods and services, whereas the household income data cover also household savings and income tax payments. For these and other reasons, the constant dollar figures, particularly in the income range over \$10,000, are to be regarded as approximations.

## COMPARABILITY OF CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY INCOME DATA WITH OTHER DATA

**Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) personal income series.** The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (formerly the Office of Business Economics), Department of Commerce, nor with the distributions of families and unrelated individuals by family personal income brackets published by that Bureau between 1929 and 1963. The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage.

1. *Income definition.* The personal income series includes, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: wages received in kind, the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges. These items of income in kind account for about 4 percent of total personal income. The Census Bureau definition of income, however, includes such items as regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance, all of which are not included in the personal income series. These items, however, represent a much smaller income total than the nonmoney items included in personal income.

2. *Source of data.* The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employer's wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households.

As discussed in the section "Source and Reliability of the Estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various types of reporting errors which tend to produce an understatement of income. It is estimated that the income surveys conducted by the

Bureau of the Census during the past few years have obtained about 90 percent of the comparable total money income aggregates and about 97 percent of the comparable money wage or salary aggregates derived from the personal income series prepared by BEA.

For a more detailed discussion of the differences between distributions using Census money income and BEA personal income, see "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964," by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

3. *Population coverage.* The Bureau of the Census excluded from its sample inmates of institutions and military personnel overseas or living on post in the United States (except for a few families living on post). In addition, the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to the date of interview was not reported in the census inquiry. The income of these groups is included in the aggregate personal income series released by the BEA.
4. *Average income.* The average income figures (e.g., for geographical regions) represent income per capita, i.e., they were derived by dividing total income by the total population including men, women, and children. Most of the census averages, in contrast, are for households, families, unrelated individuals, or income recipients 14 years old and over.

**Department of Agriculture farm income series.** The farm income data are not directly comparable to that published by the Department of Agriculture for several reasons. The Department of Agriculture publishes two major series on income of the farm population: (1) personal income of the farm population and (2) realized net farm income of farm operators.

Because of the following reasons, the estimates of total money income of the farm population as published by the Bureau of the Census are not directly comparable to estimates of personal income data of the farm population as published by the Department of Agriculture.

1. The estimates of total money income exclude the value of farm crops and other noncash income as well as income from capital gains, while estimates of personal income include both of these items.
2. Estimates of total money income include contributions for social insurance by farmers and farm laborers and contributions from persons living outside the household, while estimates of personal income exclude these two sources of income.

For reasons listed below, the estimates of farm self-employment income per person or per family as published by the Bureau of the Census differ from estimates of operators' realized net farm income per farm as published by the Department of Agriculture.

1. The estimates of farm self-employment income as published by the Bureau of the Census exclude nonmoney in-

come such as crops grown for home consumption. However, these are included in the estimates of operators' realized net farm income per farm.

2. The estimates of the Bureau of the Census include in their universe, persons who do not live on a farm but who do have farm income, while the estimates of the Department of Agriculture exclude these people from their universe.
3. The agriculture series includes the net income of farm operators from the rental of farms to other farmers, but the census definition classifies these receipts as income other than earnings, not income from farm self-employment.

The estimates of the Department of Agriculture differ from the estimates of the Bureau of the Census methodologically as well as conceptually. The Department of Agriculture estimates are based on data derived from farm, business, and governmental sources, while the Bureau of the Census estimates are compiled from data collected in sample surveys. As will be noted, the latter estimates are subject not only to sampling variation but also to errors of response and nonreporting.

For a more detailed discussion of the concepts and methodology used in the Department of Agriculture estimates, see U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook No. 365, *Major Statistical Series of the U.S. Department of Agriculture*, Vol. 3, "Gross and Net Farm Income," September 1969.

**Federal income tax data.** For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the concept used by the Bureau of the Census. For example, certain types of receipts such as veterans' payments, Social Security benefits, and relief payments, which constitute the main income source for some families, are excluded from income tax coverage. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is less inclusive because single persons receiving less than \$3,300 (less than \$4,300 if 65 years old or over) and married couples receiving less than \$5,400 (\$6,400 if one spouse is 65 years old or over; \$7,400 if both are 65 or over) are not required to file returns. Furthermore, some income tax returns are filed as separate returns and others as joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

**Old age, survivors', disability, and health insurance earnings record data.** Census data shown in this report and the distributions made upon the basis of old age, survivors', disability, and health insurance earnings record data differ for the reasons listed below.

1. The earnings of the following groups are not covered by the earnings record data: many Federal, State, and local government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons who are not covered by the pro-

gram because of insufficient earnings, including some farm and nonfarm self-employed persons, some farm workers, and domestic servants.

2. Employees' earnings in excess of \$22,900 per employer are not covered by the earnings record data.
3. Income other than earnings is not covered by the earnings record data.
4. The earnings record data are based upon employers' Social Security tax reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons, while the data presented in this report are obtained by household interviews.

## COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM THE MARCH 1980 CPS WITH ESTIMATES FOR PREVIOUS YEARS

Estimates from the March 1980 CPS are in some instances not strictly comparable with estimates for previous years due to several factors. Among these factors are changes in (1) population controls and metropolitan residence definitions; (2) collection of income and work experience data; (3) non-interviews, nonresponses, and allocations; (4) questionnaire wording and procedures; (5) sample size and interpolation procedures; and (6) definition of the income universe. Each of these factors is discussed in the following sections, and readers should consider these differences when comparing current with previous years' estimates.

### Population Controls and Metropolitan Residence Definitions

The data for 1971 through 1979 are in some instances not entirely comparable to figures for earlier years because of revisions in the Current Population Survey. Starting in January 1972, 1970 census-based population controls, metropolitan residence definitions, and other materials were introduced into the sample and estimation procedures. The major item affecting comparability at the overall national level is the introduction of population controls based on the 1970 census. Figures for previous years are tied in with 1960 census-based population controls. In a number of instances, data from the March 1970 and 1971 CPS's were revised to take account of 1970 census-based population controls, thus providing some measure of the impact of the changes (see table 3, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 91). Basically, these changes should have no substantial impact on summary measures, such as medians and means, and on proportional measures, such as percent distributions and low-income or poverty rates. However, the changes may have more impact on the population levels in different subgroupings such as the total number of persons or families either overall, within some particular income interval, or below the low-income level. A detailed description of these changes appears in the Bureau of Labor Statistics report, *Employment and Earnings*, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972.

The figures shown in this report for metropolitan areas are based on the standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined on the basis of the 1970 census; those published prior to the March 1973 CPS referred to SMSA's

as defined on the basis of the 1960 census. There are significant differences in the population classified as metropolitan from each of these definitions. For the 1970 definition of SMSA's, see 1970 Census of Population, *United States Summary "Number of Inhabitants,"* PC(1)-A1.

**Comparability of metropolitan and nonmetropolitan data from the March 1980 CPS with data for previous years.** Changes in CPS design and procedures over the last several years have made the annual series of sample population data for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas inconsistent. Analytic comparisons of year-to-year changes in these figures should be avoided. Trends in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan population growth over the 1970-80 period should not be appreciably affected by the procedural changes.

The major revisions to the CPS sample design and estimation methods have involved the expansion of the number of sample units from 55,000 housing units to 68,000 occupied households. This incorporation of approximately 10,000 supplemental housing units into the March CPS sample in 1977 was accompanied by new procedures for inflating the sample results to reflect national estimates. It was determined subsequent to the introduction of the additional sample that the new inflating (weighting) procedures used for processing both the March 1977 and March 1978 CPS supplement data had resulted in an apparent overestimate of the nonmetropolitan population and corresponding underestimate of the metropolitan population for those years. For the March 1979 CPS, another revision of the weighting process was introduced to correct the problem discovered in the earlier procedures. The result of this change was a large spurious increase in the metropolitan population and decrease in the nonmetropolitan population relative to March 1978 CPS levels.

The March 1980 CPS and March 1979 CPS metropolitan-nonmetropolitan population estimates also reflect other operational changes including the introduction of a coverage improvement sample designed to provide greater accuracy in survey estimation. The net effect of all changes in procedure was to increase the metropolitan area estimates. Research and detailed analysis of the impact of each procedural change on the population estimates is underway and the results will be issued in a forthcoming technical report.

### Collection of Income and Work Experience Data

This report presents data showing income of household heads with varying amounts of work experience. In the surveys from March 1966 to March 1969, civilian work experience data collected in the February and April surveys were matched with income data collected in the March survey for all households. In the surveys prior to March 1966, only persons included in the February and March surveys were matched.

Nonmatched persons included in the February and March interviews or the March and April interviews were almost always assigned work experience information from actual respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. Work experience values were estimated only when there was

a nonmatched person with a given classification but no respondent with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

No April or February 1969 survey record could be found for about 6 percent of the people included in the March 1969 survey. The major reasons for these nonmatches were migration, noninterviews, and coding errors. In order to eliminate the nonmatches and to improve the consistency between income and work experience data, both the income and work experience data were collected together beginning with the March 1970 survey.

The remaining persons, whose work experience data were assigned, resulted from inconsistencies between their work experience and income data and from persons who did not answer the work experience questions.

It should be noted that the proportions of year-round, full-time workers shown in the P-60 reports differ slightly from those shown for the same subgroups in the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Labor Force Reports, *Work Experience of the Population*. The difference exists because the proportions are not based on exactly the same groups. The proportions presented in the Special Labor Force Reports relate to civilians who worked at some time during the year. In contrast, the proportions shown in the persons tables in the P-60 reports relate to civilians who received income, including not only workers, but also many persons who did not work but received income from pensions, interests, dividends, or other sources aside from earnings.

### Noninterviews, Nonresponses, and Allocations

In the March 1980 CPS, no interview was obtained for approximately 4 percent of the 68,000 households in the sample. No interview was obtained at these households during the enumeration week for reasons such as "no one home," "temporarily absent," or "refusals." In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to households in which interviews were obtained have been increased slightly. This "noninterview" adjustment procedure adjusts the weights of sample households by race of head and within a specified set of geographical restrictions.

The nonresponse problem, which is sometimes referred to as "item nonresponse," is a serious problem in most household surveys and is especially troublesome for income. Even though an interview is obtained in many cases, complete information for all of the income questions is not available, unknown or refused. In March 1980, the income data were incomplete for about 27 percent of the persons 14 years old and over. About 33 percent of the families had one or more members with incomplete income information. In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

**Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1979 Current Population Survey.** As part of the March 1979 CPS, the Bureau conducted an experiment in an effort to improve the reporting of income data. An alternative questionnaire was used on three rotation groups and the traditional questionnaire was used on the remaining five rotation groups.

The experimental questionnaire used more probing questions and inquired about more detailed sources of income. The results of the experiment and its subsequent impact on the estimates are discussed in the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 121, p. 4.

**Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1980 Current Population Survey.** A modified version of the experimental questionnaire which was tested on three-eighths of the March 1979 sample was used for the full sample in March 1980. The experimental questionnaire contained a number of modifications designed to improve income reporting. For further discussion, see the section "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" presented earlier.

### Definition of the Income Universe

Starting in the March 1980 CPS, a decision was made to restrict the universe for presenting income data to persons 15 years old and over instead of 14 years old and over. This change was made to establish consistency between the results from the March 1980 CPS and the 1980 Census of Population. Although income data were collected for persons 14 years old and over, the income of the 14-year-olds was not used for processing and tabulation purposes.

The March 1980 CPS also incorporated the use of the "householder" concept rather than the traditional "head" concept. Under the new procedure, the householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented.

Another change made in the March 1980 CPS was the exclusion of secondary families (now called unrelated subfamilies) from the count of all families. This modification was required because of the introduction of the householder concept, since unrelated subfamilies do not have a householder. For more discussion on all of the above-mentioned changes, see the section "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS."

### UNDERREPORTING OF INCOME

As in most household surveys, the estimated total amount of income received by persons derived from the March CPS is somewhat less than estimated amounts derived from independent sources, such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the Social Security Administration, and Veterans Administration. The difference between the survey estimate and the independent estimate is termed "underreporting".

In order to estimate the magnitude of underreporting on the CPS, estimates of aggregate money income are made from independent sources (for each income source) by adjusting aggregate income figures from these sources to CPS money income concepts. One of the more important adjustments is the exclusion of "nonmoney" income amounts such as pay to employees in the form of food or lodging or imputed rent of owner-occupied housing from aggregate personal income figures obtained from BEA. A publication covering the general topic of income underreporting is *The Distribution of Personal Income, A study of Statistics on the Size Distribution of Personal Income in the United States*, prepared by T. Paul Schultz for use of the Subcommittee on

Economic Statistics of the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States, 1964. For more details regarding the procedures for developing independent estimates of aggregate income, see "Appraisal of Basic Data Available for Constructing Income Size Distributions," by Selma F. Goldsmith, published in *Studies in Income and Wealth*, Volume 13, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1951; and *Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964*, by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-021, June 1973.

Because of the difficulty in obtaining reliable independent estimates of aggregate income for some individual sources of income collected in the CPS, the independent estimates do not include figures for (1) estates or trusts, (2) alimony and child support, (3) contributions from persons not living in the household, and (4) the "anything else" category. Independent estimates of aggregate nonfarm and farm self-employment income are based on the BEA personal income series even though they pose some troublesome conceptual problems. It should also be kept in mind that the independent estimates are, themselves, subject to errors and conceptual differences for which no adequate adjustment is possible.

Comparisons of the CPS estimates with the independent totals reveal that overall income in the survey after allocation is underreported by about 10 percent. However, wide variations are found in the amount of underreporting by source of income. Underreporting varied from about 62 percent for interest income to only about 3 percent for wage and salary income.

In 1978, \$272.0 billion, or about 20 percent of the total aggregate income was allocated as a result of nonresponses to the income questions. About 16 percent of the \$9.1 billion of the CPS public assistance or welfare income in 1978 was allocated, while about 32 percent of the \$88.6 billion of nonfarm self-employment income was allocated. Other sources of income with allocated proportions of 30 percent or above include interest, dividends, and estates and trusts.

The reasons for underreporting of income in the CPS and in other household surveys are many and varied. Some of the more important of these reasons include (1) respondent's overlooking income received, especially small amounts not regularly received, (2) reluctance to reveal the receipt of certain income types, (3) reporting rounded amounts, (4) misunderstanding the questions, (5) lack of information especially covering family members not present during the interview, (6) interviewer's errors in recording information on the questionnaire, (7) biases in the allocation of nonresponses, and (8) errors resulting from the aggregation of the information collected from individual questionnaires.

For more details on income underreporting in censuses and surveys, see (1) *Income Distribution in the United States* (a 1960 Census Monograph), by Herman P. Miller, Bureau of the Census, 1966, (2) *The Structure of Income*, by Irvin B. Kravis, University of Pennsylvania, 1962 and, (3) *Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964*, cited earlier in this section.



## Appendix B. Source and Reliability of the Estimates

### SOURCE OF DATA

The estimates in this report are based on data obtained annually in March of 1968 through March 1980 from the Current Population Survey (CPS) of the Bureau of Census and from supplementary questions to the CPS. The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked about each member 14 years old and over in every sample household. In addition, supplementary questions are asked every March about money income for the previous year. In order to obtain more reliable data for the Spanish origin population, the March CPS sample was enlarged to include all households from the previous November sample which contained at least one sample person of Spanish origin. For this report, persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post are included. In an effort to improve income and poverty estimates, a new income questionnaire was introduced beginning with the March 1980 sample. A more detailed discussion of this questionnaire and its impact on the estimates is given in the text of this report.

The present CPS sample was initially selected from the 1970 census files with coverage in all 50 States and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to reflect new construction. The current CPS sample is located in 629 areas comprising 1,133 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions in the Nation. In this sample, approximately 68,000 occupied households were eligible for interview. Of this number, about 3,000 occupied units were visited but interviews were not obtained because the occupants were not found at home after repeated calls or were unavailable for some other reason.

The estimation procedure used in this survey involved the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the total civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex. These independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses; statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. The estimation procedure in March for the data in the report also involved a further adjustment so that husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

The table shown below provides a description of some aspects of the CPS sample designs in use during the referenced data collection periods. For a description of the previous CPS sample designs see the detailed reports in this series, Current Population Reports, Series P-60.

### RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey—sampling and nonsampling. The standard errors provided for this report primarily indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The full extent of nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

#### Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas <sup>1</sup>	Housing units eligible	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
January 1980 to present.....	629	65,000	3,000
January 1978 to December 1979.....	614	54,500	3,000
August 1972 to December 1977.....	<sup>2</sup> 461	45,000	2,000
August 1971 to July 1972.....	449	45,000	2,000
January 1967 to July 1971.....	449	48,000	2,000

<sup>1</sup>These areas were chosen to provide coverage in each State and the District of Columbia.

<sup>2</sup>The 614 area design was used in March of 1977 for the income supplement before it was used for labor force data.



**Nonsampling variability.** Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness on the part of the respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

Undercoverage in the CPS results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall undercoverage, as compared to the level of the decennial census, is about 5 percent. It is known that CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races than for Whites. Ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race population controls, as described previously, partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics than interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1970 census, which was estimated at 2.5 percent of the population, with similar undercoverage differentials by age, sex, and race as in CPS.

A coverage improvement sample was included in computing the estimates beginning in 1978, in order to provide coverage of mobile homes and new construction housing units which had no chance for selection under the 461 area CPS design. This sample is composed of approximately 450 sample household units which represent 237,000 occupied mobile homes and 600,000 new construction housing units.

These new construction units are composed of those units where building permits were issued prior to January 1970 and construction was not completed by the time of the 1970 census (i.e., April 1970). The extent of other sources of housing undercoverage is unknown but believed to be small. The inclusion of this coverage improvement sample in the CPS does not have a significant effect on the estimates.

In most cases the questionnaire entries for income are based on the memory or knowledge of one person, usually the wife. The memory factor in data derived from field surveys of income probably produces underestimates because the tendency is to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Other errors of reporting are due to misrepresentation or to misunderstanding as to the scope of the income concept. See also the section entitled "Underreporting of Income".

**Comparability with other data.** In using metropolitan and nonmetropolitan data, particular care should be exercised in comparing estimates from 1977 and later years to each other and to those from earlier years. Methodological and sample design changes have occurred in these recent years resulting

in relatively large differences in the metropolitan and non-metropolitan area estimates. Further, because several changes were made in the collection presentation of data from the March 1980 CPS, estimates from the 1980 sample are not strictly comparable to those from previous years. See the section of the report entitled "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" for additional details.

**Estimation of median incomes.** Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, for income intervals greater than \$2,500, estimates of median income and associated standard errors have been calculated using Pareto interpolation. Between March 1977 and March 1979, Pareto interpolation was used for income intervals larger than \$1,000. Pareto interpolation assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval, whereas linear interpolation assumes a constant density of population within an income interval. In past reports from the CPS, linear interpolation was used almost exclusively to calculate median incomes. Thus, caution must be exercised when comparing median incomes in 1979 with those of earlier years. Similarly, care should be taken when making comparisons between estimates in 1976, 1977, or 1978 and those of earlier years. For an indication of the comparability of medians calculated using Pareto interpolation with medians calculated using linear interpolation, see the 1976 Household Money Income Report in this series (P-60, No. 109).

**Sampling variability.** The standard errors given in tables B-1 and B-2 are primarily measures of sampling variability, that is, of the variation that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals—ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

All the statements of comparison in the text which indicate some degree of difference are significant at a level of 0.10 or better, and most are significant at a level of 0.05 or better. This means that, for most differences cited in the text, the estimated difference is greater than twice the standard error of the difference. For the other differences mentioned, the estimated difference is between 1.6 and 2.0 times the standard error of the difference. When this is the case, the statement of comparison will be qualified in some way (e.g., by use of the phrase "some evidence").

**Note when using small estimates.** Summary measures (such as means, medians, and percent distributions) are shown in the report only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved there is little chance that summary measures would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated numbers are shown however, even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for the corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates are provided primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each user's needs.

**Standard error tables and their use.** In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a large number of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Therefore, instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. As a result, the sets of standard errors provided give an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error of an estimate rather than the precise standard error.

The figures presented in tables B-1 and B-2 are approximations to standard errors of estimated numbers and estimated percentages for households and persons in the United States. Estimated standard errors for specific characteristics cannot be obtained from tables B-1 and B-2 without the use of the f-factors in table B-3. The factors in table B-3 must be

**Table B-1. Standard Errors for Estimated Numbers of Households and Persons in Households**

(To be used in conjunction with f-factors in table B-3. Numbers in thousands)

(a = -0.000010, b = 1,721)

Size of estimate	Standard error
100.....	13
250.....	21
500.....	29
1,000.....	41
2,500.....	65
5,000.....	91
10,000.....	127
25,000.....	192
40,000.....	230
60,000.....	259
80,000.....	271

applied to the generalized standard errors in order to adjust for the combined effect of sample design and estimating procedure on the value of the characteristic. Standard errors for intermediate values not shown in the generalized tables of standard errors may be approximated by linear interpolation. Standard errors of estimated means and medians are provided in the detailed tables.

Two parameters (denoted "a" and "b") are used to calculate standard errors for each type of characteristic; they are presented in table B-3. These parameters were used to derive the f-factors in table B-3 which must be used in order to derive standard errors from tables B-1 and B-2. They also may be used to directly calculate the standard errors for estimated numbers and percentages. Methods for direct computation are given in the following sections.

**Standard errors of estimated numbers.** The approximate standard error,  $\sigma_x$ , of an estimated number shown in this report can be obtained in two ways. It may be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_x = f \cdot \sigma \quad (1)$$

where f is the appropriate factor from table B-3, and  $\sigma$  is the standard error on the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-1. Alternatively, standard errors may be approximated by the following formula, (2), from which the standard errors in table B-1 were calculated.

$$\sigma_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in table B-3 associated with the particular type of characteristic. Use of this formula will provide more accurate results than the use of formula (1) above.

**Standard errors of estimated percentages.** The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which this percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. The approximate standard error,  $\sigma_{(x,p)}$ , of the estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = f \cdot \sigma \quad (3)$$

In this formula f is the appropriate factor from table B-3, and  $\sigma$  is the standard error on the estimate from table B-2. Alternatively, standard errors may be approximated by the following formula, (4), from which the standard errors in table B-2 were calculated; direct computation will give more accurate results than use of table B-2.

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = \sqrt{\frac{p}{x} \cdot p(100 - p)} \quad (4)$$

Here  $x$  is the size of the subclass of persons or households which is the base of the percentage,  $p$  is the percentage ( $0 < p < 100$ ), and  $b$  is the parameter in table B-3 associated with the particular type of characteristic in the numerator of the percentage. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories,

use the factor or parameters from table B-3 indicated by the numerator.

Illustration of the use of standard error tables. Table 9 of this report shows that in 1979, there were 17,447,000 households in the Northeast Region. Table B-1 shows the standard

**Table B-2. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Households and Persons in Households**

(To be used in conjunction with  $f$ -factors in table B-3)

( $b = 1,721$ )

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
100.....	1.8	2.9	3.9	5.7	6.6
250.....	1.2	1.8	2.5	3.6	4.1
500.....	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.5	2.9
1,000.....	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.1
2,500.....	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3
5,000.....	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9
10,000.....	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
25,000.....	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
40,000.....	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.3
60,000.....	0.07	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.3
80,000.....	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2

**Table B-3. "a" and "b" Parameters and "f" Factors for Calculating Approximate Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Households and Numbers of Persons in Households**

Type of characteristic <sup>1</sup>	Parameter		f factor
	a	b	
INCOME			
Number of households in the United States:			
Total or White.....	-0.000010	1,721	1.00
Black and/or other races.....	-0.000089	1,876	1.04
Spanish origin.....	-0.000014	2,420	1.19
Number of farm households in the United States.....	-0.000011	3,167	1.36
NONINCOME			
Number of households in the United States:			
Total or White.....	-0.000010	1,389	0.90
Black and/or other races.....	-0.000087	1,255	0.85
Spanish origin.....	-0.0000195	1,422	0.91
Number of farm households in the United States.....	-0.000011	2,556	1.22
Number of persons in households in the United States:			
Total or White:			
Some household members.....	-0.000017	3,500	1.42
All household members.....	-0.000020	4,253	1.57
Black and/or other races:			
Some household members.....	-0.000210	5,020	1.71
All household members.....	-0.000308	7,402	2.07
Spanish origin:			
Some household members.....	-0.0000256	4,432	1.61
All household members.....	-0.0000441	8,917	2.28

<sup>1</sup>For metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas, multiply the "a" and "b" parameters by 2. To obtain the appropriate "f" factor, multiply by 1.4. For estimates from Federal Region VIII (Denver), multiply the "a" and "b" parameters by 0.5. To obtain the appropriate "f" factor, multiply by 0.7.

error on an estimate of this size to be approximately 159,000. Applying the appropriate factor from table B-3 and using formula (1) yields the approximate standard error  $0.90 \times 159,000 = 143,000$ .<sup>1</sup> The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from the average of all possible samples by less than 143,000. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from the average of all possible samples by less than 286,000 (twice the standard error).

Table B of the text shows that 13.2 percent of the 79,108,000 households in the United States had money income under \$5,000. Since the numerator of this percentage is households with income less than \$5,000, the characteristic relates to households with income; and the appropriate b-parameter from table B-3 is 1721. Formula (4) gives the standard error on an estimate of 13.2 percent as

$$\sqrt{\frac{1,721}{79,108,000} (13.2) (100 - 13.2)} \doteq 0.16 \text{ percent}^2$$

Consequently, the chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated percent would be within 0.16 percentage points of the average of all possible samples. Chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would be within 0.32 percentage points of the average of all possible samples, i.e., the 95-percent confidence interval would be from 12.9 to 13.5 percent.

**Standard error of a difference.** For a difference between two sample estimates, the standard error is approximately equal to

$$\sigma_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{\sigma_x^2 + \sigma_y^2 - 2\rho \sigma_x \sigma_y} \quad (5)$$

where  $\sigma_x$  and  $\sigma_y$  are the standard errors of the estimates  $x$  and  $y$ , and  $\rho$  represents the correlation between the two estimates. The estimates can be of numbers, percents, ratios, etc. For estimates of year-to-year change for income characteristics (e.g., number of households with income less than \$5,000), use  $\rho = 0.35$  for total, Black, and White estimates, and  $\rho = 0.55$  for Spanish-origin estimates. For all other differences,  $\rho$  should be zero.

**Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.** Table 9 of this report shows that the median income in 1979 of owner-occupied households was \$19,891, while that of renter-occupied households was \$11,309. Table 9 also shows the approximate standard errors on these estimated medians to be 104 and 92, respectively. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of \$8,582 is

$$\sqrt{(104)^2 + (92)^2} \doteq 139$$

This means that the chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated difference based on the sample estimates would

<sup>1</sup> Formula (2) for this example with  $a = -0.000010$  and  $b = 1,389$  gives a standard error of 146,000.

<sup>2</sup> Table B-2 and formula (3) give a standard error of 0.15 percent.

vary from the difference derived from the average of all possible samples by less than \$139. The 68-percent confidence interval about the \$8,582 difference is from \$8,443 to \$8,721, i.e.,  $\$8,582 \pm \$139$ . A conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples of the same size and design lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95-percent confidence interval is \$8,304 to \$8,860. Since this interval does not contain zero, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that in 1979, households which were owner occupied had a higher median income than those which were renter occupied.

**Standard error of a ratio.** Certain mean values for persons in households shown in the tables of this report were calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of persons per household is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in households}}{\text{total number of households}}$$

Standard errors for these means may be approximated as shown below. There are two cases to consider. In either case, the denominator  $y$  represents a count of households of a certain class, and the numerator  $x$  represents a count of persons with the characteristic under consideration who are members of these households.

**Case 1:** There is at least one person having the characteristic in every household of the class: as for example, the mean number of persons per household or the mean number of persons per household with a male head. For ratios of this kind, the standard error is approximated by the following formula:

$$\sigma\left(\frac{x}{y}\right) = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 - 2\rho \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right) \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)\right]} \quad (6)$$

The standard error of the estimated number of households,  $\sigma_y$ , and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the characteristics in those households,  $\sigma_x$ , may be calculated by the methods described above. In formula (6),  $\rho$  represents the correlation coefficient between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate. In the above examples, and for other ratios of this kind, use 0.7 as an estimate of  $\rho$ .

**Case 2:** The number of persons having the characteristic in a given household may be 0, 1, 2, 3, or more: for example, the mean number of persons under 18 years of age per household. For ratios of this kind the standard error is approximated by formula (6) but  $\rho$  is assumed to be zero. If  $\rho$  is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio.

## STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED MEANS AND MEDIANS

Estimated standard errors are provided for the means and medians of the published income distributions and do not need to be calculated by the user. However, because of the approximations used in developing the formula used to estimate the standard error of the mean, the standard error reported for this statistic will generally be an underestimate. Since some users may wish to combine two or more income distributions and compute means and medians for the combined distribution, the following sections are provided to enable the user to calculate standard errors for these statistics.

**Estimating the standard error of the mean.** The standard error of a mean can be approximated by formula (7) below. Because of the approximations used in developing formula (7), an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from that formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{y} s^2} \quad (7)$$

where  $y$  is the size of the base and  $b$  is a parameter which depends on the sample size, the sample design, the estimation procedure, and the type of characteristic. The  $b$  values are given in table B-3. The variance,  $s^2$ , is given by formula (8):

$$s^2 = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i \bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \quad (8)$$

where  $\bar{x}$  is the mean of the distribution;

$c$  is the number of groups;  $i$  indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through  $c$ ;

$p_i$  is the estimated proportion of households whose values, for the characteristic ( $x$ -values) being considered, fall in group  $i$ .

$\bar{x}_i = (z_{i-1} + z_i)/2$  where  $z_{i-1}$  and  $z_i$  are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group  $i$ .

$\bar{x}_c$  is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic for households in group  $i$ . Group  $c$  is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For this group an approximate average value is

$$\bar{x}_c = \frac{3}{2} z_{c-1}$$

When two or more distributions are combined, the mean of the combined distribution is

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1}{y} \sum_j \bar{x}_j y_j$$

where  $\bar{x}_j$  is the mean of the  $j^{\text{th}}$  distribution,  $y_j$  is the base of  $j^{\text{th}}$  distribution, and  $y = \sum_j y_j$ . This mean must be computed by the user.

**Standard error of a median.** The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution as well as the size of its base. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of a median is to determine an interval about the estimated median, such that there is a stated degree of confidence that the median based on a complete census lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data.

1. Determine, using the standard error tables and factors or formula (4), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution;
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1);
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, calculate the values from the distribution corresponding to the two points established in step (2). These values will be the limits for the confidence interval.

For calculation of the confidence interval use Pareto interpolation for any point in an income interval greater than \$2,500 in width, and linear interpolation otherwise.

A 95-percent confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step (1).

The formula used to implement step (3) for linear or Pareto interpolation are:

$$\text{Linear: } x_{pN} = \frac{N_1 - pN}{N_1 - N_2} (A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \quad (9)$$

$$\text{Pareto: } x_{pN} = A_1 \exp \left[ \ln \left( \frac{pN}{N_1} \right) \ln \left( \frac{A_2}{A_1} \right) / \ln \left( \frac{N_2}{N_1} \right) \right] \quad (10)$$

where  $N$  = total number of households in the distribution

$x_{pN}$  = estimated income for which the number  $pN$ , ( $0 < p < 1$ ) of households in the distribution have larger incomes. For the purposes of calculating the confidence interval,  $p$  takes on the two values in step (2). Note that the median can be approximated by using  $p = .50$  in the formula.

$A_1$  and  $A_2$  = the estimated incomes which are the lower and upper bounds respectively on the interval in which  $x_{pN}$  falls.

$N_1$  and  $N_2$  = the estimated number of households with incomes greater than  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ , respectively.

$\exp$  = refers to the exponential function.

$\ln$  = refers to the natural logarithm function.

It should be noted that a mathematically equivalent result is obtained by using common logarithms (base 10) and antilogs.

Since the new, more detailed income intervals used in this report have \$2,500 increments up to \$40,000, and since Pareto interpolation will only be used when a median income falls in an interval of width larger than \$2,500 (beginning with March 1980 CPS), this type of interpolation will now be needed very infrequently (i.e., only in cases where the estimated median income exceeds \$40,000). For this reason an illustration of the use of Pareto interpolation in computing a confidence interval for a median has been omitted. Illustrations of this procedure can be found, however, in the Source and Reliability section of previous reports in this series.

**Illustration of the computation of a confidence interval for a median using linear interpolation.** Table 12 of this report shows that the median income in 1979 of households with male householders is estimated to be \$20,136. Table 12 also shows that the base of the distribution from which the median was determined is 56,849,000 households.

1. Using formula (4) with  $b = 1,721$  shows that the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 56,849,000 is about 0.3 percent.
2. To obtain a 95-percent confidence interval on an estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error found in step (1). This yields percent limits of 49.4 and 50.6.

3. From table 12, the income of 33,006,000 (58.1 percent) of these households was at least \$17,500, the income of 28,673,000 (50.4 percent) of these households was at least \$20,000, and the income of 24,092,000 (42.4 percent) of these households was at least \$22,500. Thus, the lower confidence limit lies in the interval \$17,500 to \$20,000, and the median and the upper confidence limit lie in the interval \$20,000 to \$22,500. Since the width of these intervals is \$2,500, the median and confidence limits should be calculated using linear interpolation. Using formula (9), the lower limit on the estimate is found to be

$$17,500 + \frac{33,006,000 - (.506 \times 56,849,000)}{33,006,000 - 28,673,000} \times (20,000 - 17,500) = \$19,947$$

Similarly, the upper limit is found by linear interpolation to be

$$20,000 + \frac{28,673,000 - (.494 \times 56,849,000)}{28,673,000 - 24,092,000} \times (22,500 - 20,000) = \$20,322$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval on the estimated median is \$19,947 to \$20,322.




# Facsimile I. Form CPS-260—Control Card

105



# Facsimile II. Form CPS-1—Basic Questionnaire

<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> Only CPS-1 for household ..... <input type="checkbox"/> First CPS-1 of continuation h'hold ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hold ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Third, fourth, and 5th CPS-1 ..... <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>FORM CPS-1</b> <div style="text-align: center;">  <b>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE</b>          Bureau of the Census       </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <span>Form Approved — O.M.B. No. 41-R1201-14</span> <span>Fedric 26.1:1</span> </div>	<b>CONTROL NUMBER</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 60px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;">PSU</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;">SEGMENT</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;">SERIAL</td> </tr> </table>	PSU	SEGMENT	SERIAL
PSU	SEGMENT	SERIAL			
<b>LINE NO. OF H'OLD RESP.</b> NON H'OLD RESPONDENT ..... <input type="checkbox"/> <i>(Specify and Send Intercomm)</i>	<div style="font-size: 4em; transform: rotate(-30deg); opacity: 0.3; pointer-events: none;">           FACSIMILE CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY         </div>				
<b>INTERVIEW</b> ANY ENTRY OTHER THAN NEVER WORKED IN ITEMS 22A-E in this CPS-1 ..... Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> <b>NONINTERVIEW</b> TYPE A ..... <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE B ..... <input type="checkbox"/> HOUSEHOLD ENTIRELY OCCUPIED BY ARMED FORCES MEMBERS } Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE C ..... <input type="checkbox"/> <i>(SEND INTER COMM)</i>					
<b>TELEPHONE HOLD</b> <i>(Mark this box for office "telephone hold" cases only)</i> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin: 10px auto;"></div>					

MARCH 1990

## Form CPS-1--Continued

FIRST CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2		2 2		2 2
3 3	Own child <input type="radio"/>	3 3		3 3
4 4	Brother/sister <input type="radio"/>	4 4		4 4
5 5	Other relative of	5 5		5 5
6 6	Reference Person <input type="radio"/>	6 6		6 6
7 7	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	7 7		7 7
8 8	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9
OFFICE USE ONLY				
Family No. I 2 3 4 5 6				
Fam. Rel. Type				
Child <input type="radio"/> Sec. I <input type="radio"/>				
Other relative <input type="radio"/> Sec. F <input type="radio"/>				
Sub. F <input type="radio"/>				
18H. RACE				
1. White <input type="radio"/>				
2. Black <input type="radio"/>				
3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>				
4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>				
5. Other <input type="radio"/>				

FIFTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2		2 2		2 2
3 3	Own child <input type="radio"/>	3 3		3 3
4 4	Brother/sister <input type="radio"/>	4 4		4 4
5 5	Other relative of	5 5		5 5
6 6	Reference Person <input type="radio"/>	6 6		6 6
7 7	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	7 7		7 7
8 8	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9
OFFICE USE ONLY				
Family No. I 2 3 4 5 6				
Fam. Rel. Type				
Child <input type="radio"/> Sec. I <input type="radio"/>				
Other relative <input type="radio"/> Sec. F <input type="radio"/>				
Sub. F <input type="radio"/>				
18H. RACE				
1. White <input type="radio"/>				
2. Black <input type="radio"/>				
3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>				
4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>				
5. Other <input type="radio"/>				

SECOND CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2		2 2		2 2
3 3	Own child <input type="radio"/>	3 3		3 3
4 4	Brother/sister <input type="radio"/>	4 4		4 4
5 5	Other relative of	5 5		5 5
6 6	Reference Person <input type="radio"/>	6 6		6 6
7 7	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	7 7		7 7
8 8	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9
OFFICE USE ONLY				
Family No. I 2 3 4 5 6				
Fam. Rel. Type				
Child <input type="radio"/> Sec. I <input type="radio"/>				
Other relative <input type="radio"/> Sec. F <input type="radio"/>				
Sub. F <input type="radio"/>				
18H. RACE				
1. White <input type="radio"/>				
2. Black <input type="radio"/>				
3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>				
4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>				
5. Other <input type="radio"/>				

SIXTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2		2 2		2 2
3 3	Own child <input type="radio"/>	3 3		3 3
4 4	Brother/sister <input type="radio"/>	4 4		4 4
5 5	Other relative of	5 5		5 5
6 6	Reference Person <input type="radio"/>	6 6		6 6
7 7	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	7 7		7 7
8 8	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9
OFFICE USE ONLY				
Family No. I 2 3 4 5 6				
Fam. Rel. Type				
Child <input type="radio"/> Sec. I <input type="radio"/>				
Other relative <input type="radio"/> Sec. F <input type="radio"/>				
Sub. F <input type="radio"/>				
18H. RACE				
1. White <input type="radio"/>				
2. Black <input type="radio"/>				
3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>				
4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>				
5. Other <input type="radio"/>				

THIRD CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2		2 2		2 2
3 3	Own child <input type="radio"/>	3 3		3 3
4 4	Brother/sister <input type="radio"/>	4 4		4 4
5 5	Other relative of	5 5		5 5
6 6	Reference Person <input type="radio"/>	6 6		6 6
7 7	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	7 7		7 7
8 8	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9
OFFICE USE ONLY				
Family No. I 2 3 4 5 6				
Fam. Rel. Type				
Child <input type="radio"/> Sec. I <input type="radio"/>				
Other relative <input type="radio"/> Sec. F <input type="radio"/>				
Sub. F <input type="radio"/>				
18H. RACE				
1. White <input type="radio"/>				
2. Black <input type="radio"/>				
3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>				
4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>				
5. Other <input type="radio"/>				

SEVENTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2		2 2		2 2
3 3	Own child <input type="radio"/>	3 3		3 3
4 4	Brother/sister <input type="radio"/>	4 4		4 4
5 5	Other relative of	5 5		5 5
6 6	Reference Person <input type="radio"/>	6 6		6 6
7 7	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	7 7		7 7
8 8	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9
OFFICE USE ONLY				
Family No. I 2 3 4 5 6				
Fam. Rel. Type				
Child <input type="radio"/> Sec. I <input type="radio"/>				
Other relative <input type="radio"/> Sec. F <input type="radio"/>				
Sub. F <input type="radio"/>				
18H. RACE				
1. White <input type="radio"/>				
2. Black <input type="radio"/>				
3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>				
4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>				
5. Other <input type="radio"/>				

FOURTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2		2 2		2 2
3 3	Own child <input type="radio"/>	3 3		3 3
4 4	Brother/sister <input type="radio"/>	4 4		4 4
5 5	Other relative of	5 5		5 5
6 6	Reference Person <input type="radio"/>	6 6		6 6
7 7	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	7 7		7 7
8 8	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9
OFFICE USE ONLY				
Family No. I 2 3 4 5 6				
Fam. Rel. Type				
Child <input type="radio"/> Sec. I <input type="radio"/>				
Other relative <input type="radio"/> Sec. F <input type="radio"/>				
Sub. F <input type="radio"/>				
18H. RACE				
1. White <input type="radio"/>				
2. Black <input type="radio"/>				
3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>				
4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>				
5. Other <input type="radio"/>				

EIGHTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1		1 1
2 2		2 2		2 2
3 3	Own child <input type="radio"/>	3 3		3 3
4 4	Brother/sister <input type="radio"/>	4 4		4 4
5 5	Other relative of	5 5		5 5
6 6	Reference Person <input type="radio"/>	6 6		6 6
7 7	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	7 7		7 7
8 8	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rels. in household <input type="radio"/>	8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9
OFFICE USE ONLY				
Family No. I 2 3 4 5 6				
Fam. Rel. Type				
Child <input type="radio"/> Sec. I <input type="radio"/>				
Other relative <input type="radio"/> Sec. F <input type="radio"/>				
Sub. F <input type="radio"/>				
18H. RACE				
1. White <input type="radio"/>				
2. Black <input type="radio"/>				
3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>				
4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>				
5. Other <input type="radio"/>				

Page 3

## Form CPS-1-Continued

**18. LINE NUMBER**

**19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK -**

Working (Skip to 20A) WK ☐  
 Keeping house J ☐  
 Going to school LK ☐  
 or something else? H ☐  
 Working (Skip to 20A) WK ☐  
 With a job but not at work J ☐  
 Looking for work LK ☐  
 Keeping house H ☐  
 Going to school S ☐  
 Unable to work (Skip to 24) U ☐  
 Retired R ☐  
 Other (Specify) OT ☐

**20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?**

Yes ☐ What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?  
 No ☐ What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week?  
 (Mark the appropriate reason)  
 Stack work ☐  
 Material shortage ☐  
 Plant or machine repair ☐  
 New job started during week ☐  
 Job terminated during week ☐  
 Could find only part-time work ☐  
 Holiday (Legal or religious) ☐  
 Labor disputes ☐  
 Bad weather ☐  
 Own illness ☐  
 On vacation ☐  
 Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. ☐  
 Did not want full-time work ☐  
 Full-time work week under 35 hours ☐  
 Other reason (Specify) ☐  
 (Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week)

**20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in h/h, ask about unpaid work)**

Yes ☐ No ☐ (Go to 21)

**20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?**

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

**20B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM**

49+ (Skip to item 23) ☐  
 1-34 (Go to 20C) ☐  
 35-48 (Go to 20D) ☐

**20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?**

Yes ☐ No ☐ How many hours did ... take off?  
 (Correct 20A if last time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C; otherwise, skip to 23.)  
 No ☐ 20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?  
 Yes ☐ No ☐ How many extra hours did ... work?  
 (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)  
 No ☐ (Skip to 23)

**21. (If in 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?**

Yes ☐ No ☐ (Go to 22)

**21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?**

Own illness ☐  
 On vacation ☐  
 Bad weather ☐  
 Labor disputes ☐  
 New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 22B and 22C) ☐  
 Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) (Skip to 22B and 22C) ☐  
 Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) (Skip to 22B and 22C) ☐  
 Other (Specify) ☐

**21B. Is ... getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK?**

Yes ☐ No ☐  
 Self-employed ☐

**21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?**

Yes ☐ No ☐

**22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?**

Yes ☐ No ☐ (Go to 24)

**22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.)**

Checked with: pub. employ. agency ☐  
 priv. employ. agency ☐  
 employer directly ☐  
 friends or relatives ☐  
 Placed or answered ads ☐  
 Nothing (Skip to 24) ☐  
 Other (Specify in notes, e.g., CETA, union or prof. register, etc.) ☐

**22B. Why did ... start looking for work? Was it because ... lost or quit a job at that time (past) or was there some other reason?**

Lost job ☐  
 Quit job ☐  
 Left school ☐  
 Wanted temporary work ☐  
 Other (Specify in notes) ☐

**22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work?**

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

**2) How many weeks ago did ... last look for work?**

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

**22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?**

Full ☐ Part ☐

**22E. Is there any reason why ... could not take a job LAST WEEK?**

Yes ☐ No ☐  
 Already has a job ☐  
 Temporary illness ☐  
 Going to school ☐  
 Other (Specify in notes) ☐

**22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?**

Within last 12 months (Specify) ☐  
 One to five years ago ☐  
 More than 5 years ago ☐  
 Nev. worked full-time 2 wks. or more ☐  
 Never worked at all ☐  
 (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time civilian job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")

**23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS**

**23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)**

**23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio org., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm.)**

**23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)**

**23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)**

**23E. Was this person**

An employee of PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. P ☐  
 A FEDERAL government employee F ☐ (Go to 23F)  
 A STATE government employee S ☐  
 A LOCAL government employee L ☐  
 Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm  
 Is the business incorporated? Yes ☐ No (or farm) SE ☐ (End questions)  
 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm WP ☐  
 NEVER WORKED NEV ☐

**23F. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM**

Entry (or NA) in item 20A ☐ (Go to 25 at top of page)  
 Entry (or NA) in item 21B ☐  
 All other cases ☐ (End questions)

**24. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM**

(Rotation number)  
 First digit of SEGMENT number is:  
 0 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, or 8 (End questions)  
 1 or 5 (Go to 24A)

**24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?**

Within past 12 months ☐  
 1 up to 2 years ago ☐ (Go to 24B)  
 2 up to 3 years ago ☐  
 3 up to 4 years ago ☐  
 4 up to 5 years ago ☐  
 5 or more years ago ☐ (Skip to 24C)  
 Never worked ☐

**24B. Why did ... leave that job?**

Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school ☐  
 Health ☐  
 Retirement or old age ☐  
 Seasonal job completed ☐  
 Short work or business condition ☐  
 Temporary or seasonal job completed ☐  
 Transfer to another job ☐  
 Other (Specify in notes) ☐

**24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?**

Yes ☐ No ☐ (Go to 24D)  
 If yes - it depends (Specify in notes) ☐  
 Don't know ☐ (Skip to 24E)

**24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned)**

Believes no work available in line of work or area ☐  
 Couldn't find any work ☐  
 Lacks req. schooling, training, skills or experience ☐  
 Employers think too young or too old ☐  
 Other pers. handicap in finding job ☐  
 Can't arrange child care ☐  
 Family responsibilities ☐  
 In school or other training ☐  
 Ill health, physical disability ☐  
 Other (Specify in notes) ☐  
 Don't know ☐

**24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?**

Yes ☐  
 It depends (Specify in notes) ☐  
 No ☐  
 Don't know ☐  
 (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23 otherwise, end questions.)

**25. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM**

(Rotation number)  
 First digit of SEGMENT number is:  
 0 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, or 8 (End questions)  
 1 or 5 (Go to 25A)

**25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?**

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

**25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job?**

Yes ☐ (Go to 25C)  
 No ☐ (Skip to 25D)

**25C. How much does ... earn per hour?**

Dollars Cents  
 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 1 0 1 1 1 1  
 2 2 2 2 2 2  
 3 3 3 3 3 3  
 4 4 4 4 4 4  
 5 5 5 5 5 5  
 6 6 6 6 6 6  
 7 7 7 7 7 7  
 8 8 8 8 8 8  
 9 9 9 9 9 9  
 (Ask 25D)

**25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.**

\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 2 2 2 2 2 2  
 3 3 3 3 3 3  
 4 4 4 4 4 4  
 5 5 5 5 5 5  
 6 6 6 6 6 6  
 7 7 7 7 7 7  
 8 8 8 8 8 8  
 9 9 9 9 9 9  
 (End questions)

## Form CPS-1--Continued

18A. LINE NO.	POPULATION STATUS	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON <small>(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)</small>	18C. AGE	18D. MARITAL STATUS	18E. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS	18F. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18G. GRADE COMPLETED	18H. RACE	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	Civilian 14+		0	Married - civilian spouse present	Male (Also Mark Vet. Status)	E H C		1. White	0 0
1 1	0	Reference Person WITH other relatives in household	1 1	Married - Armed Forces spouse present	Vietnam Era	1 1 1	Yes	2. Black	0 1
2 2	0	Reference Person with NO other relatives in household	2 2	Married - spouse absent in Armed Forces	Korean War	2 2 2	0	3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	0 2
3 3	Armed Forces member	Husband	3 3	Married - spouse absent in Armed Forces	World War II	3 3 3		4. Asian or Pacific Isl.	0 3
4 4	0	Wife	4 4	Married - spouse absent - other reasons (Exclude separated)	World War I	4 4 4		5. Other	0 4
5 5	(AF in Control Card Item 22)	Own child	5 5	Widowed	Other Service	5 5 5	No		0 5
6 6		Parent	6 6	Divorced	Nonveteran	6 6 6	0		0 6
7 7		Brother/Sister	7 7	Separated		7 7 7			0 7
8 8		Other rel. of Ref. Person	8 8	Never married	Female	8 8 8			0 8
9 9		Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN relatives in household	9 9			9 9 9			0 9
		Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN relatives in household							

18J. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER <small>(Transcribe from cc Item 26a)</small>	OFFICE USE ONLY
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Family No. 1 2 3 4 5 6
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Fam. Rel. Type
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Ref. Person 0 Sec. 1 0
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Spouse 0 Sec. Fam. 0
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Child 0 Sub. Fam. 0
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Other rel. 0 Pri. I. 0
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	

## REMINDER

Fill corresponding transcription items 18A, 18C, and 18H on the CPS-6 for this person.

FACSIMILE

## Facsimile III. Form CPS-665—Income Supplement

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM		FORM CPS-665		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS		3. CONTROL NUMBER			
Only CPS-665 for household ..... <input type="radio"/> (Fill all applicable items on this page) First CPS-665 of continuation h'ld. .... <input type="radio"/> (Transcribe items 1, 3, 6-9, 13) Second CPS-665 of continuation h'ld. .... <input type="radio"/> (Transcribe items 1, 3, 6-9, 13) Third, fourth, etc CPS-665 ..... <input type="radio"/> (Transcribe items 1, 3, 6-9, 13)		<b>CPS - 665</b> <b>INCOME SUPPLEMENT</b> Form Approved—O.M.B. No. 41-R2971		MARCH 1980		6. PSU NO. 7. SEGMENT NO. 8. SERIAL NO. 9. HOUSEHOLD NO.			
10. INTERVIEWER CODE A B C D E F G H J K L M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		<b>INTRODUCTION</b> (Optional) We have just completed the questions about employment and unemployment. Each March, the Census Bureau also collects information about the economic situation of Americans and their families for the previous year. I am going to ask these questions now. We don't expect all answers to be perfect, but please think about each question and answer it the best you can.		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9			
13. TYPE INTERVIEW (CPS-665) <input type="radio"/> Personal (Fill 13A below) <input type="radio"/> Telephone <input type="radio"/> Type A Noninterview (Transcribe items 1, 3, 6-10 on this page)		13A. DESCRIPTION OF LONGEST JOB (Items 47A-E) IN THIS CPS-665: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>		62. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM All or some marked in 80 ..... <input type="radio"/> (Ask 83) None marked in 80 or 80 blank ..... <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 84)		68. In how many months of 1979 were food stamps received? 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> All			
77. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM TENURE (from Control Card item 9) <input type="radio"/> Owned or being bought <input type="radio"/> Rented <input type="radio"/> No cash rent		78. How many housing units are in this structure? 1 0 5-9 0 2 0 10+ 0 3-4 0		83. During 1979 how many of the children in this household were on reduced price lunches because they qualified for the Federal School Lunch Program? <input type="radio"/> All <input type="radio"/> Some, but not all - Mark number 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		89. What was the value of all the food stamps received during 1979? (Add monthly amounts to obtain annual figure) 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 (Nearest Dollar)			
79. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM <input type="radio"/> Some household members 5-18 years old (Ask 80) <input type="radio"/> No household members 5-18 years old (Skip to 81)		80. During 1979 how many of the children in this household usually ate a complete hot lunch offered at school? <input type="radio"/> All <input type="radio"/> Some, but not all - Mark number 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> None		84. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM <input type="radio"/> Owned marked in 77 ..... <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 87) <input type="radio"/> Rented or no cash rent marked in 77 ..... <input type="radio"/> 7		90. How many people in this household were covered by food stamps during 1979? All 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
81. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (from Control Card item 33) A 0 G 0 M 0 B 0 H 0 N 0 C 0 I 0 D 0 J 0 E 0 K 0 F 0 L 0		85. Is this home in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? <input type="radio"/> Yes (Skip to 87) <input type="radio"/> No 7		86. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		87. Did anyone in this household get food stamps at any time during 1979? <input type="radio"/> Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No (End questions)			
NOTES:		88. How many people in this household were covered by food stamps during 1979? All 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		CODER NUMBER A B C D E F G H J K L M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Page 1			

## Form CPS-665-Continued

IF CIVILIAN 14+, BEGIN WITH ITEM 25A. IF CURRENT ARMED FORCES MEMBER, BEGIN WITH ITEM 46.

18A. LINE NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	POPULATION STATUS Civilian 14+ Armed Forces Member (AF in cc item 22)	18C. AGE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	18E. Sex Male Female	OFFICE USE ONLY 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	37. Were the (entry in item 36) weeks ... was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch? Yes - 1 stretch No - 2 stretches No - 3+ stretches (If the entries in items 33 and 36, add to 52 weeks, skip to item 39 if not, ask 38) 38. What was ... doing most of the remaining weeks in 1979? Was he/she ... (Read list until "Yes" reply is received.) Ill or disabled and unable to work Taking care of home or family Going to school In Armed Forces Retired Doing something else (Go to item 39)	46. What was ...'s longest job in 1979? (Compare with entry in CPS-1 item 23) Same as item 23 or Armed Forces (Skip to 48A) Different from item 23 or item 23 blank (Specify in 47A-47E)	INDUSTRY 00 A 0 11 B 0 22 C 0 33 D 0 44 E 0 55 F 0 66 G 0 77 H 0 88 J 0 99 K 0 Ref. L 0 M 0	OCCUPATION 00 N 0 11 P 0 22 Q 0 33 R 0 44 S 0 55 T 0 66 U 0 77 V 0 88 W 0 99 X 0 Ref. Y 0 Z 0
25A. Did ... work at a job or business at any time during 1979? Yes (Skip to 33) No (Skip to 32)					47A. EMPLOYER 47B. INDUSTRY 47C. OCCUPATION 47D. ACTIVITIES 47E. CLASS OF WORKER Private Federal Gov't State Gov't Local Gov't Self-employment (Go to Inc. Yes (Skip to 48A) No (or farm) (Skip to 48A) Working pay (Skip to 48A)		51B. How much did ... receive in unemployment benefits during 1979? \$ 00 00 00 11 11 11 22 22 22 33 33 33 44 44 44 55 55 55 66 66 66 77 77 77 88 88 88 99 99 99	
25B. Did ... do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 1979? Yes (Skip to 33) No (Skip to 32)					39. For how many employers did ... work in 1979? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer. 1 (Skip to 41) 2 (Skip to 41) 3+ (Ask 40)		52A. During 1979 did ... receive any Worker's Compensation payments or other payments as a result of a job related injury or illness? (Exclude sick pay and disability retirement) Yes (Skip to 53) No (Skip to 53)	
30. Even though ... did not work in 1979, did he/she spend any time trying to find a job or on layoff? Yes (Skip to 33) No (Skip to 32)					40. Did ... look for work between jobs in 1979? Yes No		52B. What was the source of these payments? State Workers Compensation Employer or employer's insurance Own insurance Other	
31. How many different weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job? (Mark weeks) → 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9					41. In the weeks that ... worked, how many hours did ... usually work per week? (Mark hours) → 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		52C. How much compensation did ... receive during 1979? \$ 00 00 00 11 11 11 22 22 22 33 33 33 44 44 44 55 55 55 66 66 66 77 77 77 88 88 88 99 99 99	
32. What was the main reason ... did not work in 1979? Was he/she ... (Read list until "Yes" reply is received) Ill or disabled and unable to work Taking care of home or family Going to school Could not find work Retired Doing something else In Armed Forces (Skip to 33) (Skip to 46)					42. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Number of hours in item 41 is: 1-34 (Skip to 44) 35-40 (Ask 43)		53. Was ... living in this house 5 years ago; that is, on March 1, 1975? Yes (Skip to 55) No (Skip to 55)	
33. During 1979 in how many weeks did ... work even for a few hours? Include paid vacation and sick leave as work. (Mark weeks and Go to 34) → 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9					43. Did ... work less than 36 hours for at least one week in 1979? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness. Yes (Ask 44) No (Skip to 46)		54. Where did ... live on March 1, 1975? A. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc. B. Name of county C. Name of city, town, etc. D. Did ... live inside the limits of that city, town, village, etc. Yes No	
34. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Number of weeks in item 33 is: 1-40 (Skip to 36) 50-61 (Ask 35) 62 (Skip to 39)					44. How many weeks did ... work less than 36 hours in 1979? (Mark weeks) → 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		55. In March 1975, what was ...'s main activity? (Fill one circle) a. On active duty in the Armed Forces b. Working at a job or business c. Attending college d. Something else	
35. Did ... lose any full weeks of work in 1979 because he/she was on layoff from a job or lost a job? Yes (Skip to 39) No (Skip to 39)					45. What was the main reason ... worked less than 36 hours per week? Could only find part time job Wanted to work part time or could work only part time Lack work or material shortage Other (Ask 46)		56. During 1979 did ... receive any unemployment compensation from the State or local government? Yes No (Skip to 52A) Any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)? Any Union unemployment or strike benefits?	
36. You said ... worked about (entry in item 33) weeks in 1979. How many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 33) weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job? (Mark weeks and ask 37) → 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 None (Skip to 38)					46. What was the main reason ... worked less than 36 hours per week? Could only find part time job Wanted to work part time or could work only part time Lack work or material shortage Other (Ask 46)		57. During 1979 did ... receive any unemployment compensation from the State or local government? Yes No (Skip to 52A) Any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)? Any Union unemployment or strike benefits?	

## Form CPS-665--Continued

COMPLETE LINE NUMBER FOR ALL PERSONS 14+ BEFORE BEGINNING QUESTIONS ON EACH PAGE (NAME IS OPTIONAL)				
NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9
56. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 56A. Any Social Security payments from the U.S. Government? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 57A)				
56B. Who received Social Security payments either for themselves or as combined payments with other family members? Complete 56C & 56D for each person with a "Yes" in 56B 56C. In how many months of 1979 did ... receive Social Security payments? 56D. How much did ... receive in Social Security payments during 1979? (separate combined payments) NOTE: Social Security checks are green-colored checks.	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Months 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 Already included <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Months 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 Already included <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Months 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 Already included <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Months 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 Already included <input type="radio"/>
56E. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM <input type="radio"/> Children under 23 present -- (Ask 56F) <input type="radio"/> No children under 23 present -- (Skip to 57) 56F. Did anyone in this household receive any separate Social Security payments which we have not taken account for the children in this household? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (If "Yes," make necessary changes to include this amount in 56D for person receiving)				
57. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 57A. Any SSI payments, that is, Supplemental Security Income? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page)				
57B. Who received SSI? (Anyone else?) (Complete 57C and 57D for each person with "Yes" in 57B) 57C. How much did ... receive in Supplemental Security Income during 1979? NOTE: SSI checks from the U.S. Government, are pale gold in color. The color of state checks may vary.	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both <input type="radio"/>
Annual Total = last check x 11.46 Medicare Deduction: \$8/month				



Page 8

## Form CPS-665--Continued

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)				
58A. Does anyone in this household have a disability or handicap... (person), or has anyone ever retired or left a job because of disability, injury, or illness?  Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 60A)				
58B. Who is that? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
60A. Does anyone in this household have a disability related to service in the Armed Forces?  Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 61A)				
60B. Who is that? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
61A. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM <input type="radio"/> "No" to both 58A and 60A (Skip to next page) <input type="radio"/> "Yes" in either 58A or 60A				
(Complete 61B to 61G for each person with a "Yes" in either 58B or 60B) 61B. (Other than Social Security) did... receive any income in 1979 as a result of this health problem (disability/handicap)? 61C. What was the source of this income? (Any other income related to this health condition or disability?) 01. Veterans' disability 02. Worker's compensation 03. Company or union disability 04. Federal Government (Civil Service) disability 05. U.S. military retirement disability 06. State or local gov't. employee disability 07. U.S. Railroad Retirement disability 08. Accident or disability insurance 09. Black Lung miner's disability 10. State temporary sickness 11. Other or don't know (Specify in notes)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 58B or 60B or skip to next page) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 58B or 60B or skip to next page) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 58B or 60B or skip to next page) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 58B or 60B or skip to next page) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
(Complete 61D & 61E for first "Yes" in 61C) 61D. Income Source Code 61E. How much did... receive from... (read source) during 1979? (Complete 61F and 61G for next income source marked or go to 61B for next person with "Yes" in either 58A or 60A or go to next page)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0
61F. Income Source Code 61G. How much did... receive from... (read source) during 1979? (Go to 61B for next person with "Yes" in either 58B or 60B or go to next page)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0

Page 10

## Form CPS-665--Continued

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
<b>LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)</b>				
<b>63. AT ANYTIME DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD:</b>				
<b>63A. Have money in a savings account or credit union?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Have certificates of deposit, money market funds, bonds or treasury notes? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Have any other savings or investments which pay interest? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>				
<b>63B. Which members of this household? (Anyone else?)</b> (Include each in cases of joint accounts or ownership) (Ask 63C for each person with "Yes" in 63B) <b>63C. How much did ... receive in interest from these sources during 1979, including even small amounts credited to accounts? (Separate amounts for joint ownership)</b> (Ask 63C for next person with "Yes" in 63B or ask 64)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Already included
<b>64. AT ANYTIME DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD:</b>				
<b>64A. own any shares of stock in corporations (public) or any mutual fund shares?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 65A)				
<b>64B. Which members of this household? (Anyone else?)</b> (Include each in cases of joint ownership) (Ask 64C for each person with "Yes" in 64B) <b>64C. How much did ... receive in dividends from stocks (mutual funds) during 1979? (Separate amounts for joint ownership)</b> (Ask 64C for next person marked "Yes" in 64B or ask 65)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Already included
<b>65. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD:</b>				
<b>65A. own any houses, apartments, business property or land which was rented to others?</b> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Receive income from royalties or from roomers or boarders? (Exclude amounts paid by own children) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Receive income from estates or trusts? (Exclude estates or trusts already reported) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>				
<b>65B. Who received this rent (income)? (Anyone else?)</b> (Include each in case of joint ownership) (Ask 65C for each person with "Yes" in 65B) <b>65C. How much did ... receive in income from rent (roomers or boarders, estates, trusts, or royalties) after expenses for 1979? (Separate amounts for joint ownership)</b>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Lost money <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Lost money <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Lost money <input type="radio"/> Already included	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/> Lost money <input type="radio"/> Already included

## Form CPS-665--Continued

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)				
65A. At any time during 1979 did anyone in this household attend a college, university or other school beyond the high school level, including vocational schools? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page)				
65B. Did anyone receive any educational assistance from scholarships, fellowships, grants, employers, or the G.I. Bill during 1979? (Exclude loans or assistance from household members) Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page)				
65C. Which member received assistance? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
(Complete 66D to 66H for each person with "Yes" in 65C) 66D. What type of assistance did ... receive? (Any other assistance?)				
a. G.I. Bill or other assistance from the Veterans Administration (VA) .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
b. Basic Education Opportunity Grant .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
c. Some other government assistance .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
d. Scholarships, grants, etc., from universities or colleges .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
e. Other assistance (employers, friends, etc.) .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
(Exclude assistance from household members)				
65E. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM G.I. Bill marked "YES" in 65D?	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 66F) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 66H)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 66F) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 66H)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 66F) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 66H)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 66F) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 66H)
66F. How much did ... receive in G.I. Bill benefits during 1979?	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
65G. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Source other than G.I. Bill marked "Yes" in 65D?	Yes <input type="radio"/> (ASK 66H) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 65C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (ASK 66H) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 65C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (ASK 66H) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 65C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (ASK 66H) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 65C or Go to next page)
66H. How much did ... receive in (other) educational assistance during 1979? (Go to 66D for next person marked "Yes" in 65C or Go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
NOTES:				

Page 12

## Form CPS-665--Continued

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)				
70. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 70A. Any child support payments? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 71A)				
70B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?) (Complete 70C for each person with a "Yes" in 70B)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
70C. How much did ... receive in child support payments during 1979? (Ask 70C for next person with "Yes" in 70B or ask 71)	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>
71. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 71A. Any alimony payments? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 71A)				
71B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?) (Complete 71C for each person with a "Yes" in 71B)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
71C. How much did ... receive in alimony payments during 1979? (Ask 71C for next person with "Yes" in 71B or ask 72)	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>
72. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 72A. Any (other) regular financial assistance from friends or relatives not living in this household? (Do not include loans) Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 73)				
72B. Who received this assistance? (Anyone else?) (Ask 72C for each person with a "Yes" in 72B)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
72C. How much assistance did ... receive during 1979?	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>
73. Sometimes people forget about small amounts of income, or income received for only part of the year. Did anyone in this household receive income from: 73A. hobbies, home businesses, or business interests not already covered? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Small amounts of unemployment compensation, welfare, or any other money income? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (If "Yes" marked in any, ask 73B, otherwise go to next page)				
73B. Who received this income? (Anyone else?) (Complete 73C & 73D for each person with a "Yes" in 73B)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
73C. What was the source of this income? (Specify)				
73D. How much did ... receive (Altogether) in 1979?	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>	<div>\$</div> <div>000000</div> <div>111111</div> <div>222222</div> <div>333333</div> <div>444444</div> <div>555555</div> <div>666666</div> <div>777777</div> <div>888888</div> <div>999999</div>

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (from 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
<b>74. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</b> Item 29A or 29B is "Yes"? (worked last year)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A) No <input type="radio"/> (Ship to 75)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A) No <input type="radio"/> (Ship to 75)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A) No <input type="radio"/> (Ship to 75)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A) No <input type="radio"/> (Ship to 75)
Complete 74A-74F for each person with "Yes" in 74) 74A. Other than Social Security did the (any) employer or union that ... worked for in 1979 have a pension or other type of retirement plan for any of its employees?	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74B) No <input type="radio"/> (Ship to 74C) Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74B) No <input type="radio"/> (Ship to 74C) Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74B) No <input type="radio"/> (Ship to 74C) Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74B) No <input type="radio"/> (Ship to 74C) Don't know <input type="radio"/>
74B. Was ... included in that plan?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
74C. Was ... included in a group health insurance plan on the (any) job he/she held during 1979?	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74D) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or ship to 75) DK <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74D) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or ship to 75) DK <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74D) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or ship to 75) DK <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74D) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or ship to 75) DK <input type="radio"/>
74D. Did ...'s employer or union help to pay for any of this plan?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>
74E. Other than ... who was covered by this plan? (Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or go to 75)	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>
<b>75. There are several government programs which provide medical care or help pay medical bills.</b> During 1979 was anyone in this household covered by: <b>75A. Medicare (for the disabled and elderly)?</b>	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Ship to 75C)			
75B. Who was that? (Anyone else?) Children only <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
<b>75C. Medicaid (for the needy)?</b>	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Ship to 75E)			
75D. Who was that? (Anyone else?) Children only <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
<b>75E. CHAMPUS or military health care?</b>	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Ship to 74A)			
75F. Who was that? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
<b>75A. Did anyone in this household have any (other) health insurance plan at any time during 1979?</b> Do not include accident or disability insurance.	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Go to item 77 on page 1)			
75B. Who was that? (Anyone else?) Children only <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
75C. Other than ... who was covered by this plan? (Go to item 77 on page 1)	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>
<b>NOTES:</b>				